



# Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 202.D (U.S.) and 157.D (Canada), dated December 15, 2025.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at [www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/](http://www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/).

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2025 Steelcase Inc.

## Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

## Statement of Line

6

<b>Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>How to Calculate Power Needs</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Basics of Ergonomic Seating</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Worksurface Shape Overview</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Worksurface Edge Options</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Worktools Compatibility Charts</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>CarbonNeutral Product Certification</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Ology</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Steelcase Flex Collection</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>Migration Desking Collection</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>Airtouch</b>	<b>277</b>
<b>Screens, Cable and Power Management</b>	<b>287</b>

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>353</b>
<b>Resources</b>	<b>365</b>



## For Canadian Pricing

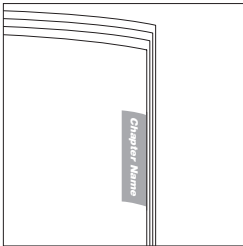
Canadian factor can be found at [www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/](http://www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/). Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.



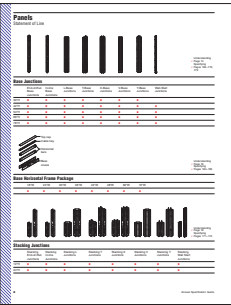
# Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1



**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3



**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

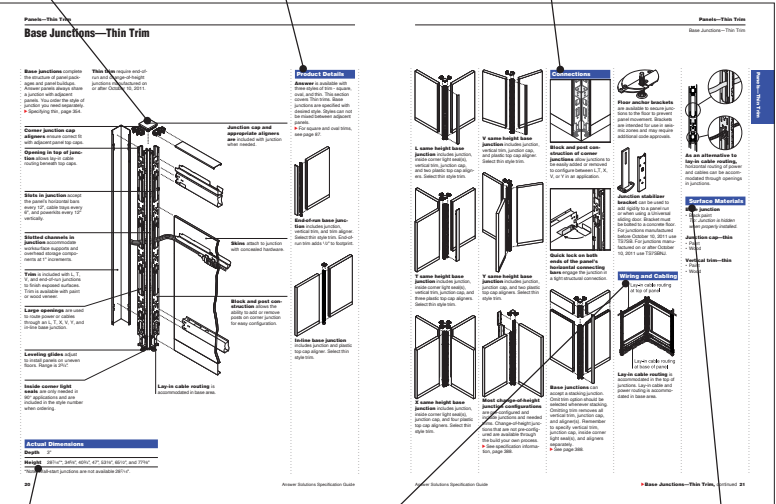
**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.



### Tip 5

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

### Standard Includes

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

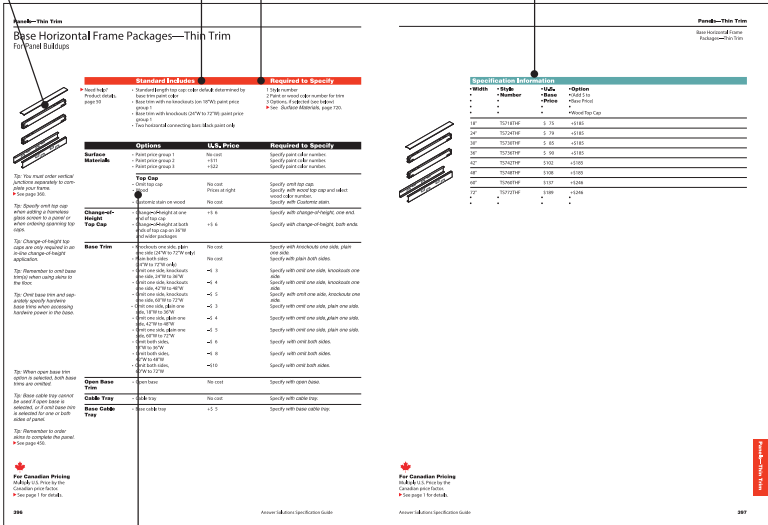
### Required to Specify

(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

### Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.



## Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

## Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

### Tip 6

### Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

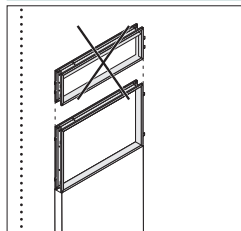
**Tip 7**

• **To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

- *Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

**Tip 8**



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an “X.”

### Tip 9

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

### Tip 10

Style Number	Page
<b>TS7042BL</b>	131
<b>TS7042S</b>	130
<b>TS7048BL</b>	131
<b>TS7048S</b>	130
<b>TS7060BL</b>	131
<b>TS7060S</b>	130
<b>TS7072BL</b>	131

**Refer to the style number index** when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.



# Additional Resources

**Product brochures and planning tools** can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources website at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

**This specification guide** contains multiple Steelcase product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

## Printed Materials

### Express Program Specification Guide

This specification guide describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products including the finishes and options that are available as Express orders - manufactured and shipped within 7 business days.

### Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

## Computer Tools

### Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email [SmartTools@steelcase.com](mailto:SmartTools@steelcase.com)), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

### Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) or [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Planning Ideas

**Planning ideas** are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: [www.steelcase.com/planningideas](http://www.steelcase.com/planningideas).

## Support

### Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

### For ordering or product assistance,

call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

## Related Products

### Steelcase worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

## Sustainability

**At Steelcase**, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: [www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/ProductEnvironmentalProfiles](http://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/ProductEnvironmentalProfiles), which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at [Origin.build](http://Origin.build).

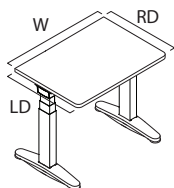






# Statement of Line

## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks

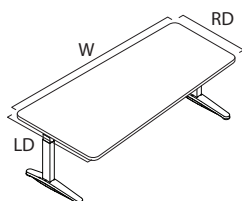


- Understanding
- ▶ Page 64
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 98

## Rectangular Desks

	34"	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
23" or 24"D								
29" or 30"D								
35" or 36"D								

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"–78".



- Understanding
- ▶ Page 64
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 102

## Tapered Desks\*

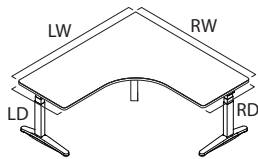
29" or 30"		23" or 24"	29" or 30"		23" or 24"
29" or 30"		23" or 24"	29" or 30"		23" or 24"

\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 58"W–78"W.



## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

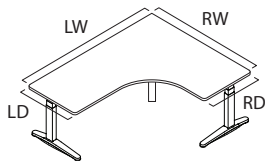


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 106

### 90° Equal Corner 3-Leg Desks

	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●

*Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 52"W–78"W.  
 Tip: 64"W, 70"W, and 76"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.*

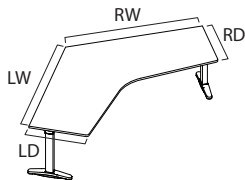


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 106

### 90° Extended Corner 3-Leg Desks\*

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.  
 Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 40"W–78"W.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 106

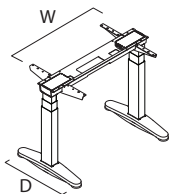
### 120° Equal Corner 3-Leg Desks

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"W–66"W.*



## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

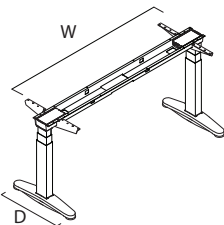


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 124

### Rectangular Bases

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
35"D or 36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"W–78"W.



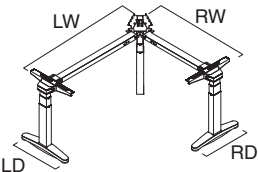
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 124

### Tapered Bases\*

	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D/29"D or 24"D/30"D	●	●	●	●

\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 58"W–78"W.

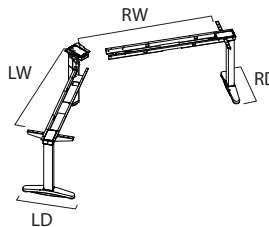


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 124

### 90° Equal Corner 3-Leg Bases

	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 52"W–78"W.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 124

### 90° Extended Corner 3-Leg Bases\*

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 40"W–78"W.

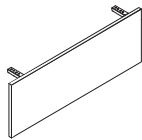
### 120° Equal Corner 3-Leg Bases

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

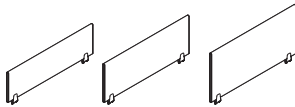
Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"W–66"W.



Modesty Panels and Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens



Understanding  
▶ Page 92  
Specifying  
▶ Page 134



Understanding  
▶ Page 305  
Specifying  
▶ Page 336

Ology Modesty Panels

	34"W	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"W–78"W.

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

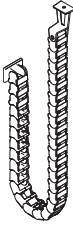
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Tip: 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H and 24"H are for privacy use only.

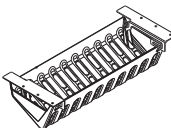
Ology Cable and Power Management



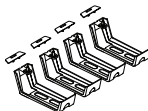
**Cable Riser-Leg Connection**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 66  
Specifying  
▶ Page 135



**Cable Riser-Fence Connection**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 67  
Specifying  
▶ Page 135



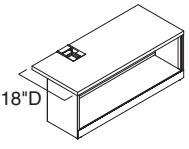
**Cable Basket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 67  
Specifying  
▶ Page 135



**Cable Brackets**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 67  
Specifying  
▶ Page 135

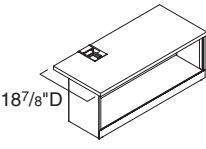


Ology Integrated Storage



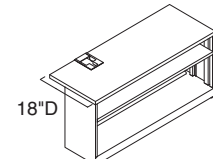
18"D

Flush steel  
open front



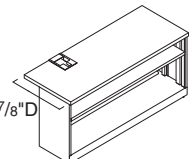
18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D

Proud steel  
open front



18"D

Flush steel  
open front



18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D

Proud steel  
open front

Understanding

► Page 94

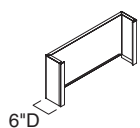
Specifying

► Page 138

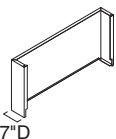
Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals for Ology Application\*

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●

\*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.



6"D




7"D

Understanding


► Page 94

Specifying

► Page 140



6"D



7"D

Understanding

► Page 94

Specifying

► Page 141

Universal Shrouds

Universal Filler



18"D or  
18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D

Understanding

► Page 96

Specifying

► Page 142

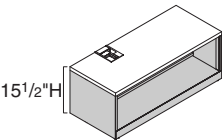
Universal Common Tops for Ology Application\*

60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.



Ology Integrated Storage, continued

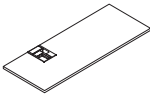


Understanding  
▶ Page 96  
Specifying  
▶ Page 144

Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application\*

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●

\*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.



Understanding  
▶ Page 96  
Specifying  
▶ Page 146

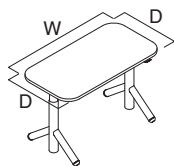
Elective Elements Common Tops for Ology Application\*

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
18"D	●	●	●	●	●							

\*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.



Rectangle Steelcase Flex Collection

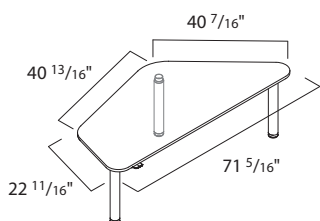


Understanding  
▶ Page 150  
Specifying  
▶ Page 162

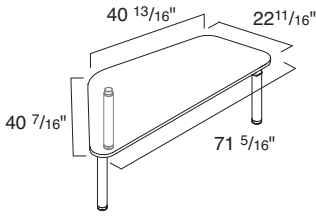
Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

	46"W	58"W	70"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 46"–72".



Left Hand

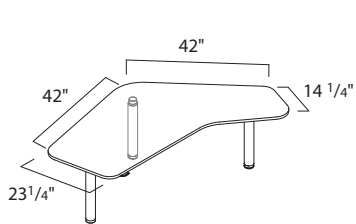


Right Hand

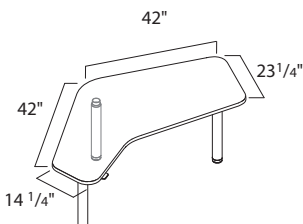
Understanding  
▶ Page 154  
Specifying  
▶ Page 168

120° Straight Height-Adjustable Desks

	Depth Left	Depth Right	Width Back	Width Front
Left-Hand	22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	40 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	71 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Right-Hand	40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	40 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	71 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "



Left Hand



Right Hand

Understanding  
▶ Page 154  
Specifying  
▶ Page 170

120° Corner Height-Adjustable Desks

	Depth Left	Depth Right	Width Back	Width Front
Left-Hand	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	42"
Right-Hand	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	42"



Steelcase Flex Collection, continued

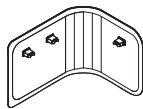


Understanding  
▶ Page 150  
Specifying  
▶ Page 166

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases

	46"W	58"W	70"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 46"–72".

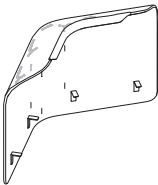


Understanding  
▶ Page 157  
Specifying  
▶ Page 172

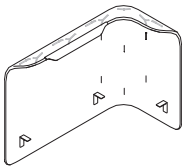
Curved Screens

	46"W	58"W	70"W
18"H	●	●	●

Personal Spaces Privacy Wraps



**120° Desk Mount  
Privacy Wrap**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 158  
Specifying  
▶ Page 173



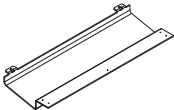
**90° Desk Mount  
Privacy Wrap**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 158  
Specifying  
▶ Page 174



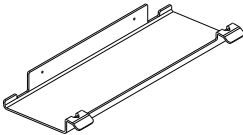
Accessories



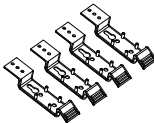
**Power Hanger**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 160  
Specifying  
▶ Page 175



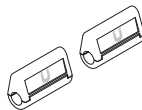
**Cable Tray for Flex Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 151  
Specifying  
▶ Page 175



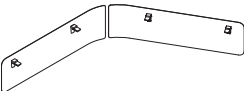
**Cable Tray for 120° Flex Height-Adjustable Desks**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 155  
Specifying  
▶ Page 176



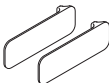
**Cable Brackets**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 152  
Specifying  
▶ Page 177



**Magnetic Cable Clips**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 160  
Specifying  
▶ Page 176



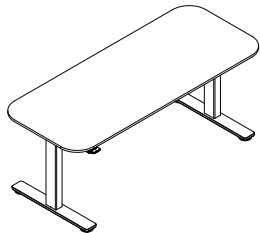
**Modesty Panel for 120° Height-Adjustable and 120° Straight Work Table**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 155  
Specifying  
▶ Page 178



**Magnetic Name Tag**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 160  
Specifying  
▶ Page 178



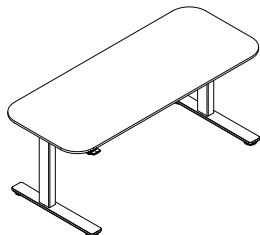
## Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks



Understanding  
► Page 186  
Specifying  
► Page 220

### Rectangular Desks, T-Leg

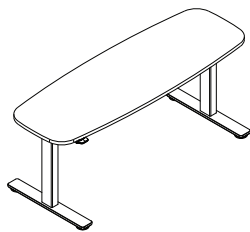
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
► Page 186  
Specifying  
► Page 224

### Rectangular Desks, C-Leg

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



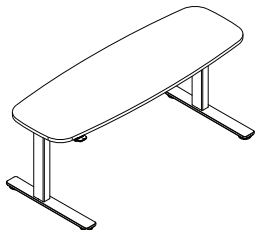
Understanding  
► Page 186  
Specifying  
► Page 224

### Organic Desks, T-Leg

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



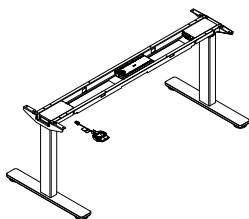
## Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 186  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 224

### Organic Desks, C-Leg

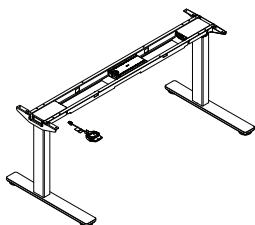
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 198  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 228

### Rectangular Bases, T-Leg

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



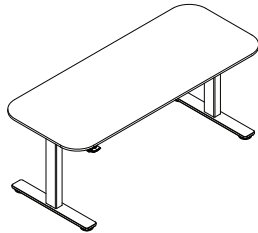
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 186  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 228

### Rectangular Bases, C-Leg

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



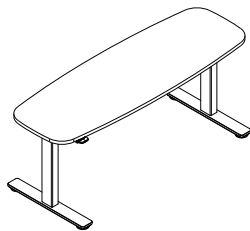
## Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 192  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 230

### Rectangular Desks

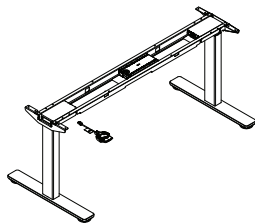
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 192  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 234

### Organic Desks

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



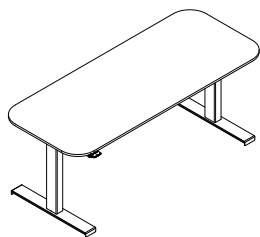
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 194  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 227

### Rectangular Bases

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



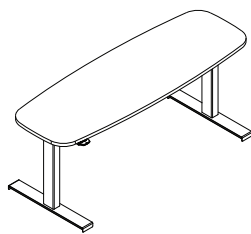
Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks



Understanding  
► Page 198  
Specifying  
► Page 238

Rectangular Desks

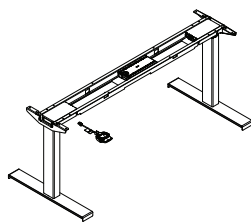
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
► Page 198  
Specifying  
► Page 240

Organic Desks

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



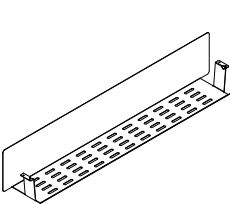
Understanding  
► Page 198  
Specifying  
► Page 242

Rectangular Bases

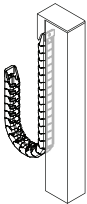
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Migration Intro and Pro Accessories



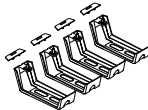
**Metal Cable Tray**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 204  
Specifying  
▶ Page 243



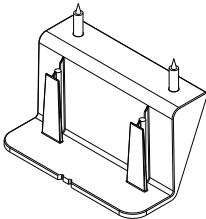
**Cable Riser**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 204  
Specifying  
▶ Page 244



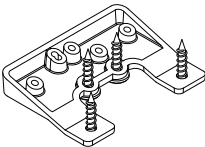
**Small Cable Brackets**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 204  
Specifying  
▶ Page 245



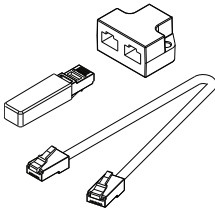
**Large Cable Brackets**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 204  
Specifying  
▶ Page 245



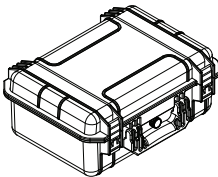
**Utility Power Mounting Brackets**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 189  
Specifying  
▶ Page 246



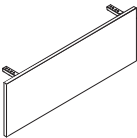
**Side Screen Knife Edge Adapter Bracket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 189  
Specifying  
▶ Page 246



**Obstruction Detection Kit**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 189  
Specifying  
▶ Page 247



**Maintenance Kit**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 189  
Specifying  
▶ Page 247



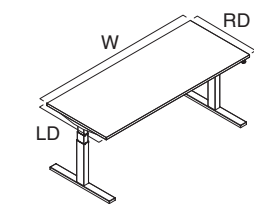
Understanding  
▶ Page 206  
Specifying  
▶ Page 248

Modesty Panel

40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

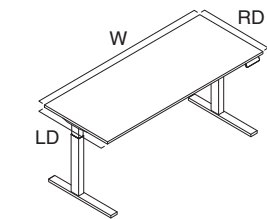


Understanding  
▶ Page 208  
Specifying  
▶ Page 250

Rectangular Desks, T-Leg

	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
23" or 24"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
28", 29", or 30"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
35" or 36"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 46"–76".



Understanding  
▶ Page 208  
Specifying  
▶ Page 252

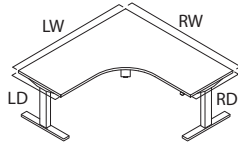
Rectangular Desks, C-Leg

	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
29" or 30"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 46"–76".



## Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

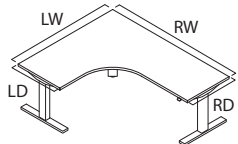


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 254

### 90° Equal Corner 3-Leg Desks

	52"W	58"W
23"D or 24"D	•	•
29"D or 30"D	•	•

Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 52"W–60"W.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 254

### 90° Extended Corner 3-Leg Desks\*

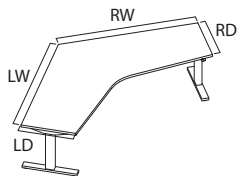
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
29"D or 30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•

\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"W–76"W.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.

Tip: For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 254

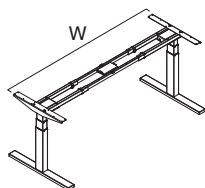
### 120° Equal Corner 3-Leg Desks

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	•	•	•	•

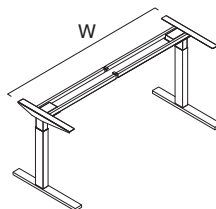
Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"W–66"W.



## Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 265



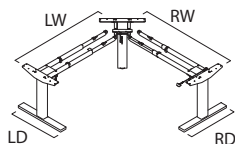
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 266

### Rectangular Bases, T-Leg

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
35"D or 36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

### Rectangular Bases, C-Leg

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

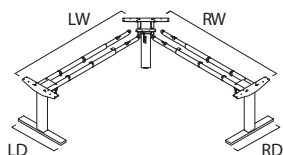


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 267

### 90° Equal Corner 3-Leg Bases

	52"W	58"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●

*Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 52"W–60"W.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 267

### 90° Extended Corner 3-Leg Bases\*

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

*\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.*

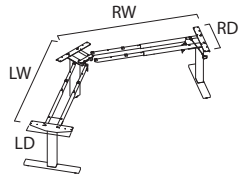
*Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"W–76"W.*

*Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.*

*Tip: For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.*



## Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

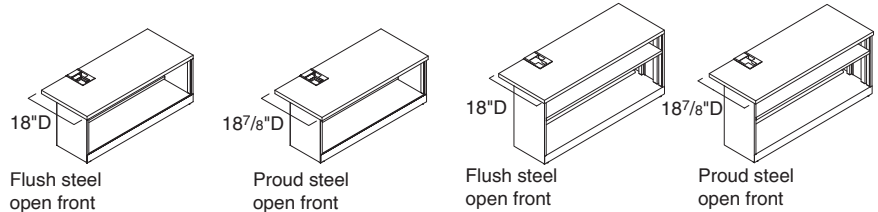


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 267

### 120° Equal Corner 3-Leg Bases

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●

*Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"W–76"W.*



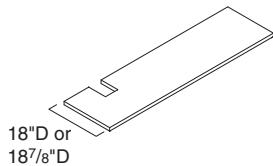
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 218  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 268

### Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals\*

For Migration SE Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●

\*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 218  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 270

### Universal Common Tops\*

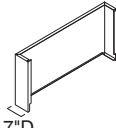
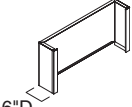
For Migration SE Application

60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.



Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



Understanding  
▶ Page 218  
Specifying  
▶ Page 272


Shrouds			
For Migration SE Application			
	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●



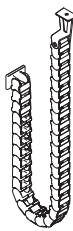
Understanding  
▶ Page 218  
Specifying  
▶ Page 273

Filler	
For Migration SE Application	
16"H	●
22"H	●

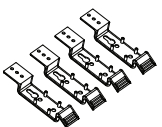
Migration SE Cable and Power Management



Cable Riser-Leg Connection  
Understanding  
▶ Page 210  
Specifying  
▶ Page 274



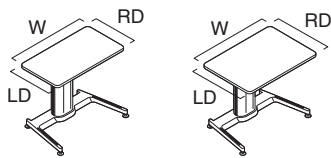
Cable Riser-Fence Connection  
Understanding  
▶ Page 210  
Specifying  
▶ Page 274



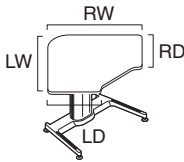
Cable Brackets  
Understanding  
▶ Page 210  
Specifying  
▶ Page 274



Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces  
Universal Tables

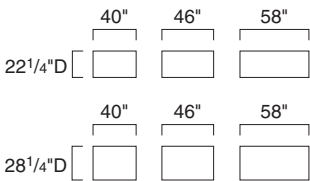


Understanding  
► Page 278  
Specifying  
► Page 282

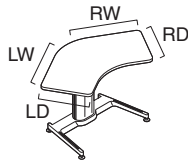
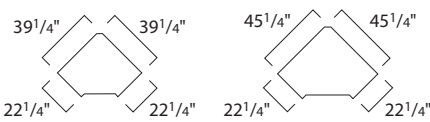


Understanding  
► Page 278  
Specifying  
► Page 282

Rectangular Worksurfaces



90° Corner Worksurfaces



Understanding  
► Page 278  
Specifying  
► Page 282

120° Equal Worksurfaces





**Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces**  
For Use with Universal Systems

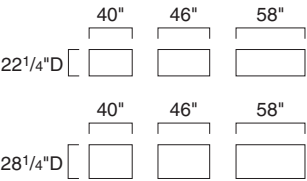


Understanding  
▶ Page 278  
Specifying  
▶ Page 284

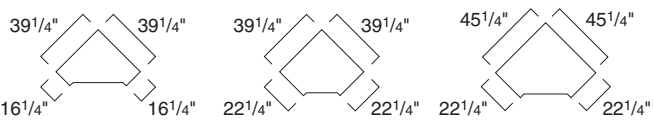


Understanding  
▶ Page 278  
Specifying  
▶ Page 284

**Rectangular Worksurfaces**



**90° Corner Worksurfaces**





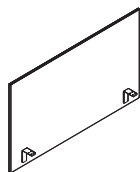
Understanding  
▶ Page 278  
Specifying  
▶ Page 284

**120° Equal Worksurfaces**





## Screens



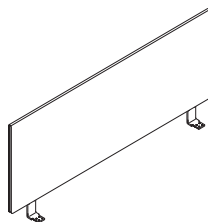
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 288  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 322

## Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19½"H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

\*Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen.

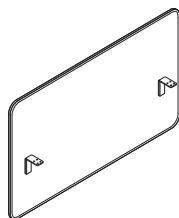
Tip: Overall screen height is 25⅞"H.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 292  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 324

## Universal Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



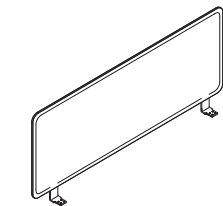
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 294  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 326

## Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

	24"W	29"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



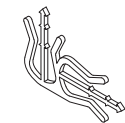
Screens, continued



Understanding  
▶ Page 298  
Specifying  
▶ Page 328

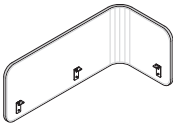
Sarto Privacy Screens

	24"W	29"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
36"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding  
▶ Page 298  
Specifying  
▶ Page 330

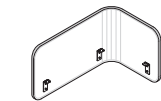
Sarto Alignment Bracket



Understanding  
▶ Page 300  
Specifying  
▶ Page 332

Sarto Curved Screens, L-Screen

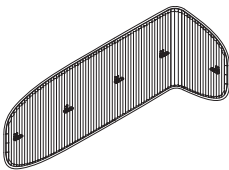
	23"–46"W
18½"–24"H	•



Understanding  
▶ Page 300  
Specifying  
▶ Page 334

Sarto Curved Screens, Half Desk-Screen

	23"–46"W
18½"–24"H	•



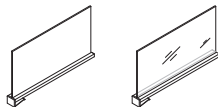
Understanding  
▶ Page 304  
Specifying  
▶ Page 335

Soffio Screen

	56"W	68"W	80"W
26"H	•	•	•



Screens, continued



Understanding  
▶ Page 306  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 338–340

Worksurface Side Screens

	22"W	23½"W	24"W	28"W	29½"W	30"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding  
▶ Page 308  
Specifying  
▶ Page 342

Acrylic Privacy Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
22"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding  
▶ Page 309  
Specifying  
▶ Page 342

Acrylic Modesty Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
14"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

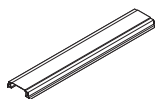


## Cable and Power Management



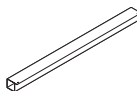
### Vertical Cable Carrier

Understanding  
▶ Page 310  
Specifying  
▶ Page 343



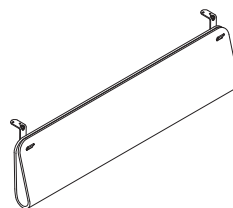
### 6\"D Wire Manager

Understanding  
▶ Page 310  
Specifying  
▶ Page 343



### 1 3/4\"D Wire Manager

Understanding  
▶ Page 310  
Specifying  
▶ Page 344



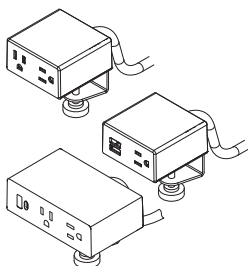
### Soft Cable Drop

Understanding  
▶ Page 310  
Specifying  
▶ Page 344



### Utility Hook

Understanding  
▶ Page 310  
Specifying  
▶ Page 345



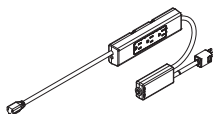
### Powerstrip Intro

Understanding  
▶ Page 311  
Specifying  
▶ Page 346



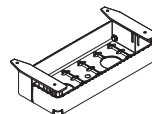
### Powerstrip Plus

Understanding  
▶ Page 315  
Specifying  
▶ Page 348



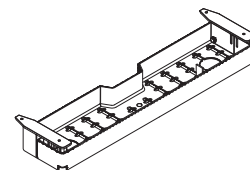
### Under Worksurface Utility Power

Understanding  
▶ Page 318  
Specifying  
▶ Page 350



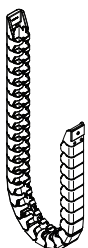
### Universal Cable Management Kit, Small

Understanding  
▶ Page 320  
Specifying  
▶ Page 351



### Universal Cable Management Kit, Large

Understanding  
▶ Page 320  
Specifying  
▶ Page 351



### High-Capacity Cable Riser

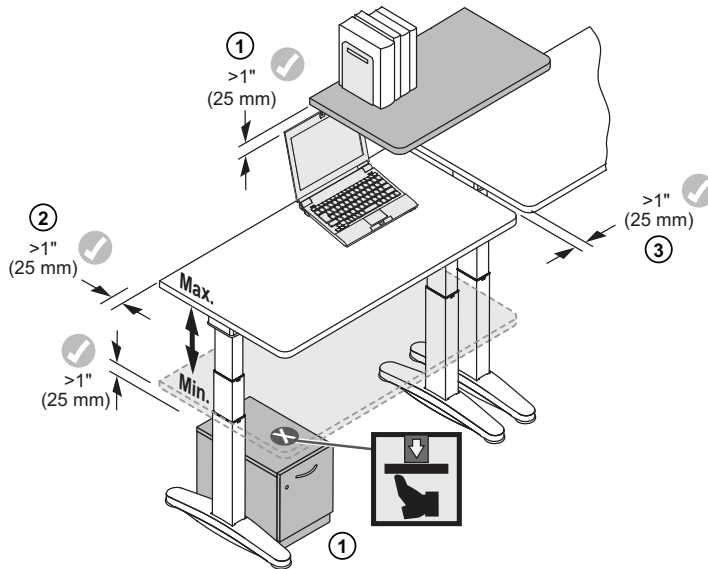
Understanding  
▶ Page 321  
Specifying  
▶ Page 352







# Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements



## Overview

**Designed for movement with dynamic seating,** adjustable worktools and height-adjustable desks are important for today's office workers.

To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. **Adjustability Needed:**  
What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. **Worksurface Size Needed:**  
What does the physical space look like? (worksurface configuration)
3. **Equipment/Tools Used:**  
What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (load capacity)
4. **Use:**  
What is the height-adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?

## ⚠ WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow these Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

## Tips

### Obstructions

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

### Weight

The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

### Width

Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This minimizes any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

### Depth

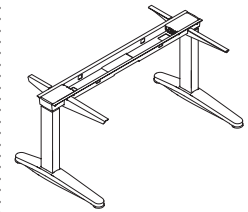
When placing a height-adjustable desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1" gap. This minimizes pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

### Managing Technology

Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser or cable basket to help harness these wires and cables.

### Power

Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and height-adjustable desks (when applicable).



## ⚠ WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

**Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury:** The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

### Potential for non-compliance:

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.



**Worksurface Criteria  
and Limitations**

The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

**Mandatory  
Requirements**

**Height-adjustable bases** include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology, Flex, and Migration SE)
- Thickness of 13/16" or greater
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

Any other worksurface construction will require different and/or additional fastening means and these means must be determined by the project's designer, architect, or engineer. For example, solid-surface materials should use appropriate threaded inserts and corresponding fasteners or similar attachment means.

In all cases, all fastener locations provided in the base attachment features must be used (e.g. if attachment plate has six screw holes, all six holes must be used for attachment).

**Flammability:** Any work-surface or similar large part >10ft ^ 2 must have a flame spread <200 and a smoke developed index <450 when tested per UL 723.

**Sharp edges:** All accessible edges of the worksurface must meet 1439 test for sharp edges.

**Dimensional limitations:** Rectangle worksurface depth 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30". Worksurface width for Migration Intro (HA1 styles) not to exceed 78".



# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

**When planning a power network,** you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

**If your usage is not known in advance:** The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

## If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

## Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit
Laptop (Low)	30	0.25	120	64
Laptop (High)	100	0.83	120	19
CPU/Desktop Computer (Low)	65	0.54	120	30
CPU/Desktop Computer (High)	150	1.25	120	13
Monitor (Low)	15	0.13	120	128
Monitor (High)	80	0.67	120	24
Phone	5	0.04	120	384
High Power Tablet	10	0.08	120	192
Lower Power Tablet	45	0.38	120	43
Desktop Printer	40	0.33	120	48
42" LCD Screen	120	1.00	120	16
Projector (Small)	50	0.42	120	38
Projector (Medium)	250	2.08	120	8
Projector (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Lamp	20	0.17	120	96
Large Printer/Copier	1600	13.33	120	1
Small Printer/Copier	800	6.67	120	2
Paper Shredder (Small)	250	2.08	120	8
Paper Shredder (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Fan	25	0.21	120	77
Standing Fan	125	1.04	120	15
Coffee Maker (Low)	500	4.17	120	4
Coffee Maker (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Microwave (Low)	600	5.00	120	3
Microwave (High)	1000	8.33	120	2
Refrigerator (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Refrigerator (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Vacuum (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Vacuum (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Space Heater (Low)	400	3.33	120	5
Space Heater (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Height-Adjustable Desk (Low Power Consumption)*	200	1.67	120	10
Height-Adjustable Desk (High Power Consumption)*	550	4.58	120	3

*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*

*\* Refer to the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide for specific product information.*



# Basics of Ergonomic Seating

Basics of Ergonomic  
Seating

Height-Adjustable  
Desks

**A well-designed, ergonomically advanced chair** that allows a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellness and productivity.

**Neck** is straight or slightly forward.

**Shoulders** are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

**Back** has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

**Elbows and forearms** can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on worksurfaces.

**Lower back** fits into curved lumbar support.

**Tension** is adjusted so backrest reclines easily, yet provides smooth, even support, and encourages postural change.

**Top of monitor** should be at eye level.

**Screen** is 20 to 30 inches from the eyes. Screen is at eye level slightly lower and directly in front of worker so head is not turned.

**Wrists** should be straight when keying or mousing, not bent up or down.

**When keying or mousing,** forearms are parallel to the floor.

**Thighs** are parallel to the floor.

**Feet** are flat on the floor or on a footrest.



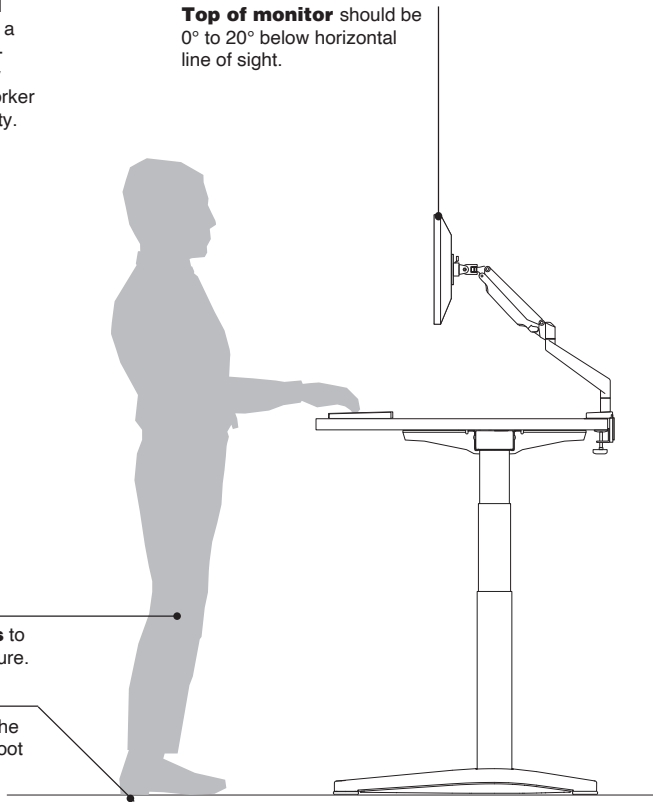
# Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning

**Height-adjustable desks**, when combined with monitor arms, allow a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellbeing and productivity.

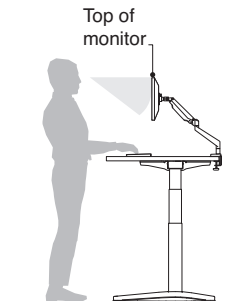
**Top of monitor** should be 0° to 20° below horizontal line of sight.

**Avoid locking knees** to help maintain good posture.

**Feet** should be flat on the floor or use foot rest or foot pad.

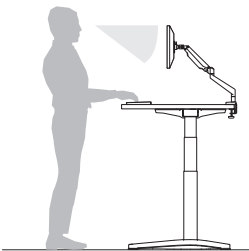


## Height



**Top of the monitor** should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

## Distance



**Monitor** should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.



# Worksurface Shape Overview

**Extensive worksurface shape and size offering** allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications and footprints.



**Rectangular**

Ology  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro  
Migration SE  
Airtouch



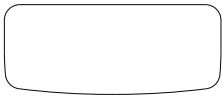
**Rectangular with 2" Radius Corners**

Ology\*\*  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro  
Migration SE



**Rectangular with 5" Radius Corners**

Rectangle Flex Desk  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro  
Migration SE



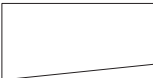
**Organic Bow Front**

Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro



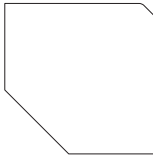
**Organic Bow Front and Back**

Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro



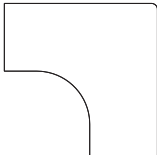
**Tapered**

Ology



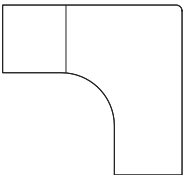
**90° Corner**

Airtouch



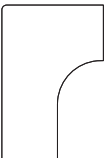
**90° Equal**

Ology  
Migration SE



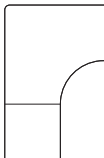
**90° Equal \***

Ology



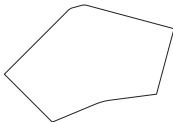
**90° Extended**

Ology  
Migration SE



**90° Extended \***

Ology



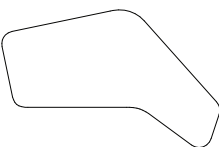
**120° Equal**

Ology 120° Extended through parametrics  
Airtouch  
Migration SE



**120° Straight Desk**

120° Flex Desk



**120° Corner Desk**

120° Flex Desk

\*Worksurfaces equal to and wider than 60 1/16" x 60 1/16" ship in two pieces.

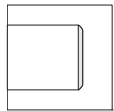
\*\* Ology radius corners are 1 1/4".



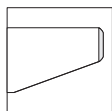
# Worksurface Edge Options

## High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available with a 3 mm edge profile.



3 mm edge profile

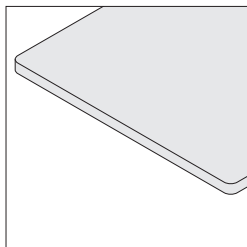


Knife edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

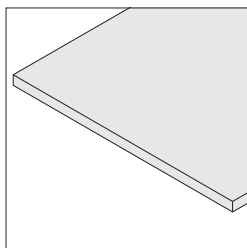
► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 354.  
*Tip: Universal Tables (rounded corners) have a continuous 3 mm edge.*

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Radius corners** have rounded corners on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

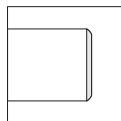
*Tip: Ology, when optioned with rounded corners and with integrated rail, will have 1/4" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.*



**Square corners and wood veneer worksurfaces** have 90° corner on all four sides with a front user's edge.

*Tip: Flex rectangle and 120° corner desk wood veneer worksurfaces have radius corners on all four sides.*

## Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

*Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Airtouch through specials.*

## Radius Corner Edge Profiles



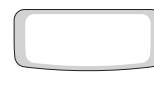
Rectangular



Rectangular with 2" Radius Corners



Rectangular with 5" Radius Corners



Organic Bow Front



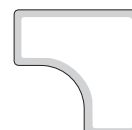
Organic Bow Front and Back



Tapered



120° Equal



90° Equal



90° Extended



120° Straight Desk



120° Corner Desk

## Square Corner and Wood Edge Profiles



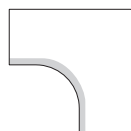
Rectangular



Tapered



120° Equal



90° Equal



90° Extended





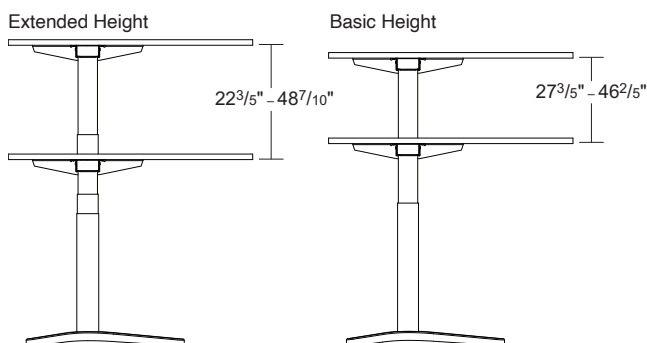


# Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart

**Height-adjustable desks** transform to meet the needs of someone 5' to 6'4" tall. Adjustables offer several selections; Ology, Flex, Migration SE, and Airtouch.

The chart below will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

## Ology



### Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability at 1½" per second. Includes three controller options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) to 500 pounds (3-leg).

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

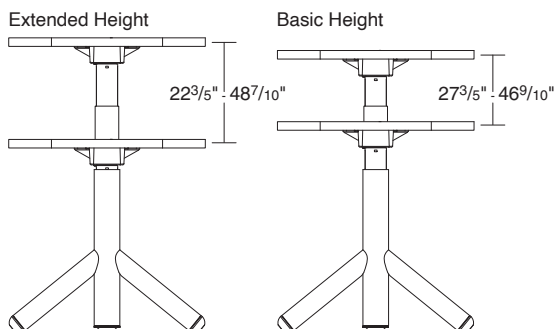
► See page 70 for worksurface weights.

## Adjustables Comparison Chart

	<b>Ology</b> Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " Basic height: 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 46 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	360 pounds (2-leg) 500 pounds (3-leg) <i>Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).</i>
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	► See page 70 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Simple touch, Active touch, 4 Pre-sets
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	Yes
<b>Knife Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	Yes
<b>Integrated Power</b>	Yes
<b>Motor</b>	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 50 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	2-leg: 120v AC/ 3-leg: 100-240v AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	2-leg: 2.5A/ 3-leg: 3.75A
<b>Watts</b>	2-leg: 300W/ 3-leg: 450W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	2-leg: 60 Hz Single Phase/ 3-leg: 50-60Hz
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1½" per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Fixed
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	Yes
<b>ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)</b>	Meet or Exceed



## Flex Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks



### Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1 1/2" per second. Includes two controller options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch

	Weight Capacity
Flex Rectangle	360 pounds

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

► See *Storage Specification Guide* for worksurface weights.

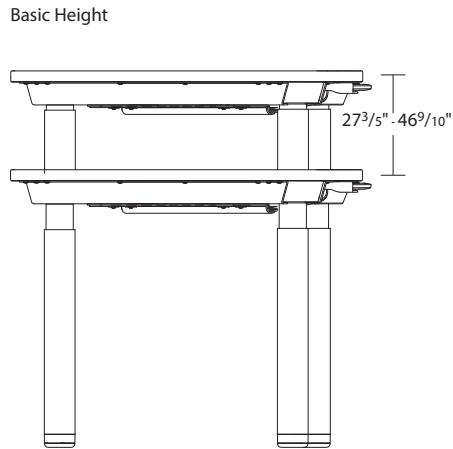
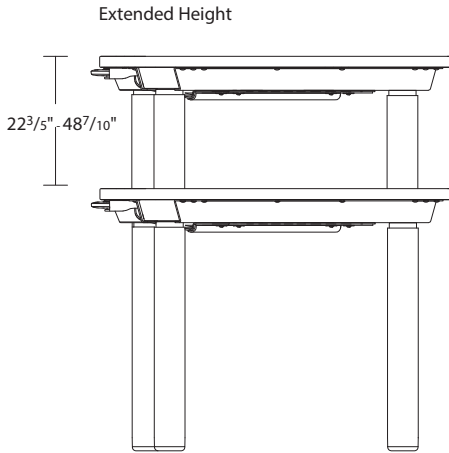
## Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Flex Rectangle Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " — 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " Basic height: 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " — 46 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	360 pounds
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	See page 153 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Simple touch, Active touch
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No
<b>Knife Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Power</b>	Yes
<b>Motor</b>	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 45 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	120v AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	2.5A
<b>Watts</b>	300W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	60 Hz Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 1/2" per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Fixed
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	Yes
<b>ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)</b>	Meet or Exceed



## Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart, continued

### Flex 120° Height-Adjustable Desks



#### Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1 1/2" per second. Includes two controller options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch

	Weight Capacity
Flex 120° Straight and Flex 120° Corner	540 pounds

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

► See *Storage Specification Guide* for worksurface weights.

### Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Flex 120° Straight and Flex 120° Corner Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " — 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " Basic height: 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " — 46 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	540 pounds
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	See page 153 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Simple touch, Active touch
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No
<b>Knife Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Power</b>	Yes
<b>Motor</b>	Partially enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 45 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	100v-240v AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	3.75A
<b>Watts</b>	450W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	60 Hz Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 1/2" per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Fixed
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	No
<b>ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)</b>	Meet or Exceed



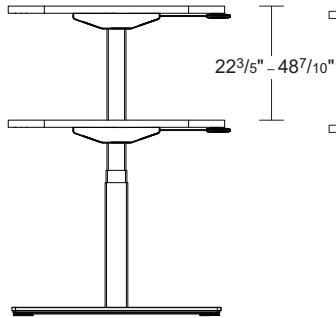




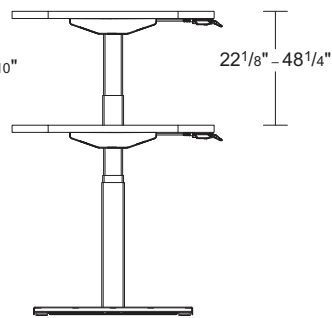
## Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart, continued

### Migration Intro and Pro Height-Adjustable Desks

Migration Pro and Pro High-Speed



Migration Intro



#### Migration Pro Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

Controller adjusts the height of the desk at a rate of 1 1/2" per second. Includes three options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch
- 3-Preset

#### Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Fast sit-to-stand height-adjustability

Controller adjusts the height of the desk at a rate of 3 1/10" per second. Includes three options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch
- 3-Preset

### Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Migration Pro Sit-to-Stand	Migration Pro with Boost Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	360 pounds	270 pounds
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	► See page 211 for worksurface weights	► See page 211 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Simple touch, Active touch, 3-Preset	Simple touch, Active touch, 3-Preset
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No	No
<b>Knife Edge</b>	Yes	Yes
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	Yes	Yes
<b>Integrated Power</b>	Yes	Yes
<b>Motor</b>	Enclosed	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 39 dBA	< 45 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	120V AC	100V-240V AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	2.5A	3.75A
<b>Watts</b>	300W	450W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.1W	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	60 HZ Single Phase	60 HZ Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 1/2" per second	3 1/10" per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Fixed	Fixed
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	Yes	Yes
<b>ANSI/BIFMA</b> (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed



### Migration Intro

#### Easy sit-to-stand height-adjustability

Controller adjusts the height of the desk at a rate of 1 1/5" per second. Includes two options:

- Basic
- Active touch

	Weight Capacity
Migration Pro	360 pounds
Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed	270 pounds
Migration Intro	270 pounds

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

► See page 211 for worksurface weights

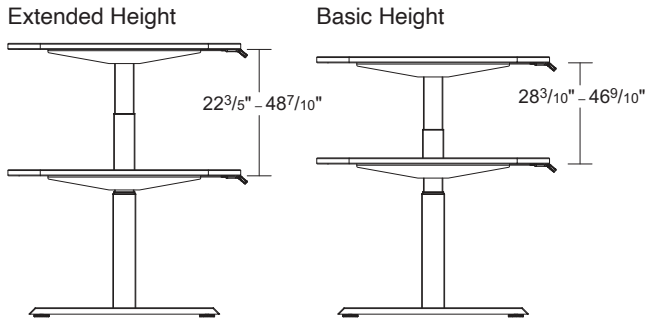
### Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Migration Intro Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 1/8" – 48 1/4"
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	270 pounds
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	► See page 211 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Basic, Active touch
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No
<b>Knife Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Power</b>	No
<b>Motor</b>	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 45 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	120V AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	4.0A
<b>Watts</b>	480W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	50-60 HZ Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 1/5" per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Fixed
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	Yes
<b>ANSI/BIFMA</b> (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed



## Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart, continued

### Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks



#### Simple sit-to-stand height-adjustability

Controller adjusts the height of the desk at a rate of 13/10" per second. Includes two options:

- Up/down
- 4-Preset

Weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-leg) and 300 pounds (3-leg).

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

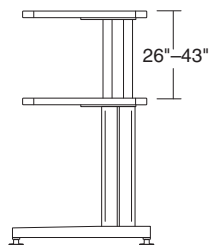
► See page 211 for worksurface weights

### Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Migration SE
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "–48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " Basic height: 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "–46 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	250 pounds (2-leg) 330 pounds (3-leg)
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	► See page 211 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Up/Down, Digital Pre-set
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No
<b>Knife Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Power</b>	No
<b>Motor</b>	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 47 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	100-127v AC, 220-240v AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	5A max for 100–127v AC, 2A max for 220–240v AC
<b>Watts</b>	540W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.3W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	60 Hz (100–127v AC) 50Hz (220–240v AC) Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Telescoping understructure for both T- and C-leg
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	Yes
<b>ANSI/BIFMA</b> (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed



## Airtouch



### Collaborative height-adjustability

Weight capacity of 150 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*

► See page 281 for worksurface weights.

\*Small configurations only.

\*\* 29"D knee depth requirement for worksurface

## Adjustables Comparison Chart

	<b>Airtouch</b> Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	26" – 43"
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Counterforce Mechanism
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	150 pounds
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	► See page 281 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1 3/16"
<b>Controller</b>	Paddle
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No
<b>Knife Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Power</b>	No
<b>Motor</b>	N.A.
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	N.A.
<b>Volts</b>	N.A.
<b>Input Amps</b>	N.A.
<b>Watts</b>	N.A.
<b>Standby Power</b>	N.A.
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	N.A.
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	User speed (1 second)
<b>Stretcher or Under-structure Design</b>	N.A.
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	No
<b>ANSI/BIFMA **</b>	Meet or Exceed



# Worktools Compatibility Charts

**To determine worksurface compatibility** with acrylic privacy/modesty screens, SOTO rail, and SlatRail worktools for each configuration and shape, see compatibility chart below.

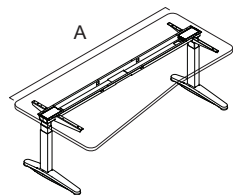
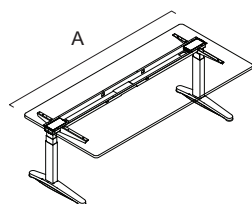
*Tip: The Ology integrated rail option does not apply to these rules because the rail matches the worksurface width.*

*Tip: Slatwall stanchions are not applicable because they allow Slatwall to overhang mounting area.*

*Tip: SlatRail stanchions do not work with the same size screen or SOTO rail, (e.g. 48"W SlatRail will not work with 52"W screens) because of clamp location. Specify the SlatRail one size smaller or larger when using in combination (if applicable).*

► See page 308

## Ology Desks



### Rectangular and Tapered

Side **A** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

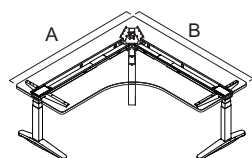
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Worksurfaces

Side **A** width

#### SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"W	■					
30"W	■	■				
36"W	■	■	■			
42"W	■	■	■	■		
48"W	■	■	■	■	■	
60"W	■	■	■	■	■	■



### 90° Equal 3-Leg

Side **A** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Worksurfaces

Side **B** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
28"W	■	■	■	■			
34"W	■	■	■	■	■		
40"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
46"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **A** width

#### SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Worksurfaces

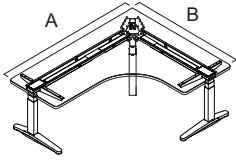
Side **B** width

#### SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"W	■	■	■	■	■	
30"W	■	■	■	■	■	
36"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
42"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
48"W	■	■	■	■	■	■



## Ology Desks, continued



### 90° Extended 3-Leg

Side **A** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W							
46"W							
58"W							
64"W							
70"W							
76"W							

Worksurfaces

Side **B** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W							
46"W							
58"W							
64"W							
70"W							
76"W							

Side **A** width

#### SlatRail

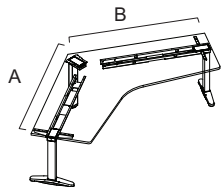
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W						
46"W						
58"W						
64"W						
70"W						
76"W						

Worksurfaces

Side **B** width

#### SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W						
46"W						
58"W						
64"W						
70"W						
76"W						



### 120° Equal

Side **A** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W							
40"W							
46"W							
52"W							
58"W							
64"W							

Worksurfaces

Side **B** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W							
40"W							
46"W							
52"W							
58"W							
64"W							

Side **A** width

#### SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W						
40"W						
46"W						
52"W						
58"W						
64"W						

Worksurfaces

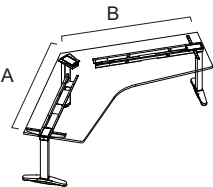
Side **B** width

#### SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W						
40"W						
46"W						
52"W						
58"W						
64"W						



Ology Desks, continued



120° Equal 3-Leg

Side A width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	34"W	■					
	40"W	■	■				
	46"W	■	■	■			
	52"W	■	■	■	■		
	58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
	64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side B width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■					
40"W	■	■				
46"W	■	■	■			
52"W	■	■	■	■		
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

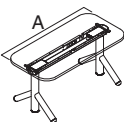
Side A width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
	34"W	■	■			
	40"W	■	■	■		
	46"W	■	■	■	■	
	52"W	■	■	■	■	■
	58"W	■	■	■	■	■
	64"W	■	■	■	■	■

Side B width

SlatRail					
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■			
40"W	■	■	■		
46"W	■	■	■	■	
52"W	■	■	■	■	■
58"W	■	■	■	■	■
64"W	■	■	■	■	■

Steelcase Flex Height-Adjustable Desks



Rectangular

Side A width

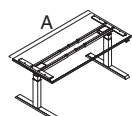
Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail					
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W
	46"W	■	■			
	58"W	■	■	■	■	
	70"W	■	■	■	■	■

Side A width

SlatRail				
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
46"W	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■



## Migration SE Desks



### Rectangular

Side **A** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Worksurfaces

Side **A** width

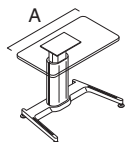
#### SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
46"W	■	■	■			
52"W	■	■	■	■		
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Tip: Migration SE 90° and 120° corner desks are not available with acrylic privacy/modesty screens, SOTO rail, and SlatRail.



## Airtouch Worksurfaces



### Rectangular and Rectangular Bi-level

Side **A** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

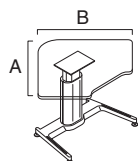
Worksurfaces

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		

Side **A** width

#### SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	■	■	■			
46"W	■	■	■	■		
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	



### 90° Corner and 90° Corner Bi-Level

Side **A** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
39 1/4"W	■	■					
45 1/4"W	■	■	■				

Side **B** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
39 1/4"W	■	■					
45 1/4"W	■	■	■				

Side **A** width

#### SlatRail

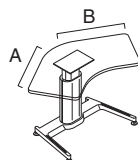
Worksurfaces

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
39 1/4"W	■	■	■			
45 1/4"W	■	■	■	■		

Side **B** width

#### SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
39 1/4"W	■	■	■			
45 1/4"W	■	■	■	■		



### 120° Equal

Side **A** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						

Side **B** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						

Side **A** width

#### SlatRail

Worksurfaces

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■				

Side **B** width

#### SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■				







# Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines

Application Guidelines for Migration Pro, Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed, and Migration Intro

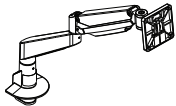
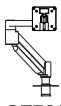
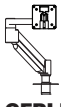

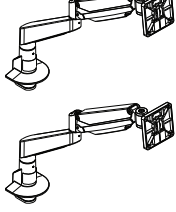
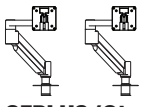
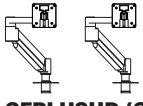
## Rules:

- Single monitor arm and monitor requires a minimum worksurface size of 23/24"D x 46"W
- Dual and triple monitor arms and monitors require a minimum worksurface size of 28/29/30"D x 58"W
- Up to three single monitor arms with maximum monitor weight of 15 lbs. each
- Maximum of six tiered monitors with a maximum monitor weight of 10 lbs. each (60 lbs. in total)

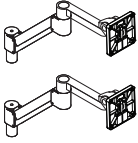
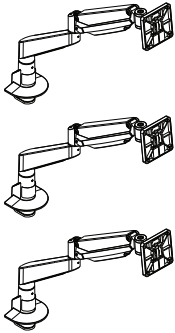
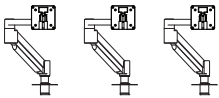
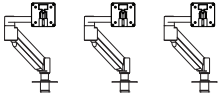
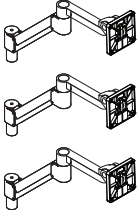
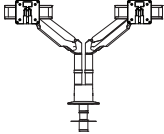
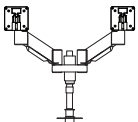
*Tip: Attached monitor arms on freestanding desks must not extend beyond the perimeter of the desk. This includes the front, sides, and back edge of the work-surface.*

**Dynamic adjustment:** Up to three single arms with maximum 15 lbs. each monitor (45 lbs. total)

- **CFINTRO** – 20 lbs.
- **CFPLUS** – 17 lbs.
- **CFPLUSHD** – 28 lbs.
- **CFMAX** – 40 lbs.
- **CFINTROSLIDE** – 20 lbs.
- **CFSTDDUALBAR** – 28 lbs.

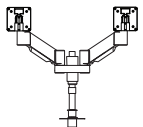
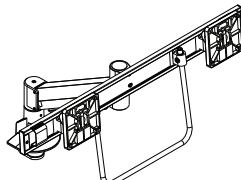
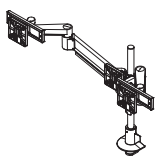
Monitor Arm Assemblies	Migration Pro (HA2)	Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed (HA3)	Migration Intro (HA1)
 <p><b>CFINTRO</b></p>  <p><b>CFPLUS—Single</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray
 <p><b>CFPLUSHD—Single</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray
 <p><b>CFMAX</b></p>	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	No
 <p><b>CFINTRO (Qty 2)</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, with exceptions. Modesty panel and cable tray are not allowed.
 <p><b>CFPLUS (Qty 2)</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray
 <p><b>CFPLUSHD (Qty 2)</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	No



Monitor Arm Assemblies	Migration Pro (HA2)	Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed (HA3)	Migration Intro (HA1)
 <b>CFMAX (Qty 2)</b>	No	No	No
 <b>CFINTRO (Qty 3)</b>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	No
 <b>CFPLUS (Qty 3)</b>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	No
 <b>CFPLUSHD (Qty 3)</b>	No	No	No
 <b>CFMAX (Qty 3)</b>	No	No	No
 <b>CFINTROSLIDE</b>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray
 <b>CFPLUS—Dual</b>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, with exceptions. Modesty panel is not allowed.




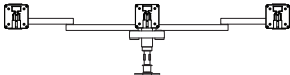
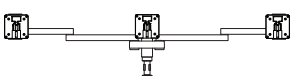

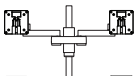
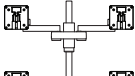
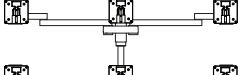
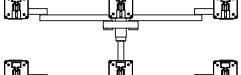
Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines, Application Guidelines for Migration Pro, Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed, and Migration Intro, continued

Monitor Arm Assemblies	Migration Pro (HA2)	Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed (HA3)	Migration Intro (HA1)
 <p><b>CFPLUSHD—Dual</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	No
 <p><b>CFSTDUALBAR</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, with exceptions. Modesty panel is not allowed.
 <p><b>CFPLUSHD—Triple</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	No



**Static adjustment:** Up to six tiered monitors with maximum 10 lbs. each monitor (60 lbs. total)

- **CFSTATIC** – Single up to 30 lbs.
- **CFSTATIC** – Triple up to 15 lbs.
- **CFSTATIC** – Triple wide up to 15 lbs.

Monitor Arm Assemblies	Migration Pro (HA2)	Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed (HA3)	Migration Intro (HA1)
 <p><b>CFSTATIC—Single</b></p>	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use
 <p><b>CFSTATIC—Triple</b></p>	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use
 <p><b>CFSTATIC—Triple Wide</b></p>	No	No	No
 <p><b>CFSTATIC—1 over 1</b></p>	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use
 <p><b>CFSTATIC—2 over 2</b></p>	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	No
 <p><b>CFSTATIC—2 over 2 Wide</b></p>	No	No	No
 <p><b>CFSTATIC—3 over 3</b></p>	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	No
 <p><b>CFSTATIC—3 over 3 Wide</b></p>	No	No	No



# Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines

Application Guidelines for Single, Dual, and Triple Monitor Arm Applications on 2-Leg Height-Adjustable Desks

## Rules:

- Single monitor arm and monitor requires a minimum worksurface size of 23/24"D x 46"W
- Dual and triple monitor arms and monitors require a minimum worksurface size of 29/30"D x 58"W
- Monitor arms are not permitted on two leg desks with casters

Monitor Arm Assemblies	Migration SE C-Leg	Migration SE T-Leg	Ology	Flex
Single Dynamic/Single Static Monitor Arm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dual Dynamic/Dual Static Monitor Arm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Triple Dynamic/Triple Static Monitor Arm	Static only	Yes	Yes	Static only

*Tip: For other height-adjustable desks, please see their respective product catalogs for further information.*

*Tip: When using 3-leg Ology and Migration SE applications, total weight of monitors and assemblies must be distributed evenly across the application.*

*Tip: Attached monitor arms on freestanding tables must not extend beyond the perimeter of the desk. This includes the front, sides, and back edge of the worksurface.*



# Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines

## Application Guidelines for Tiered Monitor Arm Applications on 2-Leg Height-Adjustable Desks

### Rules:

- Minimum worksurface size of 29/30"D x 58"W required for multiple monitors
- Six monitors maximum permitted on a 2-leg desk
- 60 pounds total maximum monitor weight per 2-leg desk
- Monitor arm applications are not permitted on 2-leg desks with casters
- When calculating height-adjustable desk lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, options, and add-on products (e.g. flat panel monitor arm, monitors, and CPUs)

Monitor Arm Assemblies	Migration SE C-Leg	Migration SE T-Leg	Ology	Flex
One over One Static Monitor Arm	No	Yes	Yes	No
Two over Two Static/Wide Static Monitor Arm	No	Yes	Yes	No
Three over Three Static/Wide Static Monitor Arm	No	Yes	Yes	No

*Tip: Attached monitor arms on freestanding tables must not extend beyond the perimeter of the desk. This includes the front, sides, and back edge of the worksurface.*



# CarbonNeutral Product Certification



To be a CarbonNeutral product, the emissions of each desk are measured, calculated and third-party verified across every stage of the desk's lifecycle. The amount of carbon emissions from manufacturing that can't be avoided are offset by investing in trusted projects that focus on emissions avoidance and removal, and social good. Through the investment of these projects, the carbon emissions of these desk options equal zero.

The following style numbers have CarbonNeutral product certification options:

Ology

- **OLSLRQCN**
- **OLELRQCN**
- **OLSLL3CN**
- **OLELL3CN**

Migration SE

- **MGSLTRQCN**
- **MGELTRQCN**
- **MGSLCRQCN**
- **MGELCRQCN**

Exceptions:

- Stand alone add on accessories are not available with CarbonNeutral product certification.



Desks that are FSC Mix credit help organizations meet their sustainability goals. Worksurfaces are made with a mixture of materials from FSC-certified forests, recycled materials, and/or FSC-controlled wood.

The following style numbers are FSC Mix credit:

Migration Pro

- **HA2ERFSC**
- **HA2EOFSC**

Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed

- **HA3ERFSC**
- **HA3EOFSC**

Migration Intro

- **HA1ERFSC**
- **HA1EOFSC**

Migration Pro and Intro Modesty Panel

- **HAMPFSC**







# Ology

## Understanding

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks	64
Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions	84
Ology Options Availability Chart	90
Ology Modesty Panels	92
Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals	94
Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops	96

## Specifying

Ology Height-Adjustable Rectangular Desks	98
Ology Height-Adjustable Tapered Desks	102
Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks	106
Ology Height-Adjustable Bases	124
Ology Modesty Panels	134
Ology Cable and Power Management	135
Active Touch Controller Kit	136
Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals	138
Universal Shrouds	140
Universal Filler	141
Universal Common Tops	142
Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals	144
Elective Elements Common Tops	146



# Ology Height-Adjustable Desks

**Ology** brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. Ology offers a one button solution for quick eye-to-eye collaboration. The integrated rail offers today's workers a range of ergonomic tools. Ology provides Bactiblock, an antimicrobial additive, can be molded into the most frequently touched components.

► Specifying, page 98.

**Desk** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

**Lifting column** is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Access door and tray with power** provides user access to 120V and USB A+C 20W power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

**Integrated rail**, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, or worktools to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

**Extended height-adjustable base** adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H to 48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.

**Basic height-adjustable base** adjusts from 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H–46<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H in any increment.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1/2" to install desk on uneven floors. 1" adjustable glides are available as an option.



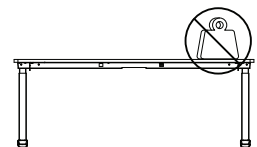
CarbonNeutral.com

**Now available as a CarbonNeutral product**, making sure our commitment to a more sustainable future helps yours too.

**Push button simple touch controller** adjusts height at a rate of 1 1/2" per second.

**Soft edge**, available as option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile for radius corner and square corner is 3 mm on the user's edge and 1 mm sides and back.



Distribute weight evenly  
**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).  
*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*  
► See page 70 for worksurface weights.

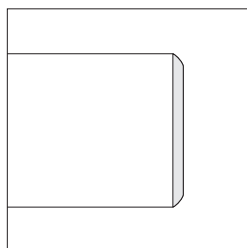
**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.  
*Tip: Active touch controller is standard.*  
*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*



## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

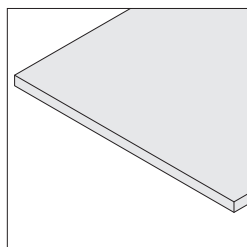
**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



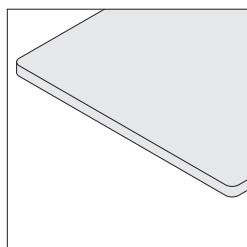
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 354.

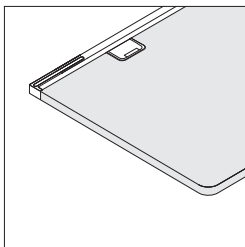
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Square corners**, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



**Radius corners**, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

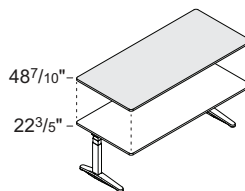


**When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail**, the front corners of the desk will be radius and the back corners will be square.

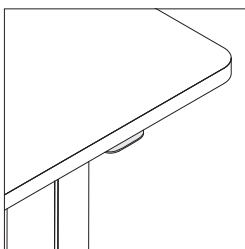
### Wood Veneer Desks

**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

**Side and back edges** are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk. Corner style for wood veneer desks are square corners.

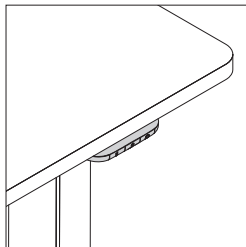


**Extended ology desks** adjust 22⅜"H to 48⅞"H in any increment. Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27⅝"H–46⅝"H in any increment.



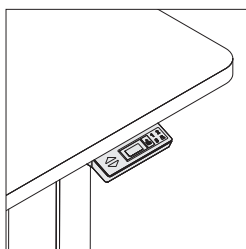
**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

*Tip: Optional antimicrobial additive available.*



**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

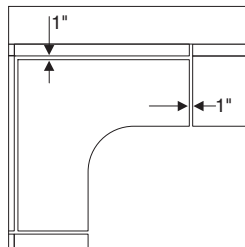


### 4 pre-set programmable controller

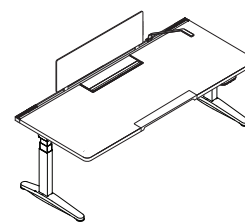
is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. The collaboration button can be programmed to raise the desk to an average standing height for shoulder to shoulder/dyadic collaboration. Digital display will show the height of the desk when adjusting and at rest before it enters sleep mode.

### Gyroscopic obstruction sensing technology

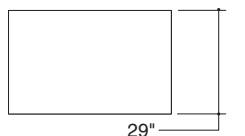
is standard with all Ology desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object or detects tilt.



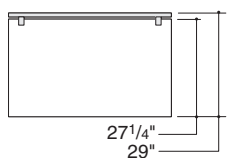
**Desk sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.



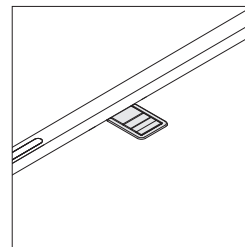
**Integrated rail**, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal/modesty screens, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



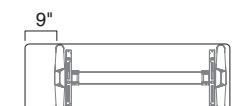
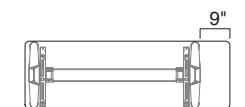
**The overall dimension of the worksurface** is 23"D, 29"D, or 35"D. If full depth worksurfaces are desired, add 1" to each depth.



**Integrated rail** is optional and must be specified on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1¾" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains the same.



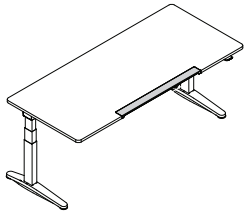
**Cord drop** is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface. Corner desks will have a cord drop on opposite side when power door or grommets are specified on a single side.



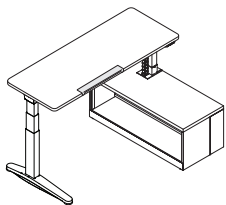
**Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals** is available as an option on rectangular desks. The overhang is 9" and available on 64"W or larger desks. Desk widths 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.

*Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.*

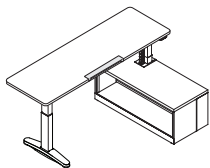




**Soft edge**, available as an option, is polyurthane and is offered with Bactiblock, an antimicrobial additive. Soft edge is available on rectangular and tapered desks that are 58"W or wider without overhang. With a left or right overhang, soft edge is available on 70"W and 76"W only. Soft edge cannot be used on desks that have overhang on both left and right.



**Soft edge** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with integrated storage. *Tip: Soft edge is shifted 3" on 64"W, 6" on 70"W, and 9" on 76"W, without overhang.*

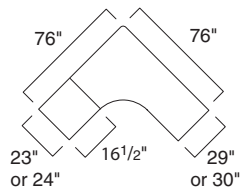


**Work surface overhang** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider for use with integrated storage. *Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.*

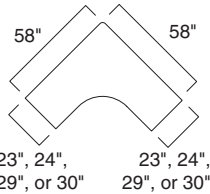
**Ology desk with integrated storage** must be specified with modular widths only. When opting for parametric widths, integrated storage is not available.

## Steelcase guidance for height adjustment obstruction sensing technology (OST):

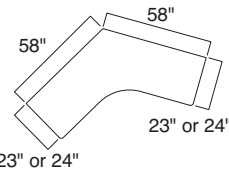
- Always read and follow all instructions and safety messages before positioning and using powered, height-adjustable products. Obstruction Sensing Technology (OST) is primarily intended to protect internal mechanisms and is only one part of the overall product system.
- OST is intended to detect hard, immovable objects that contact the desk during raising or lowering.
- OST may not detect soft and/or flexible objects such as padded arm caps, compliant seating surfaces, and cushion tops of peds.
- OST may not detect dynamic and/or articulating objects such as adjustable chair backs and chair arms.
- Different Steelcase height adjustable desks and benches have different types of OST that does not all behave the same.
- OST is disabled during the recalibration/synchronization process, but the unit moves at a much slower speed.



**90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" and wider**, are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush mounted desk bracing is provided. The desk split is located on the left side if an equal corner is specified. The split is located on the longest side if an extended corner is specified.



**90° desks** can be specified 23", 24", 29", or 30" deep. Right- and left-hand depths are not required to match.



**120° desks** can be specified 23", 24", 29", or 30" deep. Right- and left-hand depths must match.



CarbonNeutral.com  
**CarbonNeutral product in the Ology portfolio** helps organizations achieve their carbon emissions goals. Order **OLSLRQCN, OLELRQCN, OLSLL3CN, or OLELL3CN** to specify Ology with CarbonNeutral product certification.

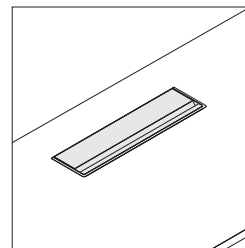
## Wiring and Cabling

**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

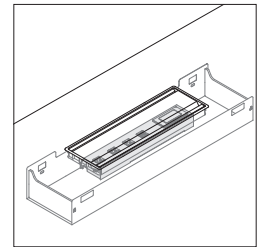
**Chicago** requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

**Ology desks** are NRTL listed, and the Ology base is NRTL listed when constructed in accordance with the assembly directions.

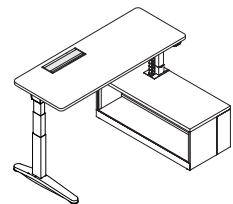
**Controller** may be placed on either the left or right side of the desk.



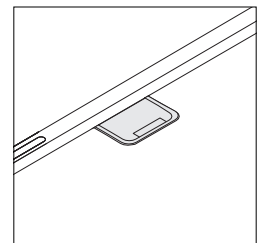
**Power and data access door and tray with USB A+C 20W** is available as an option. The door is 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W and centered on the surface, can be off set starting at 64"W providing user access to power, data, and USB A+C 20W, as well as cord management. Corner desks can support the access door on either side of the desk or on both sides and will have a cord drop on opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.



**Power strip**, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB A+C 20W charging ports. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Desks shipping to Illinois and California with the power access door option have a powerstrip with overcurrent protection.

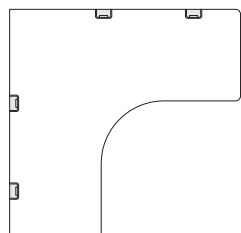


**Power and data access door and tray** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with integrated storage. *Tip: Power and data access door and tray is shifted 3" on 64"W, 6" on 70"W, and 9" on 76"W, without overhang.*



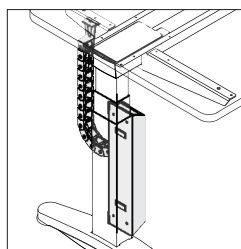
**Grommets**, available as an option, help manage cable/cords going from the top of desk to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W X 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D.



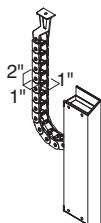


**Grommets** come in pairs. 90° and 120° corners offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. 90° widths smaller than 58"W and 120° widths smaller than 40"W have a single grommet.

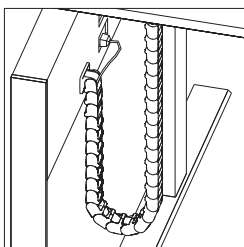
*Tip: When grommet is optional, power and data access door cannot be applied on the same side of the worksurface.*



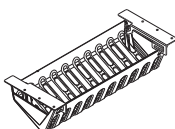
**Cable riser** supports cable management vertically between the floor and the underside of the desk. It is available in 6527 Merle and is specified separately. ▶ Specifying, page 135



**Cable riser, with leg connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

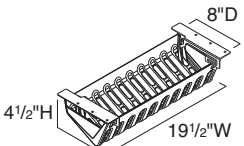


**Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

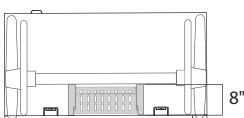


**Cable basket and cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface. ▶ Specifying, page 135

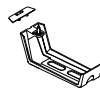
**Cable baskets** are available on rectangular, tapered, and 90° corner desks 46 1/16"W or larger, and 120° corner desks 40"W or larger.



**Cable baskets** inside dimensions are 6"D x 17 3/4"W x 4 1/4"H and the overall dimensions are 8"D x 19 1/2"W x 4 1/2"H.



**Cable basket** requires 8"D of clearance to install. The cable basket bracket is universal which allows for front or back facing orientation. Front access only when used with integrated rail.



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2"H.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 354
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

### Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

### Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

### Soft edge and grommet

- 6527 Merle

### Power and Data Access Door and Tray

#### Door

- Paint
- Anodized Aluminum

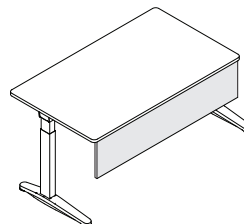
#### Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

## Application Topics

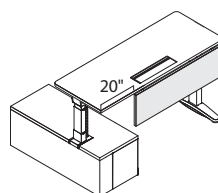
**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

▶ See page 32

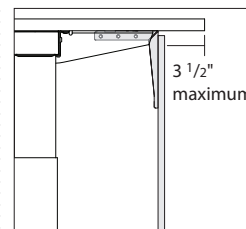


**Modesty panels**, available in laminate and wood veneer, attach to the understructure of the desk. It is parametric in width from 1/16". Width of modesty panel can be equal to or less than the width of the desk.

*Tip: Full-width modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail. To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 20" (rectangular and tapered), or 19" (90°), and 16" (120°) and inset from the edge of the worksurface.*

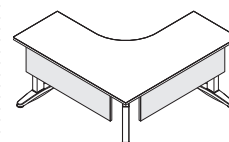


**When using modesty panels with integrated storage**, modesty panels must be specified 20" smaller than the width of the desk.



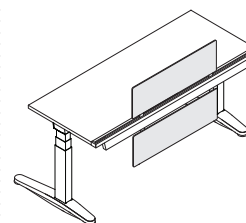
**Modesty panels** may be inset a maximum of 3 1/2" from the back of the worksurface to allow for c-clamping.

*Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.*



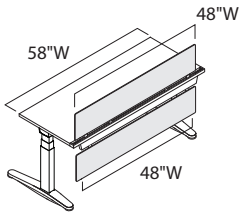
**In order to inset**, modesty panels must be specified a minimum of 16" or less (rectangular and tapered) or 14" or less (90°) and 10" or less (120°) than the width of the desk understructure.

*Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.*

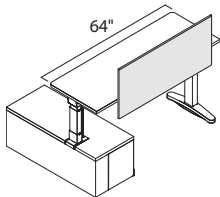


**Fixed privacy/modesty screens** mount on the integrated rail above for privacy and below for modesty. *Tip: 19 1/2"H and 24"H are for privacy use only.*

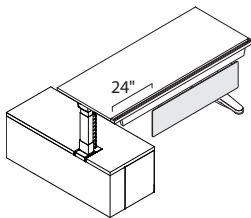




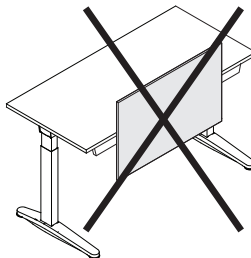
**When using fixed screens in the modesty position,** the desk must be at least 10" wider than the width of the screen.



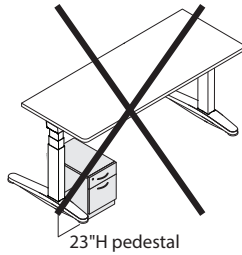
**When mounting Universal privacy/modesty screens with One-High integrated storage,** desks must be 64"W and wider.



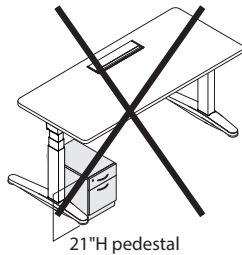
**When using fixed screens in the modesty position with One-High integrated storage,** the desk must be at least 24" wider than the width of the screen.



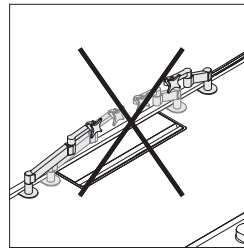
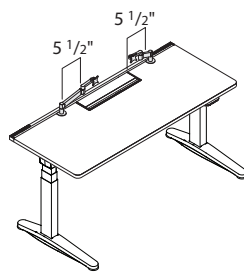
**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



**On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18"** will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23" will impede the height range of the desk.  
*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*



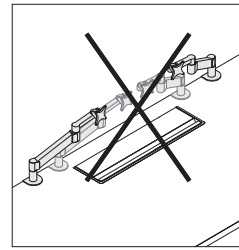
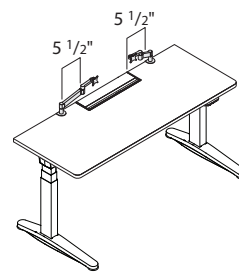
**When the power access door is optioned,** on extended height desks any storage taller than 15 1/2"H will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage taller than 20 1/2"H will impede the height range of the desk.  
*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*



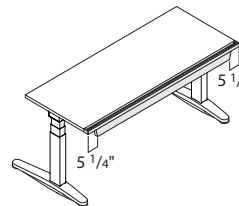
**When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door,** monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 5 1/2" on either side of the power door.

**Monitor arms** cannot be rail mounted.  
▶ See page 58 for *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines*.

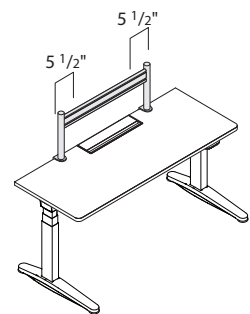
**When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket,** there will not be enough room to C-clamp behind the basket.



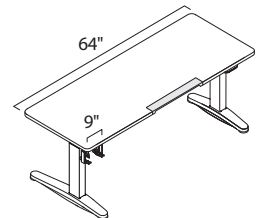
**When optioning the power access door only,** monitor arms cannot be c-clamped behind the power door or within 5 1/2" to either side.



**When attaching lighting to the integrated rail,** there is a 5 1/4" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



**When installing SlatRail with a power door only,** do not c-clamp the stanchions within 5 1/2" on either side of the power door.



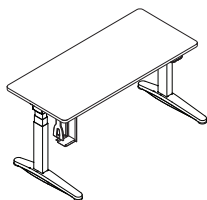
**When mounting CPU holders,** specify the overhang option.  
*Tip: CPU holders that require less than 12"D clearance may be mounted inboard of legs.*

*Tip: Maximum CPU weight capacity is 40 lbs.*

*Tip: Only standard Stella or 5" lift and lock mechanisms should be used.*

*Tip: CPU holders are not allowed on 35"D or 36"D worksurfaces.*





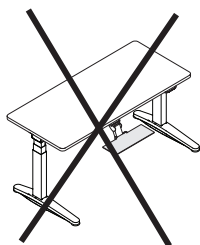
**On extended height desks**, CPUs installed in a CPU holder should not be installed over the foot or exceed 16" high, or it will impede the height range of the desk.

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

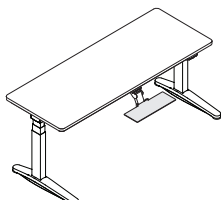


Read base only warranty limitations.

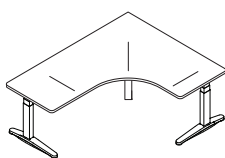
► See page 32 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed on rectangle or tapered 24"D or smaller and smaller than 46"W height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



**Steelcase keyboard assemblies** can be installed on rectangle or tapered 29"/30"D Ology. Specify desks 46"W and wider and with an 11" track.



**For rectangle and tapered desks:**

- 23"D/24"D - keyboard not allowed
- 29"D/30"D and 46"W or wider - specify 11" track
- 35"D/36"D - specify up to 17" track

**For 90°/120° desks (keyboard mounted on sides):**

- 23"D/24"D - keyboard not allowed
- 29"D/30"D - specify 11" track

**For 90° desks (key-board mounted on corner):**

- Specify up to 20" track

**For 120° desks (key-board mounted on corner):**

- Specify up to 17" track



Installation

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Two-piece tops** ship with flush mounted desk bracing.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

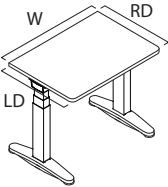
*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape      W      LD      RD      • Worksurface Weight



				23"D	24"D
Rectangular	34"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	20 lb	21 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	24 lb	25 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	27 lb	29 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	31 lb	32 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	35 lb	36 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	39 lb	40 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	42 lb	43 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	46 lb	47 lb
				29"D	30"D
	34"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	26 lb	27 lb
	40"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	30 lb	31 lb
	46"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	34 lb	36 lb
	52"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	39 lb	41 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	43 lb	45 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	48 lb	50 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	52 lb	54 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	56 lb	59 lb
				35"D	36"D
	34"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	31 lb	32 lb
	40"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	36 lb	37 lb
	46"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	42 lb	43 lb
	52"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	47 lb	48 lb
	58"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	52 lb	54 lb
	64"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	58 lb	60 lb
	70"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	63 lb	65 lb
	76"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	69 lb	71 lb



# Ology

# Ology



## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

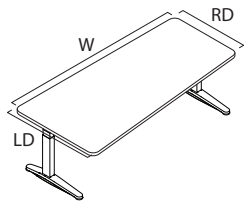
*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

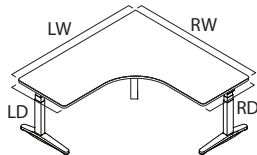
### Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight	
				23"D/29"D	24"D/30"D



Tapered	58"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	39 lb	40 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	43 lb	45 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	47 lb	49 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	51 lb	53 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	39 lb	40 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	43 lb	45 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	47 lb	49 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	51 lb	53 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D	24"D



90° Equal 3-Leg	52"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	85.4 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	91.8 lb	94.8 lb



• Understructure Weight	• Options		• Soft Edge Weight	• Accessory
	• Integrated Rail Weight	• Power and Data Access Door Weight		
12.4 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
13.6 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
14.8 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
15.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb
12.4 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
13.6 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
14.8 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
15.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb
• Understructure Weight	• Options	• Power and Data Access Door Weight	• Soft Edge Weight	• Accessory
	• Integrated Rail Weight	• Power and Data Access Door Weight	• Soft Edge Weight	• Modesty Panel Weight*
15.1 lb	15.8 lb	N.A.	N.A.	
17.5 lb	17.3 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.	
19.6 lb	18.7 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.	
22.0 lb	20.2 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.	
24.3 lb	21.7 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.	

\*For detailed modesty panel information, see page 92



## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

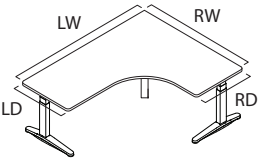
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

### Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D/23"D	24"D/24"D
	40"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	49.8 lb	50.8 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	54.1 lb	55.1 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	54.0 lb	55.0 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	64.4 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	68.6 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	49.8 lb	50.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	54.0 lb	55.0 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	54.1 lb	55.1 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	81.2 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	64.4 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	82.2 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	86.4 lb



# ology



## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

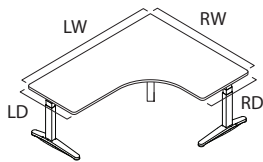
*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

### Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D	24"D



90° Extended 3-Leg, continued	70"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	68.6 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	82.2 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	87.6 lb	90.6 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	81.2 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	86.4 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	87.6 lb	90.6 lb



	Options			
	Understructure Weight	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
	16.9 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
	18.1 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
	18.5 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
	19.7 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
	20.8 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
	23.1 lb	28.2 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
	18.0 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
	19.2 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
	19.7 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
	20.9 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
	22.0 lb	27.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
	23.1 lb	28.2 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.



## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

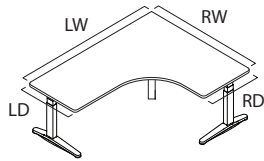
*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

### Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	RW	Worksurface Weight LD and RD 23"D/29"D	Worksurface Weight LD and RD 23"D/30"D	Worksurface Weight LD and RD 24"D/29"D
-------------------	----	----	--	--	--



90° Extended 3-Leg	46"	40"	48.8 lb	49.3 lb	49.3 lb
	46"	52"	59.3 lb	60.2 lb	59.9 lb
	46"	58"	64.6 lb	65.7 lb	65.2 lb
	46"	64"	69.9 lb	71.2 lb	70.4 lb
	46"	70"	75.2 lb	76.6 lb	75.7 lb
	46"	76"	80.5 lb	82.1 lb	81.0 lb
	46"	78"	82.3 lb	83.9 lb	82.8 lb
	52"	40"	53.0 lb	53.5 lb	53.7 lb
	52"	46"	58.3 lb	59.0 lb	59.0 lb
	52"	58"	68.8 lb	69.9 lb	69.5 lb
	52"	64"	74.1 lb	75.4 lb	74.8 lb
	52"	70"	79.4 lb	80.8 lb	80.1 lb
	52"	76"	84.7 lb	86.3 lb	85.4 lb
	52"	78"	86.5 lb	88.1 lb	87.2 lb
	58"	40"	57.2 lb	57.7 lb	58.0 lb
	58"	46"	62.4 lb	63.1 lb	63.3 lb
	58"	52"	67.7 lb	68.6 lb	68.6 lb
	58"	64"	78.3 lb	79.6 lb	79.2 lb
	58"	70"	83.6 lb	85.0 lb	84.5 lb
	58"	76"	88.9 lb	90.5 lb	89.8 lb
	58"	78"	90.7 lb	92.3 lb	91.5 lb
	64"	40"	61.4 lb	61.9 lb	62.4 lb
	64"	46"	66.6 lb	67.3 lb	67.7 lb
	64"	52"	71.9 lb	72.8 lb	73.0 lb
	64"	58"	77.2 lb	78.3 lb	78.3 lb
	64"	70"	87.8 lb	89.2 lb	88.9 lb
	64"	76"	93.1 lb	94.7 lb	94.2 lb
	64"	78"	94.9 lb	96.5 lb	95.9 lb



•Worksurface Weight LD and RD 24"D/30"D	•Worksurface Weight LD and RD 29"D/29"D	•Worksurface Weight LD and RD 29"D/30"D	•Worksurface Weight LD and RD 30"D/30"D
49.8 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60.7 lb	62.4 lb	63.1 lb	63.6 lb
66.2 lb	67.7 lb	68.6 lb	69.1 lb
71.7 lb	73.0 lb	74.1 lb	74.6 lb
77.1 lb	78.3 lb	79.6 lb	80.0 lb
82.6 lb	83.6 lb	85.0 lb	85.5 lb
84.4 lb	85.4 lb	86.9 lb	87.3 lb
54.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
59.6 lb	62.4 lb	63.0 lb	63.6 lb
70.6 lb	73.0 lb	73.9 lb	74.6 lb
76.0 lb	78.3 lb	79.4 lb	80.0 lb
81.5 lb	83.6 lb	84.9 lb	85.5 lb
87.0 lb	88.9 lb	90.3 lb	91.0 lb
88.8 lb	90.7 lb	92.1 lb	92.8 lb
58.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
64.0 lb	67.7 lb	68.3 lb	69.1 lb
69.5 lb	73.0 lb	73.7 lb	74.6 lb
80.4 lb	83.6 lb	84.7 lb	85.5 lb
85.9 lb	88.9 lb	90.1 lb	91.0 lb
91.4 lb	94.2 lb	95.6 lb	96.5 lb
93.2 lb	95.9 lb	97.4 lb	98.3 lb
62.9 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
68.4 lb	73.0 lb	73.5 lb	74.6 lb
73.8 lb	78.3 lb	79.0 lb	80.0 lb
79.3 lb	83.6 lb	84.5 lb	85.5 lb
90.3 lb	94.2 lb	95.4 lb	96.5 lb
95.7 lb	99.5 lb	100.9 lb	101.9 lb
97.6 lb	101.2 lb	102.7 lb	103.8 lb



## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

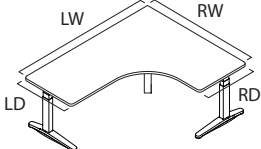
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

### Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	RW	Worksurface Weight	Worksurface Weight	Worksurface Weight
			LD and RD	LD and RD	LD and RD
			23"D/29"D	23"D/30"D	24"D/29"D
					
90° Extended 3-Leg	70"	40"	65.5 lb	66.1 lb	66.8 lb
	70"	46"	70.8 lb	71.5 lb	72.1 lb
	70"	52"	76".1 lb	77.0 lb	77.4 lb
	70"	58"	81.4 lb	82.5 lb	82.7 lb
	70"	64"	86.7 lb	88.0 lb	88.0 lb
	70"	76"	97.3 lb	98.9 lb	98.5 lb
	70"	78"	99.0 lb	100.7 lb	100.3 lb
	76"	40"	69.7 lb	70.3 lb	71.2 lb
	76"	46"	75.0 lb	75.7 lb	76.5 lb
	76"	52"	80.3 lb	81.2 lb	81.8 lb
	76"	58"	85.6 lb	86.7 lb	87.0 lb
	76"	64"	90.9 lb	92.1 lb	92.3 lb
	76"	70"	96.2 lb	97.6 lb	97.6 lb
	76"	78"	103.2 lb	104.9 lb	104.7 lb



• <b>Worksurface Weight LD and RD</b> • <b>24"D/30"D</b>	• <b>Worksurface Weight LD and RD</b> • <b>29"D/29"D</b>	• <b>Worksurface Weight LD and RD</b> • <b>29"D/30"D</b>	• <b>Worksurface Weight LD and RD</b> • <b>30"D/30"D</b>
67.3 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72.8 lb	78.3 lb	78.8 lb	80.0 lb
78.2 lb	83.6 lb	84.3 lb	85.5 lb
83.7 lb	88.9 lb	89.8 lb	91.0 lb
89.2 lb	94.2 lb	95.2 lb	96.5 lb
100.1 lb	104.8 lb	106.2 lb	107.4 lb
101.9 lb	106.5 lb	108.0 lb	109.2 lb
71.7 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
77.1 lb	83.6 lb	84.1 lb	85.5 lb
82.6 lb	88.9 lb	89.6 lb	91.0 lb
88.1 lb	94.2 lb	95.1 lb	96.5 lb
93.5 lb	99.5 lb	100.5 lb	101.9 lb
99.0 lb	104.8 lb	106.0 lb	107.4 lb
106.3 lb	111.8 lb	113.3 lb	114.7 lb



## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

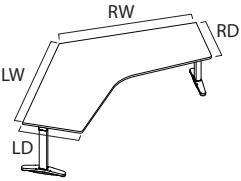
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

### Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight			
					23"D	24"D	29"D	30"D
	34"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	34"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	38.7 lb	39.7 lb	38.9 lb	39.6 lb
	40"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	40"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	47.1 lb	48.1 lb	47.9 lb	48.9 lb
	46"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	46"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	55.5 lb	56.5 lb	57.3 lb	58.5 lb
	52"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	52"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	63.9 lb	65.9 lb	62.7 lb	64.2 lb
	58"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	58"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	72.3 lb	74.3 lb	72.0 lb	73.8 lb
	64"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	64"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	80.7 lb	82.7 lb	81.4 lb	83.5 lb

*Tip: Right- and left-hand depths must match.*



Understructure Weight	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
11.8 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
14.2 lb	13.0 lb	N.A.	N.A.
15.1 lb	14.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
17.5 lb	15.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.6 lb	17.4 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
22.0 lb	18.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.



# Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions

• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
<b>90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)</b>				
<b>High-Pressure Laminate Desks</b>				
<b>OLELL3</b>	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$3943
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$3943
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$4074
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$4074
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$4206
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$4206
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$4335
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$4335
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$4468
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$4468
	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$3943
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$3943
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$4074
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$4074
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$4206
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$4206
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$4335
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$4335
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$4468
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$4468
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$3943
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$3943
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$3943
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$3943

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



•Style	•Desks Specified as	•Base Price	•Desks Specified as	•Base Price
<b>90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)</b>				
<b>Wood Veneer Desks</b>				
<b>OLELL3</b>	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$5359
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$5359
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$5511
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$5511
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$5664
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$5664
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$5811
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$5811
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$5972
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$5972
	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$5359
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$5359
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$5511
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$5511
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$5664
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$5664
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$5811
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$5811
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$5972
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$5972
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$5359
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$5359
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$5359
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$5359

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions, continued

• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
<b>90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)</b>				
<b>High-Pressure Laminate Desks</b>				
<b>OLSLL3</b>	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$3635
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$3635
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$3753
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$3753
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$3875
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$3875
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$3996
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$3996
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$4115
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$4115
	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$3635
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$3635
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$3753
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$3753
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$3875
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$3875
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$3996
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$3996
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$4115
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$4115
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$3635
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$3635
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$3635
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$3635

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
<b>90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)</b>				
<b>Wood Veneer Desks</b>				
<b>OLSLL3</b>	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$5056
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$5056
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$5191
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$5191
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$5333
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$5333
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$5472
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$5472
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$5619
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$5619
	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$5056
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$5056
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$5191
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$5191
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$5333
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$5333
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$5472
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$5472
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$5619
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$5619
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$5056
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$5056
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$5056
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$5056

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions, continued

• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
<b>90° Corner Base — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)</b>				
<b>OLELL3B</b>	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$3790
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$3790
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$3847
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$3847
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$3908
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$3908
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$3965
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$3965
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$4023
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$4023
	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$3790
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$3790
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$3847
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$3847
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$3908
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$3908
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$3965
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$3965
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$4023
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$4023
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$3790
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$3790
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$3790
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$3790

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



•Style	•Desks Specified as	•Base Price	•Desks Specified as	•Base Price
<b>90° Corner Base — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)</b>				
<b>OLSL3B</b>	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$3490
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$3490
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$3546
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$3546
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$3597
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$3597
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$3653
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$3653
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$3705
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$3705
	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$3490
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$3490
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$3546
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$3546
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$3597
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$3597
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$3653
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$3653
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$3705
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$3705
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$3490
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$3490
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$3490
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$3490

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

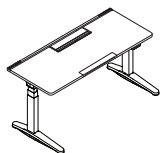
Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

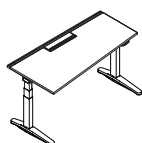


# Ology Options Availability Chart

	Available
	Not available



	Rectangular							
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet								
Integrated Rail								
Overhang						Left or Right	Left or Right or Left and Right	Left or Right or Left and Right
Overhang + Power Door						Center	Center	Center
Overhang + Soft Edge							Center	Center
Power Door		Center	Center	Center	Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
Soft Edge					Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center



	Tapered			
	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet				
Integrated Rail				
Power Door	Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center
Soft Edge	Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center

*Tip: When integrated storage is present, power door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider. Position must shift away from the storage.*

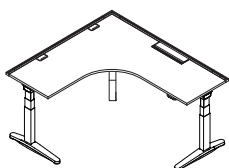
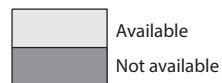
*Tip: Overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider when used with integrated storage.*

*Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.*

*Tip: When choosing location of power door and soft edge, both will be on the same side.*

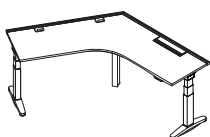
*Tip: 70"W or wider with double overhang does not allow soft edge.*





90°							
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Integrated Rail	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Overhang	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available
Power Door	Not available	Not available	Not available	One or Both Sides	One or Both Sides	One or Both Sides	One or Both Sides
Soft Edge	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available

*Tip: Integrated storage can be used on 90° Ology desks that are 70" wide or wider.*



120°						
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
Grommet	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Integrated Rail	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Power Door	Not available	Not available	Not available	One or Both Sides	One or Both Sides	One or Both Sides
Soft Edge	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available

*Tip: Integrated storage can be used on 120° Ology desks that are 52" wide or wider.*

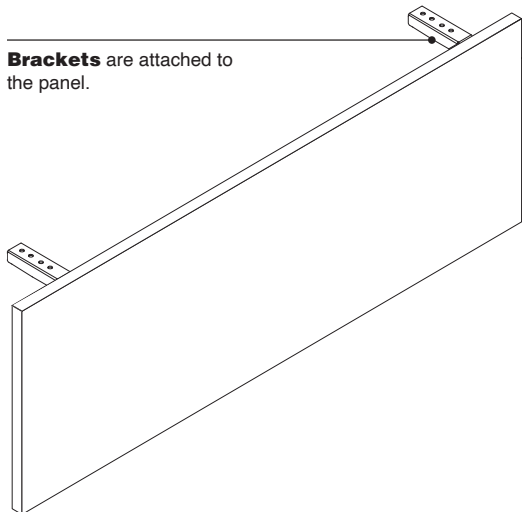


# Ology Modesty Panels

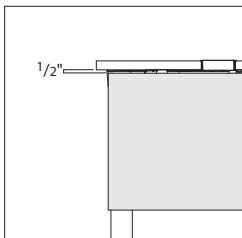
**Modesty panels** provide modesty when needed. Modesty panels, available in laminate and veneer, connect to the desk frame.

► Specifying, page 134

**Brackets** are attached to the panel.



## Product Details



**Gap** is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " between underside of the worksurface and top of modesty panel. Panel can be flush to the worksurface or inset.

**Modesty panels**, both modular and parametric, are undersized  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " to account for desks with radius corners.

**C-clamp mounting** is not allowed with flush mount. C-clamp mount when panel is inset.

**Modesty panels** are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified, however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60" wide.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Panel

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood veneer panel

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

### Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match panel

### Bracket

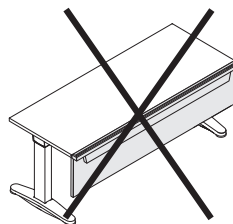
- 7360 Merle

## Application Topics

**Modesty panels** are parametric in width from 34"W to 78"W in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments. Modesty panel can be equal to the width of the desk or shorter.

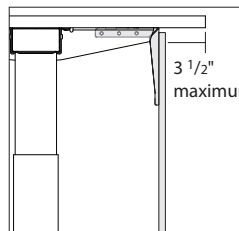
*Tip: When using a modesty panel on straight and taper parametric sized desks, modesty panel width must be verified in CET to avoid interference.*

**When used with integrated storage**, modesty panel must be a minimum of 20" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



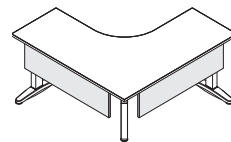
**Full width modesty panels** cannot be used on desks with integrated rail.

*Tip: To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 20" (rectangular and tapered) or 19" or less (90°) and 16" or less (120°) than the width of the desk understructure.*



**Modesty panels** may be inset a maximum of  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " from the back of the worksurface to allow for c-clamping.

*Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.*



**In order to inset**, modesty panels must be specified a minimum of 16" or less (rectangular and tapered) or 14" or less (90°) and 10" or less (120°) than the width of the desk understructure. Utilize the mounting plates and screws to attach the modesty panel to the underside of the worksurface.

*Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.*

**Universal or Sarto privacy/modesty screens** cannot be used with Ology modesty panels.

**When using a modesty panel with Universal or Sarto privacy screens**, verify placement in CET to avoid interference.

## Actual Dimensions

### Modular Modesty Panels

Width	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", or 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height	14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Overall height	14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Thickness	$\frac{3}{4}$ "

*Tip: Overall height is measured from bottom of mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.*

*Tip: Parametric modesty panel widths can be specified from 34"—78"W in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.*





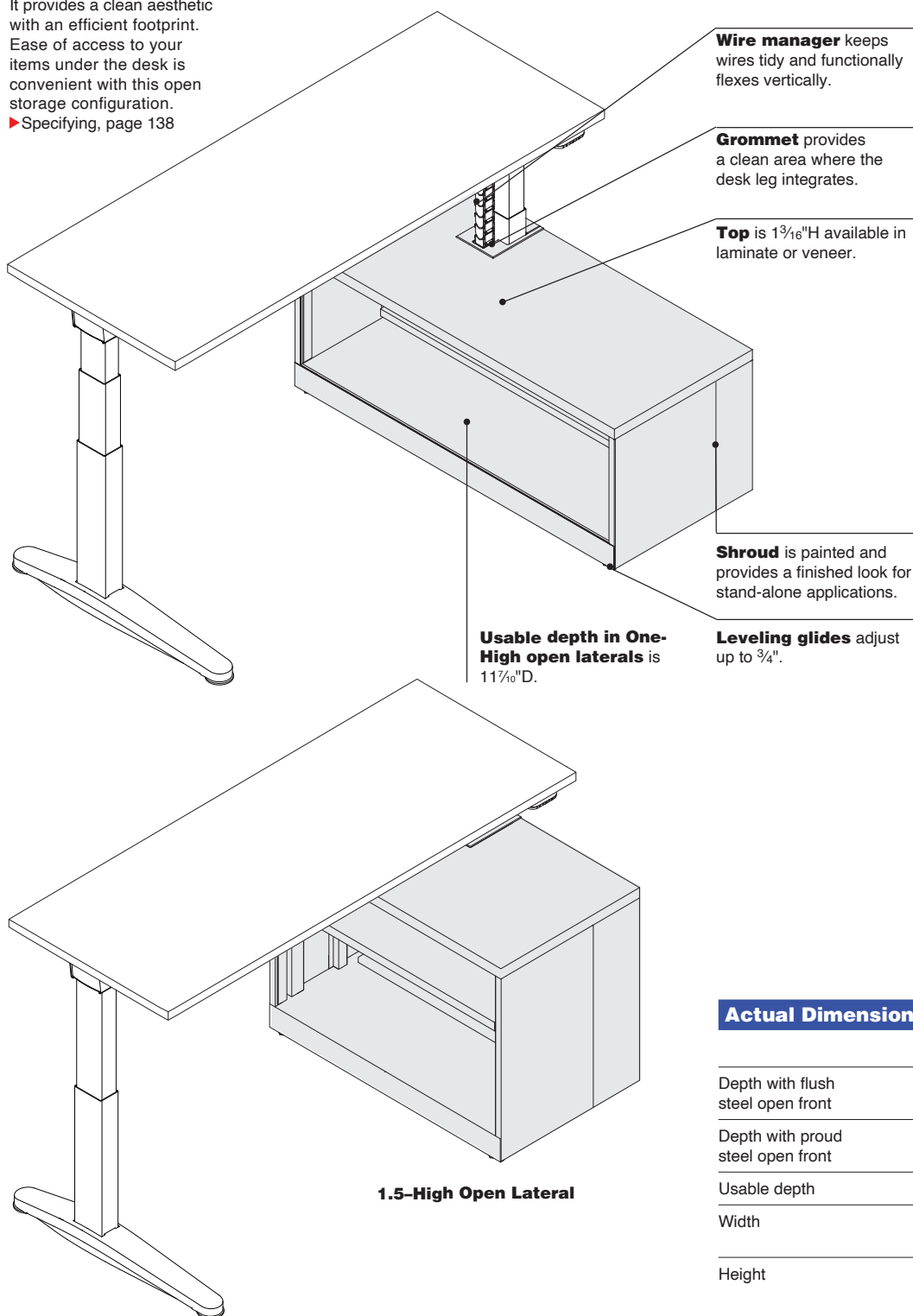


# Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

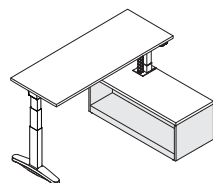
For Ology Application

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Ology application** seamlessly integrates the Ology desk leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

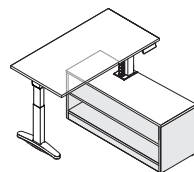
► Specifying, page 138



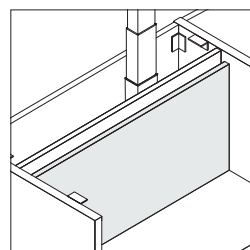
## Product Details



**One-High storage** can be used with Ology extended range desks or basic range desks.



**1.5-High storage** can only be used with Ology basic range desks.



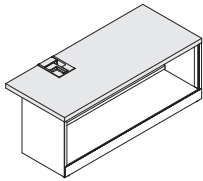
**One-High and 1.5-High storage for Ology application** have a removable interior back panel to allow access to the Ology base.

**Ology desk with integrated storage** must be specified with modular widths only. When opting for parametric widths, integrated storage is not available.

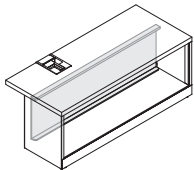
## Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High
Depth with flush steel open front	18"	18"
Depth with proud steel open front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Usable depth	11 $\frac{7}{10}$ "	11 $\frac{7}{10}$ "
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16"	22"





**Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile** are available. Tops are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H.



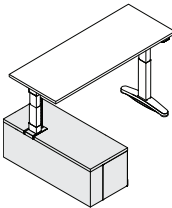
**Removable interior cover** provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

### Case Widths and Ology Foot Dimensions

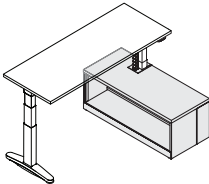
**30"W Ology open laterals** can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs with feet of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

**Integrated leg options** apply to One-High and 1.5-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

### Application Topics

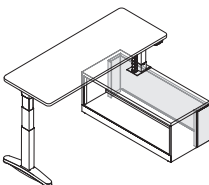


Application: Ology left

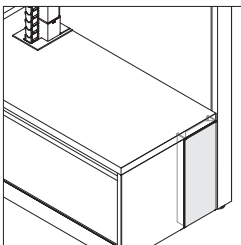


Application: Ology right

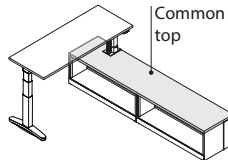
**Application** is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.



**Shroud** is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.

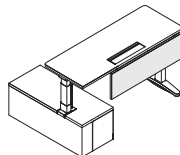


**Filler** is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



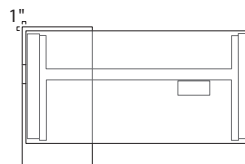
**No top option on lateral file** is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

**Universal common top for Ology application**, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.

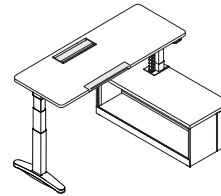


**Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens** must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units. Only one open lateral file is permitted on Ology 90° corner desks.

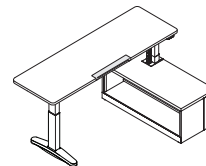
**When used with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage**, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



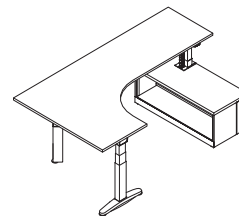
**To help avoid pinch points**, the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.



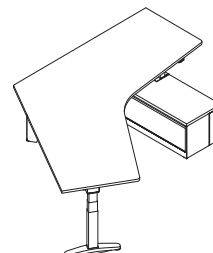
**Soft edge and power and data access door** can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage.



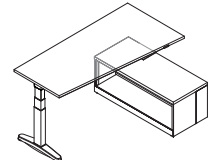
**Worksurface overhang** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.  
*Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.*



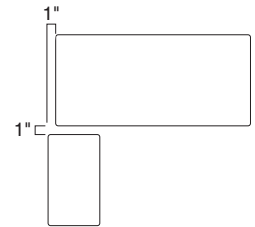
**Ology 90° corners** that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



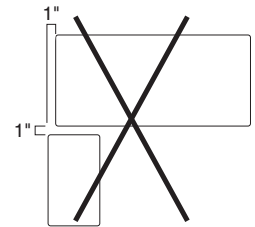
**Ology 120° corners** that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units. Only one open lateral file is permitted on Ology 120° corner desks.



**Tapered desks that** are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



**When specifying One-High and 1.5-High storage that matches the worksurface depth**, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



**Pinch point clearances** are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

### Surface Materials

#### Lateral case

- Paint

#### Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

#### Edge on laminate top

- Plastic

#### Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

#### Shroud and filler

- Paint

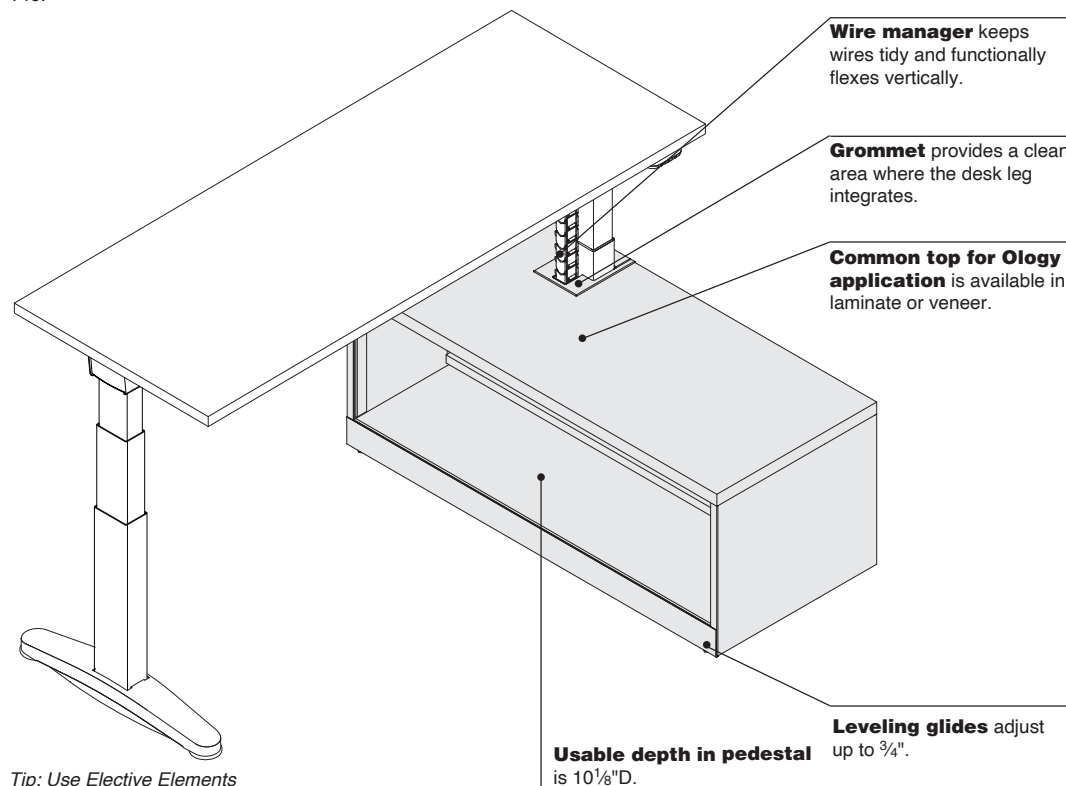


# Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops

For Ology Application

**One-High open plinth base pedestal and common top for Ology application** seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into Elective Elements. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, pages 144 and 146.



*Tip: Use Elective Elements common tops with Ology base to create an Elective Elements height adjustable desk.*

## Actual Dimensions

### One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestal

Depth	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### Common Top

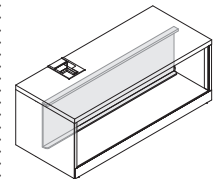
Depth	18"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120"
Height	N.A.

## Product Details

### Pedestal Base



3" Base



**Removable interior cover** provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

### Base widths and Ology foot:

- 24"W Ology base units can house Ology legs 24" in length.
- 30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length.
- 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

**Ology desk with integrated storage** must be specified with modular widths only. When opting for parametric widths, integrated storage is not available.

## Surface Materials

### Pedestal case

- Veneer
- Laminate

### Laminate top on pedestal and common top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

### Edges on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer
- Plastic

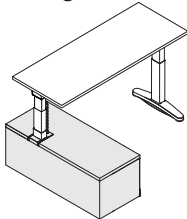
### Wood veneer top on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

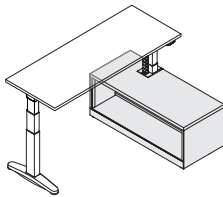


## Application Topics

### Storage



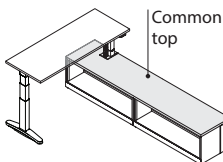
Application: Ology left



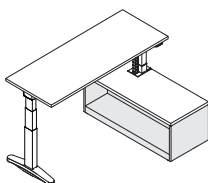
Application: Ology right

**Application** is determined by which leg of the Ology base is located inside the pedestal.

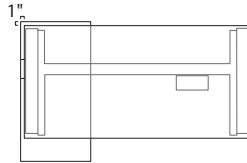
**Common tops for Ology application** can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for Ology leg integration.



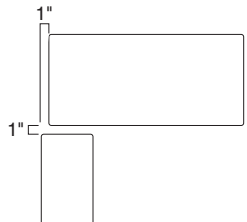
**Common top for Ology application**, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



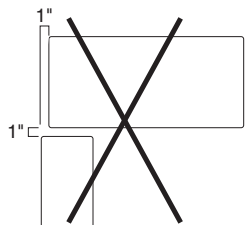
**Common tops for Ology application** are available when ganging Ology base units to other Elective Elements pedestals of the same height.



**To help avoid pinch points, the pedestal for Ology application** extends 1" past the back of the common top.

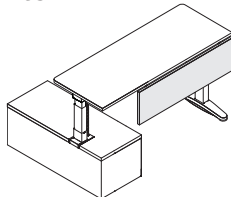


**When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth**, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



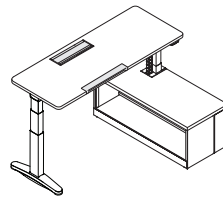
**Pinch point clearances** are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

### Desk

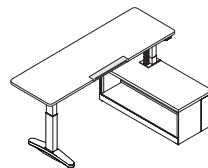


**Modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens** must be under-sized and justified to the outside of the common top when used with pedestal.

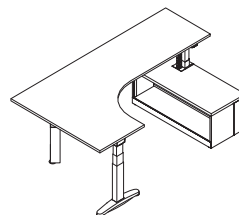
**When used with One-High integrated storage**, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



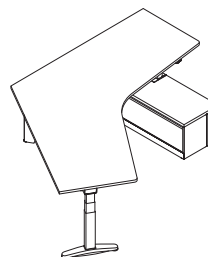
**Soft edge and power and data access door** can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



**Worksurface overhang** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.  
*Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.*



**Ology 90° corners** that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

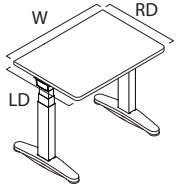


**Ology 120° corners** that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



# Ology Height-Adjustable Rectangular Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



**Tip:** On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18", or 15½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23", or 20½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

**Tip:** One single monitor is allowed on desks 23"D or deeper and 46"W and wider.  
► See page 58 for Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.

**Tip:** Dual monitors are allowed on 29"D or deeper and 58"W and wider.  
► See page 58, Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.

**Tip:** Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

**Tip:** 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).  
► See page 70 for worksurface weights.

**Tip:** Antimicrobial additives can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Modular widths: 34"—76"</li> <li>• ½" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Power cord: 10½'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer for worksurface</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle</li> <li>8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial components, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>10 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)</b>	• Square corners	No cost	Specify with square corners.
	• Radius corners	+\$ 93	Specify with radius corners.
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	• Without integrated rail	No cost	Specify without integrated rail.
	• With integrated rail	+\$460	Specify with integrated rail.
<b>Antimicrobial Components</b>	• Non-antimicrobial components	No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial components.
	• Antimicrobial components	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial components.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desks</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$105 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer desks</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+\$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer desks</b>		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$395	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with customiz stain.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$105	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Base</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 46	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.
<b>Desk Type</b>		• Parametric width desk	No cost Specify with parametric desk type.

► Options, continued on next page



► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk overhang on left</li> <li>• Desk overhang on right</li> <li>• Desk overhang left and right</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with desk overhang left. Specify with desk overhang right. Specify with desk overhang left and right.
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 4 Pre-set controller</li> </ul>	–\$ 74 +\$ 178	Specify with simple touch controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.
<b>Soft Edge</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With soft edge</li> </ul>	+\$ 328	Specify with soft edge.
<b>Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB A+C 20W</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power and data access door, tray and USB A+C 20W: paint group 1 or 2</li> <li>• Power and data access door, tray and USB A+C 20W: anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	+\$1155 +\$1171	Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number. Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.
<b>Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Centered</li> <li>• Left</li> <li>• Right</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with centered position. Specify with left position. Specify with right position.
<b>Grommet</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grommet</li> </ul>	+\$ 63	Specify with grommet.
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1" adjustable glides</li> </ul>	+\$ 48	Specify with 1" glides.
<b>CarbonNeutral Product</b>	CarbonNeutral product certification	+\$ 46	Add suffix <b>CN</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Fixed personal/modesty screens</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>		► Page 134 ► Page 336 ► Page 135

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.

Tip: 9" overhang is available on desks 64"W and larger. Overhang on both sides is available on 70"W and larger.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Soft edge is available on desks 58"W and larger. If overhang left or overhang right is selected, soft edge is available on desks 70"W or 76"W. Soft edge cannot be specified on desks that have overhang on both sides.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 40"W or greater.

Tip: Power access door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.

Tip: Rectangular desks accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

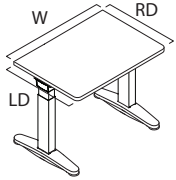
  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## Ology Height-Adjustable Rectangular Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer, continued

► Options, on previous page

### Specification Information



#### U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Dimensions D	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	34"W -36"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -78"W

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Extended Height

OLELRQ	23" or 24"	\$2517	\$2597	\$2674	\$2755	\$2839	\$2928	\$3014	\$3105
	29" or 30"	\$2824	\$2910	\$2998	\$3091	\$3185	\$3282	\$3380	\$3483
	35" or 36"	\$3132	\$3226	\$3325	\$3426	\$3534	\$3636	\$3748	\$3867

### Composite Veneer Desks — Extended Height

OLELRQ	23" or 24"	\$3301	\$3395	\$3481	\$3575	\$3672	\$3776	\$3872	\$3980
	29" or 30"	\$3640	\$3741	\$3841	\$3946	\$4050	\$4165	\$4271	\$4391
	35" or 36"	\$3980	\$4086	\$4201	\$4314	\$4433	\$4553	\$4673	\$4805

### Wood Veneer Desks — Extended Height

OLELRQ	23" or 24"	\$3379	\$3475	\$3562	\$3657	\$3755	\$3861	\$3958	\$4068
	29" or 30"	\$3722	\$3824	\$3925	\$4032	\$4137	\$4253	\$4360	\$4482
	35" or 36"	\$4065	\$4172	\$4289	\$4403	\$4523	\$4645	\$4766	\$4899

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Basic Height

OLSLRQ	23" or 24"	\$2323	\$2393	\$2464	\$2540	\$2616	\$2699	\$2781	\$2864
	29" or 30"	\$2604	\$2686	\$2763	\$2851	\$2936	\$3025	\$3118	\$3212
	35" or 36"	\$2887	\$2976	\$3065	\$3159	\$3257	\$3351	\$3456	\$3562

### Composite Veneer Desks — Basic Height

OLSLRQ	23" or 24"	\$3107	\$3191	\$3271	\$3360	\$3449	\$3547	\$3639	\$3739
	29" or 30"	\$3420	\$3517	\$3606	\$3706	\$3801	\$3908	\$4009	\$4120
	35" or 36"	\$3735	\$3836	\$3941	\$4047	\$4156	\$4268	\$4381	\$4500

### Wood Veneer Desks — Basic Height

OLSLRQ	23" or 24"	\$3185	\$3271	\$3352	\$3442	\$3532	\$3632	\$3725	\$3827
	29" or 30"	\$3502	\$3600	\$3690	\$3792	\$3888	\$3996	\$4098	\$4211
	35" or 36"	\$3820	\$3922	\$4029	\$4136	\$4246	\$4360	\$4474	\$4594

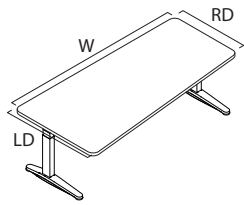






# Ology Height-Adjustable Tapered Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



**Tip:** On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18"H, or 15½"H if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23"H, or 20½"H if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

**Tip:** One single monitor is allowed on desks 23"D or deeper and 46"W and wider. ▶ See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

**Tip:** Dual monitors allowed on 29"D or deeper and 58"W and wider. ▶ See page 58, Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.

**Tip:** Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected. ▶ See page 70 for worksurface weights.

**Tip:** Antimicrobial additives can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

**Tip:** Soft edge is available on desks 58"W and larger.

**Tip:** Power access door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Modular widths: 58"—76"</li> <li>• ½" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Power cord: 10½'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer for worksurface</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Paint color number for base 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle</li> <li>8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial components, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>10 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)</b>	• Square corners	No cost	Specify <i>with square corners</i> .
	• Radius corners	+\$ 93	Specify <i>with radius corners</i> .
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	• Without integrated rail	No cost	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> .
	• With integrated rail	+\$460	Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
<b>Antimicrobial Components</b>	• Non-antimicrobial components	No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial components</i> .
	• Antimicrobial components	No cost	Specify <i>with antimicrobial components</i> .

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desks</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer desks</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer desks</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$112 +\$395 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>		+\$112
	<b>Base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 46	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.
<b>Desk Type</b>	• Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric desk type</i> .
<b>Soft Edge</b>	• With soft edge	+\$328	Specify <i>with soft edge</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB A+C 20W</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power and data access door, tray and USB A+C 20W: paint group 1 or 2 +\$1155</li> <li>Power and data access door, tray and USB A+C 20W: anodized aluminum +\$1171</li> </ul>	<p>Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number.</p> <p>Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.</p>
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Simple touch controller -\$ 74</li> <li>4 Pre-set controller +\$ 178</li> </ul>	<p>Specify with simple touch controller.</p> <p>Specify with 4 pre-set controller.</p>
<b>Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Centered No cost</li> <li>Left No cost</li> <li>Right No cost</li> </ul>	<p>Specify with centered position.</p> <p>Specify with left position.</p> <p>Specify with right position.</p>
<b>Grommet</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grommet +\$ 63</li> </ul>	Specify with grommet.
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1" adjustable glides +\$ 48</li> </ul>	Specify with 1" glides.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modesty panels</li> <li>Fixed personal/modesty screens</li> <li>Cable and power management</li> </ul>	<p>► Page 134</p> <p>► Page 336</p> <p>► Page 135</p>

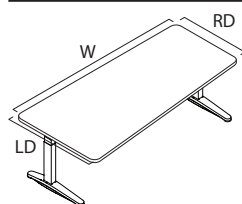
Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Tapered desks accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Ology

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions LD	RD	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices			
			Modular	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-78"W



High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Extended Height

OELRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$3185	\$3282	\$3380	\$3483
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$3185	\$3282	\$3380	\$3483

Composite Veneer Desks — Extended Height

OELRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$4050	\$4165	\$4271	\$4391
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$4050	\$4165	\$4271	\$4391

Wood Veneer Desks — Extended Height

OELRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$4137	\$4253	\$4360	\$4482
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$4137	\$4253	\$4360	\$4482

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

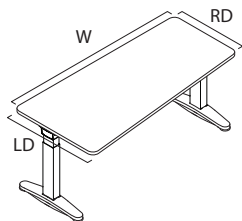
► See page 1 for details.



## Ology Height-Adjustable Tapered Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
•Style Number	•Dimensions		•Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices			
	LD	RD					
				Modular	58"W	64"W	70"W
			Parametric	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W



### High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Basic Height

<b>OLSLRT</b>	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2936	\$3025	\$3118	\$3212
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2936	\$3025	\$3118	\$3212

### Composite Veneer Desks — Basic Height

<b>OLSLRT</b>	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$3801	\$3908	\$4009	\$4120
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$3801	\$3908	\$4009	\$4120

### Wood Veneer Desks — Basic Height

<b>OLSLRT</b>	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$3888	\$3996	\$4098	\$4211
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$3888	\$3996	\$4098	\$4211



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

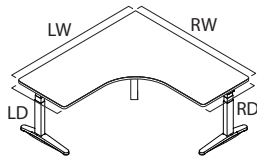






# Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



**Tip:** On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18"H, or 15½"H if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23"H, or 20½"H if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

**Tip:** Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 500 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options selected.

► See page 70 for worksurface weights.

**Tip:** Antimicrobial additives can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

**Tip:** For a conversion chart of old to new 3-leg corner style numbers refer to page 366.

**Tip:** The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 64

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or composite veneer group 1
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Active touch controller
- Modular widths:
  - 90° equal corner: 52"–76"
  - 90° extended corner: 40"–76"
  - 120° equal corner: 34"–64"
- ½" adjustable glides
- Power cord: 10½'
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Desk depth
  - 3 Desk width
  - 4 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer for worksurface
  - 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Paint color number for base
    - 4799 Platinum Metallic
    - 7207 Black
    - 7241 Arctic White
    - 7360 Merle
  - 8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
  - 9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial components, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
  - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corners</li> <li>• Radius corners</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93	Specify <i>with square corners</i> . Specify <i>with radius corners</i> .
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without integrated rail</li> <li>• With integrated rail</li> </ul>	No cost +\$920	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
<b>Antimicrobial Components</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial components</li> <li>• Antimicrobial components</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial components</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial components</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$112 +\$395 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</b>	+\$112	
	<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 69	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.
<b>Desk Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width desk</li> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular desk type</i> . Specify <i>with parametric desk type</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 4 Pre-set controller</li> </ul>	–\$ 74 +\$178	Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the desk.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 58"W or greater.

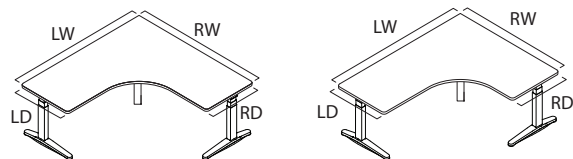
Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

Tip: CarbonNeutral option is not available for 120° corner desks.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB A+C 20W</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power and data access door on left or right: paint group 1 or 2</li> <li>Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum</li> <li>Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2</li> <li>Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	+\$1155 +\$1171 +\$2310 +\$2342	Specify <i>with power and data access door on left or right</i> and select paint color number. Specify <i>with power and data access door on left or right</i> and select anodized aluminum. Specify <i>with power and data access door on left and right</i> and select paint color number. Specify <i>with power and data access door on left and right</i> and select anodized aluminum.
<b>Grommet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grommet on left- or right-hand side.</li> <li>Grommet on left- and right-hand side.</li> </ul>	+\$ 63 +\$ 126	Specify <i>with grommet</i> and select left- or right-hand sides. Specify <i>with grommet</i> and select left- and right-hand sides.
<b>Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1" adjustable glides</li> </ul>	+\$ 72	Specify <i>with 1" glides</i> .
<b>CarbonNeutral Product</b>	+\$ 46	Add suffix <b>CN</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modesty panels</li> <li>Fixed personal/modesty screens</li> <li>Cable and power management</li> </ul>		► Page 134 ► Page 336 ► Page 135

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	U.S. Base Prices						
						40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
						40"W—42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W



90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

<b>OLELL3</b>	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3836	\$3957	\$4080	\$4204	\$4330
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3957	\$4080	\$4204	\$4330	\$4467
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3836	\$3957	\$4080	\$4204	\$4330	\$4467	\$4604
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3957	\$4080	\$4204	\$4330	\$4467	\$4604	\$4745
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$4080	\$4204	\$4330	\$4467	\$4604	\$4745	\$4892
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	\$4204	\$4330	\$4467	\$4604	\$4745	\$4892	\$5048
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	\$4330	\$4467	\$4604	\$4745	\$4892	\$5048	\$5199

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

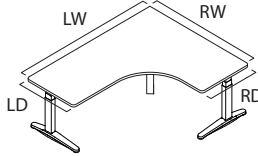
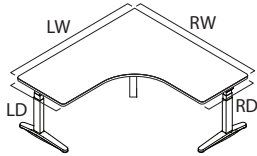
► Specification Information, continued on next page



## Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions D	U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
						40"W—42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W



### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

#### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 84	► See page 84	► See page 84	► See page 84	► See page 84
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$4074	\$4206	\$4335	\$4468	\$4606
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	► See page 84	\$4074	\$4206	\$4335	\$4468	\$4606	\$4750
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$4074	\$4206	\$4335	\$4468	\$4606	\$4750	\$4891
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$4206	\$4335	\$4468	\$4606	\$4750	\$4891	\$5042
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	\$4335	\$4468	\$4606	\$4750	\$4891	\$5042	\$5200
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	\$4468	\$4606	\$4750	\$4891	\$5042	\$5200	\$5348

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

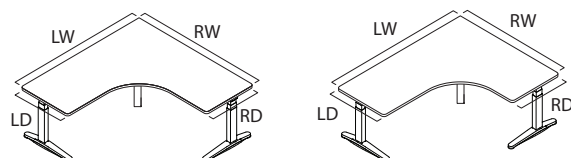
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

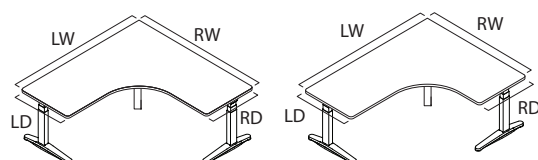
Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions D				U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
				Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W
										72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W



## 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELL3	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$4189	\$4330	\$4471	\$4604	\$4745
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	N.A.	\$4189	\$4330	\$4471	\$4604	\$4745	\$4892
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	N.A.	\$4330	\$4471	\$4604	\$4745	\$4892	\$5041
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	N.A.	\$4471	\$4604	\$4745	\$4892	\$5041	\$5190
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	N.A.	\$4604	\$4745	\$4892	\$5041	\$5190	\$5349
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	N.A.	\$4745	\$4892	\$5041	\$5190	\$5349	\$5499



## 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

### Composite Veneer Desks

OLELL3	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5123	\$5263	\$5405	\$5546	\$5697
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5263	\$5405	\$5546	\$5697	\$5853
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$5123	\$5263	\$5405	\$5529	\$5697	\$5853	\$6010
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$5263	\$5405	\$5529	\$5697	\$5853	\$6010	\$6171
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$5405	\$5546	\$5697	\$5853	\$6010	\$6171	\$6338
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	\$5546	\$5697	\$5853	\$6010	\$6171	\$6324	\$6510
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	\$5697	\$5853	\$6010	\$6171	\$6338	\$6510	\$6696

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

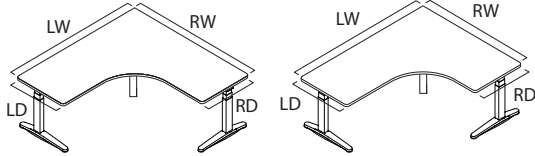
► Specification Information, continued on next page



## Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information													
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• Modular Right Width	• U.S. Base Prices								
	• D		• Modular Left Width		• Parametric Left Width	• Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
						40"W—42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	



### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24"), continued

#### Wood Veneer Desks

OLELL3												
	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5252	\$5394	\$5538	\$5680	\$5834		
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5394	\$5538	\$5680	\$5834	\$5992		
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$5252	\$5394	\$5538	\$5662	\$5834	\$5992	\$6151		
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$5394	\$5538	\$5662	\$5834	\$5992	\$6151	\$6314		
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$5538	\$5680	\$5834	\$5992	\$6151	\$6314	\$6483		
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	\$5680	\$5834	\$5992	\$6151	\$6314	\$6467	\$6656		
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	\$5834	\$5992	\$6151	\$6314	\$6483	\$6656	\$6846		

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

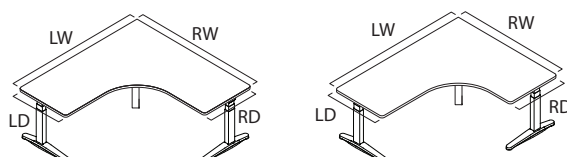
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions D			U.S. Base Prices							
				Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W



## 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

### Composite Veneer Desks

OLELL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 85	► See page 85	► See page 85	► See page 85	► See page 85
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5380	\$5531	\$5677	\$5835	\$5991
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	► See page 85	\$5380	\$5531	\$5677	\$5835	\$5991	\$6156
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$5380	\$5531	\$5677	\$5835	\$5991	\$6156	\$6317
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5531	\$5677	\$5835	\$5991	\$6156	\$6317	\$6490
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$5677	\$5835	\$5991	\$6156	\$6317	\$6490	\$6663
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$5835	\$5991	\$6156	\$6317	\$6490	\$6663	\$6845

### Wood Veneer Desks

OLELL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 85	► See page 85	► See page 85	► See page 85	► See page 85
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5511	\$5664	\$5811	\$5972	\$6130
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	► See page 85	\$5511	\$5664	\$5811	\$5972	\$6130	\$6297
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$5511	\$5664	\$5811	\$5972	\$6130	\$6297	\$6460
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5664	\$5811	\$5972	\$6130	\$6297	\$6460	\$6635
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$5811	\$5972	\$6130	\$6297	\$6460	\$6635	\$6809
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$5972	\$6130	\$6297	\$6460	\$6635	\$6809	\$6995

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

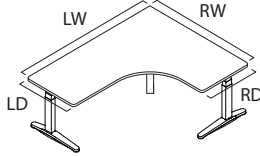
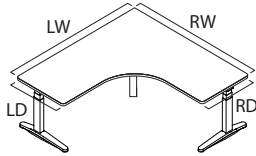
► Specification Information, continued on next page



## Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Style Number	• Dimensions D		• Modular Right Width	• U.S. Base Prices						
				40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42½"W—48"W	48½"W—54"W	54½"W—60"W	60½"W—66"W	66½"W—72"W	72½"W—78"W



### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

#### Composite Veneer Desks

<b>OLELL3</b>	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5495	\$5655	\$5812	\$5971	\$6131
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	N.A.	\$5495	\$5655	\$5812	\$5971	\$6131	\$6298
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	N.A.	\$5655	\$5812	\$5971	\$6131	\$6298	\$6467
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	N.A.	\$5812	\$5971	\$6131	\$6298	\$6467	\$6636
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	N.A.	\$5971	\$6131	\$6298	\$6467	\$6636	\$6812
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	N.A.	\$6131	\$6298	\$6467	\$6636	\$6812	\$6996

#### Wood Veneer Desks

<b>OLELL3</b>	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5626	\$5788	\$5946	\$6108	\$6270
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	N.A.	\$5626	\$5788	\$5946	\$6108	\$6270	\$6439
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	N.A.	\$5788	\$5946	\$6108	\$6270	\$6439	\$6610
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	N.A.	\$5946	\$6108	\$6270	\$6439	\$6610	\$6781
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	N.A.	\$6108	\$6270	\$6439	\$6610	\$6781	\$6958
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	N.A.	\$6270	\$6439	\$6610	\$6781	\$6958	\$7146

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

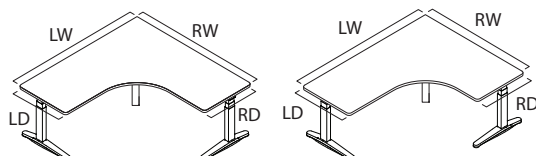
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices							
	• D			• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

<b>OLSL3</b>	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3534	\$3649	\$3762	\$3873	\$3992
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3649	\$3762	\$3873	\$3992	\$4114
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3534	\$3649	\$3762	\$3873	\$3992	\$4114	\$4242
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3649	\$3762	\$3873	\$3992	\$4114	\$4242	\$4371
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3762	\$3873	\$3992	\$4114	\$4242	\$4371	\$4506
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	\$3873	\$3992	\$4114	\$4242	\$4371	\$4506	\$4650
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	\$3992	\$4114	\$4242	\$4371	\$4506	\$4650	\$4787

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

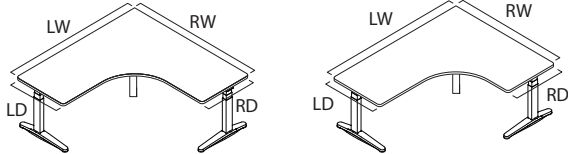
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
•Style Number	•Dimensions			•U.S. Base Prices							
	•D			•Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	•Modular Left Width	•Parametric Left Width	•Parametric Right Width	40"W— 42"W	42½"W— 48"W	48½"W— 54"W	54½"W— 60"W	60½"W— 66"W	66½"W— 72"W	72½"W— 78"W	



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

OLSL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 86	► See page 84	► See page 84	► See page 84	► See page 84
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3753	\$3875	\$3996	\$4115	\$4245
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	► See page 84	\$3753	\$3875	\$3996	\$4115	\$4245	\$4376
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$3753	\$3875	\$3996	\$4115	\$4245	\$4376	\$4506
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$3875	\$3996	\$4115	\$4245	\$4376	\$4506	\$4644
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$3996	\$4115	\$4245	\$4376	\$4506	\$4644	\$4783
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$4115	\$4245	\$4376	\$4506	\$4644	\$4783	\$4926

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**

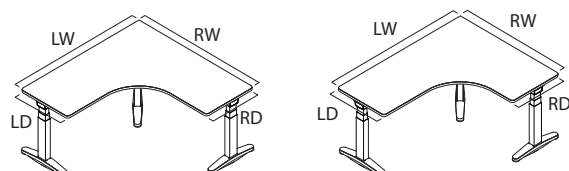
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

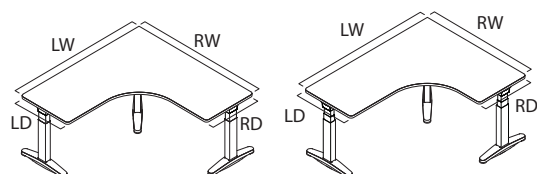
Specification Information											
• Style Number	• Dimensions D			• U.S. Base Prices							
				• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width		• Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W



## 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLSLL3	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3860	\$3992	\$4116	\$4242	\$4371
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	N.A.	\$3860	\$3992	\$4116	\$4242	\$4371	\$4506
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	N.A.	\$3992	\$4116	\$4242	\$4371	\$4506	\$4642
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	N.A.	\$4116	\$4242	\$4371	\$4506	\$4642	\$4781
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	N.A.	\$4242	\$4371	\$4506	\$4642	\$4781	\$4927
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	N.A.	\$4371	\$4506	\$4642	\$4781	\$4927	\$5065



## 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

### Composite Veneer Desks

OLSLL3	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$4821	\$4955	\$5087	\$5215	\$5359
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$4955	\$5087	\$5215	\$5359	\$5500
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$4821	\$4955	\$5087	\$5198	\$5359	\$5500	\$5648
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$4955	\$5087	\$5198	\$5359	\$5500	\$5648	\$5797
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$5087	\$5215	\$5359	\$5500	\$5648	\$5797	\$5952
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	\$5215	\$5359	\$5500	\$5648	\$5797	\$5952	\$6111
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	\$5359	\$5639	\$5648	\$5797	\$5952	\$6111	\$6284

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

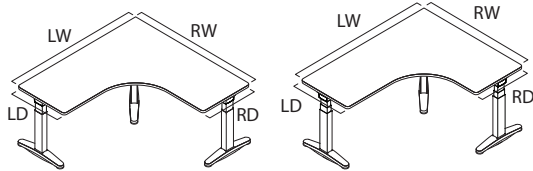
► Specification Information, continued on next page



## Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information													
• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices								
					• Modular Right Width								
					Parametric Right Width		40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width					40"W— 42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 78"W



### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24"), continued

#### Wood Veneer Desks

<b>OLSL3</b>	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$4950	\$5086	\$5220	\$5349	\$5496
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5086	\$5220	\$5349	\$5496	\$5639
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$4950	\$5086	\$5220	\$5331	\$5496	\$5639	\$5789
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$5086	\$5220	\$5331	\$5496	\$5639	\$5789	\$5940
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$5220	\$5349	\$5496	\$5639	\$5789	\$5940	\$6097
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	\$5349	\$5496	\$5639	\$5789	\$5940	\$6097	\$6257
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	\$5496	\$5639	\$5789	\$5940	\$6097	\$6257	\$6434

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

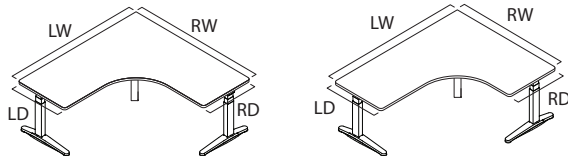
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions D			U.S. Base Prices							
				Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W



## 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

### Composite Veneer Desks

OLSLL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 87	► See page 87	► See page 87	► See page 87	► See page 87
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5060	\$5200	\$5338	\$5482	\$5631
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	► See page 87	\$5060	\$5200	\$5338	\$5482	\$5631	\$5782
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$5060	\$5200	\$5338	\$5482	\$5631	\$5782	\$5932
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5200	\$5338	\$5482	\$5631	\$5782	\$5932	\$6092
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$5338	\$5482	\$5631	\$5782	\$5932	\$6092	\$6252
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$5482	\$5631	\$5782	\$5932	\$6092	\$6252	\$6423

### Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 87	► See page 87	► See page 87	► See page 87	► See page 87
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5191	\$5333	\$5472	\$5619	\$5770
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	► See page 87	\$5191	\$5333	\$5472	\$5619	\$5770	\$5923
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$5191	\$5333	\$5472	\$5619	\$5770	\$5923	\$6075
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5333	\$5472	\$5619	\$5770	\$5923	\$6075	\$6237
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$5472	\$5619	\$5770	\$5923	\$6075	\$6237	\$6399
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$5619	\$5770	\$5923	\$6075	\$6237	\$6399	\$6573

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W–78"W.

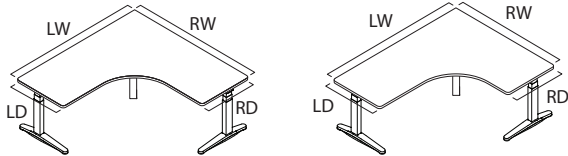
Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information														
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• Modular Right Width	• U.S. Base Prices									
	• D	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width		• Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W		
					40"W—42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W			



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")**

**Composite Veneer Desks**

<b>OLSLL3</b>	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5166	\$5317	\$5458	\$5609	\$5757	
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	N.A.	\$5166	\$5317	\$5458	\$5609	\$5757	\$5912	
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	N.A.	\$5317	\$5458	\$5609	\$5757	\$5912	\$6068	
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	N.A.	\$5458	\$5609	\$5757	\$5912	\$6068	\$6227	
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	N.A.	\$5609	\$5757	\$5912	\$6068	\$6227	\$6388	
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	N.A.	\$5757	\$5912	\$6068	\$6227	\$6388	\$6562	

**Wood Veneer Desks**

<b>OLSLL3</b>	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5297	\$5450	\$5592	\$5746	\$5896	
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	N.A.	\$5297	\$5450	\$5592	\$5746	\$5896	\$6053	
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	N.A.	\$5450	\$5592	\$5746	\$5896	\$6053	\$6211	
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	N.A.	\$5592	\$5746	\$5896	\$6053	\$6211	\$6372	
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	N.A.	\$5746	\$5896	\$6053	\$6211	\$6372	\$6534	
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	N.A.	\$5896	\$6053	\$6211	\$6372	\$6534	\$6712	

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The work surface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**

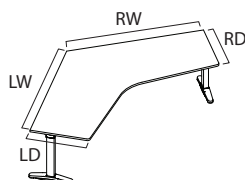
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices						
	D			Modular Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	34"W— 36"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 66"W	



## 120° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3534	\$3655	\$3773	\$3893	\$4013	\$4138
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$3655	\$3773	\$3893	\$4013	\$4138	\$4265
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$3773	\$3893	\$4013	\$4138	\$4265	\$4396
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3893	\$4013	\$4138	\$4265	\$4396	\$4531
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$4013	\$4138	\$4265	\$4396	\$4531	\$4667
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$4138	\$4265	\$4396	\$4531	\$4667	\$4805

### Composite Veneer Desks

OLELW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$4560	\$4991	\$5143	\$5263	\$5383	\$5526
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$4991	\$5109	\$5263	\$5401	\$5526	\$5673
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$5143	\$5263	\$5383	\$5546	\$5673	\$5826
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$5263	\$5401	\$5546	\$5673	\$5829	\$5964
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$5383	\$5526	\$5673	\$5829	\$5964	\$6118
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$5526	\$5673	\$5826	\$5964	\$6118	\$6278

### Wood Veneer Desks

OLELW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$4663	\$5125	\$5265	\$5400	\$5540	\$5687
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$5125	\$5265	\$5400	\$5540	\$5687	\$5827
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$5265	\$5400	\$5540	\$5687	\$5827	\$5972
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$5400	\$5540	\$5687	\$5827	\$5972	\$6127
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$5540	\$5687	\$5827	\$5972	\$6127	\$6287
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$5687	\$5827	\$5972	\$6127	\$6287	\$6450

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

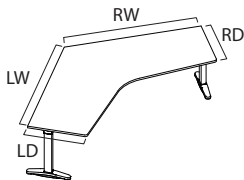
► See page 1 for details.



## Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
• Style Number	• Dimensions				• U.S. Base Prices						
	D										
			• Modular		• Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	• Modular	• Parametric			• Parametric	34"W—	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—
	Left Width	Left Width		Right Width	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	



### 120° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height

#### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

<b>OELW3</b>	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3841	\$3964	\$4081	\$4201	\$4321	\$4443
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$3964	\$4081	\$4201	\$4321	\$4443	\$4571
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$4081	\$4201	\$4321	\$4443	\$4571	\$4704
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$4201	\$4321	\$4443	\$4571	\$4704	\$4841
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$4321	\$4443	\$4571	\$4704	\$4841	\$4974
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$4443	\$4571	\$4704	\$4841	\$4974	\$5112

#### Composite Veneer Desks

<b>OELW3</b>	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$5177	\$5320	\$5451	\$5589	\$5870	\$5863
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$5320	\$5451	\$5589	\$5729	\$5863	\$6004
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$5451	\$5589	\$5729	\$5863	\$6004	\$6155
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$5589	\$5729	\$5863	\$6004	\$6155	\$6314
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$5729	\$5863	\$6004	\$6155	\$5143	\$6469
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$5863	\$6004	\$6155	\$6314	\$5673	\$6626

#### Wood Veneer Desks

<b>OELW3</b>	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$5311	\$5456	\$5588	\$5728	\$5870	\$6005
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$5456	\$5588	\$5728	\$5870	\$6005	\$6147
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$5588	\$5728	\$5870	\$6005	\$6147	\$6300
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$5728	\$5870	\$6005	\$6147	\$6300	\$6461
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$5870	\$6005	\$6147	\$6300	\$5265	\$6619
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$6005	\$6147	\$6300	\$6461	\$5827	\$6777

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

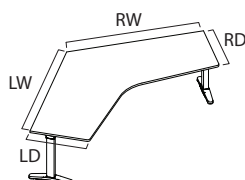
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Style Number	Dimensions D			U.S. Base Prices					
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W
					34"W—36"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W
									60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W



## 120° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLSLW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3256	\$3368	\$3478	\$3588	\$3697	\$3810
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$3368	\$3478	\$3588	\$3697	\$3810	\$3929
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$3478	\$3588	\$3697	\$3810	\$3929	\$4052
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3588	\$3697	\$3810	\$3929	\$4052	\$4178
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3697	\$3810	\$3929	\$4052	\$4178	\$4301
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3810	\$3929	\$4052	\$4178	\$4301	\$4430

### Composite Veneer Desks

OLSLW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$4282	\$4704	\$4848	\$4958	\$5067	\$5198
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$4704	\$4814	\$4958	\$5085	\$5198	\$5337
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$4848	\$4958	\$5067	\$5218	\$5337	\$5482
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$4958	\$5085	\$5218	\$5337	\$5485	\$5611
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$5067	\$5198	\$5337	\$5485	\$5611	\$5752
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$5198	\$5337	\$5482	\$5611	\$5752	\$5903

### Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$4385	\$4838	\$4970	\$5095	\$5224	\$5359
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$4838	\$4970	\$5095	\$5224	\$5359	\$5491
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$4970	\$5095	\$5224	\$5359	\$5491	\$5628
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$5095	\$5224	\$5359	\$5491	\$5628	\$5774
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$5224	\$5359	\$5491	\$5628	\$5774	\$5921
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$5359	\$5491	\$5628	\$5774	\$5921	\$6075

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

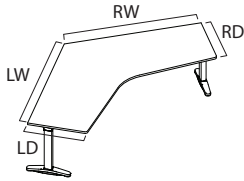
► See page 1 for details.



## Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Style Number	• Dimensions D			• Modular Right Width	• U.S. Base Prices				
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width		• Parametric Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W
					34"W—36"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W



### 120° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height

#### High Pressure Laminate Desks

<b>OLSLW3</b>	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3539	\$3651	\$3761	\$3870	\$3980	\$4092
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$3651	\$3761	\$3870	\$3980	\$4092	\$4211
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$3761	\$3870	\$3980	\$4092	\$4211	\$4332
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3870	\$3980	\$4092	\$4211	\$4332	\$4458
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3980	\$4092	\$4211	\$4332	\$4458	\$4582
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$4092	\$4211	\$4332	\$4458	\$4582	\$4710

#### Composite Veneer Desks

<b>OLSLW3</b>	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$4875	\$5007	\$5131	\$5258	\$5388	\$5512
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$5007	\$5131	\$5258	\$5388	\$5512	\$5644
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$5131	\$5258	\$5388	\$5512	\$5644	\$5783
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$5258	\$5388	\$5512	\$5644	\$5783	\$5931
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$5388	\$5512	\$5644	\$5783	\$4848	\$6077
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$5512	\$5644	\$5783	\$5931	\$5337	\$6224

#### Wood Veneer Desks

<b>OLSLW3</b>	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$5009	\$5143	\$5268	\$5397	\$5529	\$5654
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$5143	\$5268	\$5397	\$5529	\$5654	\$5787
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$5268	\$5397	\$5529	\$5654	\$5787	\$5928
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$5397	\$5529	\$5654	\$5787	\$5928	\$6078
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$5529	\$5654	\$5787	\$5928	\$4970	\$6227
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$5654	\$5787	\$5928	\$6078	\$5491	\$6375



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

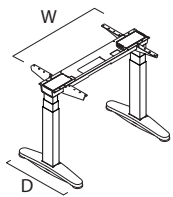
► See page 1 for details.







# Ology Height-Adjustable Bases



**Tip:** Any storage higher than 18"H will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23"H will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

**Tip:** One single monitor is allowed on desks 23"D or deeper, and 46"W and wider.

► See page 58 for Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.

**Tip:** Dual monitors allowed on 29"D or deeper, and 58"W and wider.

► See page 58, Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.

**Tip:** Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

**Tip:** 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

► See page 70 for understructure weights.

**Tip:** Antimicrobial additives can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

**Tip:** Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

**Tip:** 9" overhang is available on desks 64"W and larger. Overhang on both sides is available on 70"W and 76"W only.

**Tip:** Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.

**Tip:** Overhang is available on rectangular bases only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Modular width:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Rectangular base: 34"–76"</li> <li>– Tapered base: 58"–76"</li> <li>– 90° equal corner base: 52"–76"</li> <li>– 90° extended corner base: 40"–76"</li> <li>– 120° equal corner base: 34"–64"</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Power cord: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial components, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Antimicrobial Components</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial components</li> <li>• Antimicrobial components</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with non-antimicrobial components.</p> <p>Specify with antimicrobial components.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Bases</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2 for rectangular and tapered bases</li> <li>• Paint price group 2 for corner bases</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 46</p> <p>+\$ 69</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>

<b>Desk Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with parametric desk type.
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk overhang on left</li> <li>• Desk overhang on right</li> <li>• Desk overhang left and right</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with desk overhang left.</p> <p>Specify with desk overhang right.</p> <p>Specify with desk overhang left and right.</p>
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1" adjustable glides</li> </ul>	+\$ 24 per glide	Specify with 1" glides.
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	<p>–\$ 74</p> <p>+\$178</p>	<p>Specify with simple touch controller.</p> <p>Specify with 4 pre-set controller.</p>

**Tip:** The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

**⚠ WARNING**

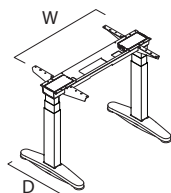
Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 32 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



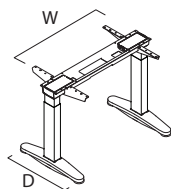
## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension D	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular								
		Parametric	34"W -36"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -78"W



## Rectangular Bases — Extended Height

OLELRQB	23" or 24"	\$2374	\$2450	\$2528	\$2610	\$2690	\$2782	\$2871	\$2959
	29" or 30"	\$2675	\$2760	\$2848	\$2939	\$2974	\$3022	\$3050	\$3069
	35" or 36"	\$2939	\$2965	\$2997	\$3012	\$3039	\$3083	\$3096	\$3101



## Rectangular Bases — Basic Height

OLSLRQB	23" or 24"	\$2189	\$2258	\$2331	\$2406	\$2482	\$2567	\$2646	\$2729
	29" or 30"	\$2466	\$2545	\$2625	\$2712	\$2739	\$2788	\$2813	\$2829
	35" or 36"	\$2712	\$2736	\$2764	\$2775	\$2803	\$2841	\$2852	\$2859

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

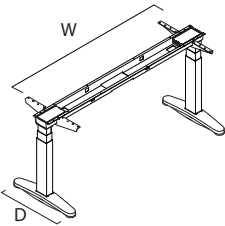
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



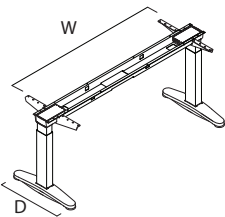
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information						
• Style Number	• Dimensions		• Desk Type	• U.S. Base Prices		
	LD	RD				
			Modular	58"W	64"W	70"W
			Parametric	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W



Tapered Bases — Extended Height

OLELRTB	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2974	\$3022	\$3050	\$3069
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2974	\$3022	\$3050	\$3069



Tapered Bases — Basic Height

OLSLRTB	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2739	\$2788	\$2813	\$2829
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2739	\$2788	\$2813	\$2829

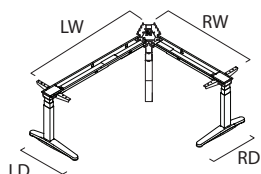
► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices							
	• D			• Modular							
				• Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular	• Parametric	• Parametric	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
	• Left Width	• Left Width	• Right Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	



**90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")**

OLELL3B	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3631	\$3688	\$3745	\$3803	\$3861
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3688	\$3745	\$3803	\$3861	\$3920
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3631	\$3688	\$3745	\$3803	\$3861	\$3920	\$3977
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3688	\$3745	\$3803	\$3861	\$3920	\$3977	\$4035
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3745	\$3803	\$3861	\$3920	\$3977	\$4035	\$4092
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	\$3803	\$3861	\$3920	\$3977	\$4035	\$4092	\$4152
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—76"W	\$3861	\$3920	\$3977	\$4035	\$4092	\$4152	\$4213

*Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.*

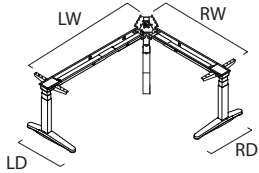
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions			Modular Right Width	U.S. Base Prices						
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width		40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W



**90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

OLELL3B	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	▶ See page 88	▶ See page 88	▶ See page 88	▶ See page 88	▶ See page 88
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3847	\$3908	\$3965	\$4023	\$4080
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	▶ See page 88	\$3847	\$3908	\$3965	\$4023	\$4080	\$4139
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$3847	\$3908	\$3965	\$4023	\$4080	\$4139	\$4196
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$3908	\$3965	\$4023	\$4080	\$4139	\$4196	\$4255
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$3965	\$4023	\$4080	\$4139	\$4196	\$4255	\$4312
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$4023	\$4080	\$4139	\$4196	\$4255	\$4312	\$4375

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

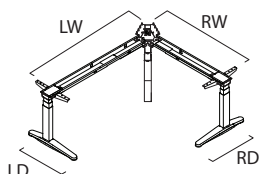


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



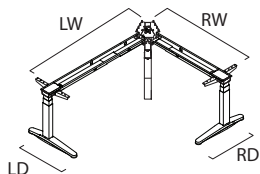
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices							
	• D			• Modular							
				• Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular	• Parametric	• Parametric	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
		• Left Width	• Left Width	• Right Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



**90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")**

<b>OLELL3B</b>	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$4006	\$4065	\$4125	\$4182	\$4241
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	N.A.	\$4006	\$4065	\$4125	\$4182	\$4241	\$4297
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	N.A.	\$4065	\$4125	\$4182	\$4241	\$4297	\$4357
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	N.A.	\$4125	\$4182	\$4241	\$4297	\$4357	\$4414
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	N.A.	\$4182	\$4241	\$4297	\$4357	\$4414	\$4472
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	N.A.	\$4241	\$4297	\$4357	\$4414	\$4472	\$4531



**90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")**

<b>OLSL3B</b>	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3346	\$3399	\$3451	\$3507	\$3558
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3399	\$3451	\$3507	\$3558	\$3611
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3346	\$3399	\$3451	\$3507	\$3558	\$3611	\$3665
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3399	\$3451	\$3507	\$3558	\$3611	\$3665	\$3719
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3451	\$3507	\$3558	\$3611	\$3665	\$3719	\$3772
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	\$3507	\$3558	\$3611	\$3665	\$3719	\$3772	\$3824
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	\$3558	\$3611	\$3665	\$3719	\$3772	\$3824	\$3883

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

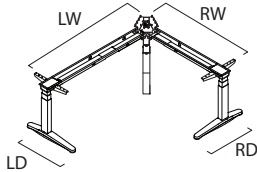
► See page 1 for details.



## Ology Height-Adjustable Bases, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
•Style Number	•Dimensions D			•U.S. Base Prices							
				•Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	•Modular Left Width	•Parametric Left Width	•Parametric Right Width	40"W— 42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W— 78"W	



### 90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

OLSL3B	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 89	► See page 89	► See page 89	► See page 89	► See page 89
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3546	\$3597	\$3653	\$3705	\$3761
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	► See page 89	\$3546	\$3597	\$3653	\$3705	\$3761	\$3812
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3546	\$3597	\$3653	\$3705	\$3761	\$3812	\$3865
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3597	\$3653	\$3705	\$3761	\$3812	\$3865	\$3919
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	\$3653	\$3705	\$3761	\$3812	\$3865	\$3919	\$3971
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	\$3705	\$3761	\$3812	\$3865	\$3919	\$3971	\$4030

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

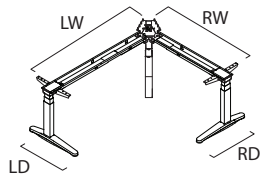
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices							
				• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Parametric Right Width	40"W– 42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 78"W	



**90° Corner 3-Leg Base — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")**

OLSL3B	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3693	\$3745	\$3799	\$3852	\$3908
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	N.A.	\$3693	\$3745	\$3799	\$3852	\$3908	\$3958
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	N.A.	\$3745	\$3799	\$3852	\$3908	\$3958	\$4013
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	N.A.	\$3799	\$3852	\$3908	\$3958	\$4013	\$4065
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	N.A.	\$3852	\$3908	\$3958	\$4013	\$4065	\$4120
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	N.A.	\$3908	\$3958	\$4013	\$4065	\$4120	\$4177

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

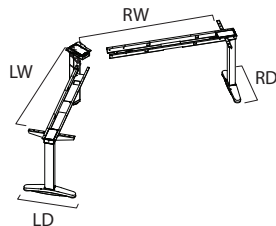
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## Ology Height-Adjustable Bases, continued

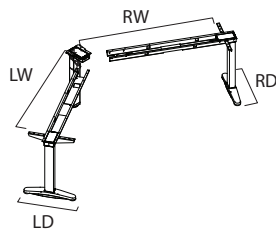
### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• U.S. Base Prices							
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Modular Right Width	• Parametric Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W
						34"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
						36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W



### 120° 3-Leg Corner Bases — Extended Height

<b>OELW3B</b>	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3442	\$3497	\$3551	\$3607	\$3663	\$3719
		40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$3497	\$3551	\$3607	\$3663	\$3719	\$3774
		46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$3551	\$3607	\$3663	\$3719	\$3774	\$3831
		52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3607	\$3663	\$3719	\$3774	\$3831	\$3887
		58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3663	\$3719	\$3774	\$3831	\$3887	\$3943
		64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3719	\$3774	\$3831	\$3887	\$3943	\$3998



### 120° 3-Leg Corner Bases — Extended Height

<b>OELW3B</b>	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3593	\$3650	\$3705	\$3762	\$3817	\$3872
		40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$3650	\$3705	\$3762	\$3817	\$3872	\$3928
		46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$3705	\$3762	\$3817	\$3872	\$3928	\$3983
		52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3762	\$3817	\$3872	\$3928	\$3983	\$4039
		58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3817	\$3872	\$3928	\$3983	\$4039	\$4095
		64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3872	\$3928	\$3983	\$4039	\$4095	\$4152

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

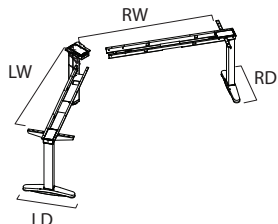
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

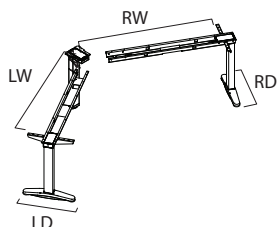


## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• U.S. Base Prices						
			• Modular					
			• Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W
		• Parametric	34"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
		• Left Width	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W



<b>OLSLW3B</b>	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3160	\$3211	\$3261	\$3315	\$3367	\$3420
		40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$3211	\$3261	\$3315	\$3367	\$3420	\$3471
		46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$3261	\$3315	\$3367	\$3420	\$3471	\$3522
		52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3315	\$3367	\$3420	\$3471	\$3522	\$3573
		58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3367	\$3420	\$3471	\$3522	\$3573	\$3624
		64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3420	\$3471	\$3522	\$3573	\$3624	\$3677
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



OLSLW3B	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3312	\$3364	\$3417	\$3469	\$3518	\$3569
		40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$3364	\$3417	\$3469	\$3518	\$3569	\$3620
		46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$3417	\$3469	\$3518	\$3569	\$3620	\$3671
		52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3469	\$3518	\$3569	\$3620	\$3671	\$3722
		58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3518	\$3569	\$3620	\$3671	\$3722	\$3773
		64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3569	\$3620	\$3671	\$3722	\$3773	\$3824

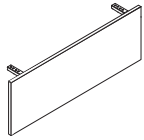


▶ See page 1 for details.



# Ology Modesty Panels

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



*Tip: Full width modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail. To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 20" (rectangular and tapered) or 19" (90°) and 16" (120°), and inset from the edge of the worksurface.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Modular and parametric modesty panels are undersized 2 1/4" to account for desks with radius corners.*

*Tip: When using a modesty panel on straight and taper parametric sized desks, modesty panel width must be verified in CET to avoid interference.*

*Tip: Modesty panels are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified, however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60" wide.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 92</li> <li>Panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Modular widths: 34"–76"</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Panel type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Panel width</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer for panel</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Panel Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular width panel</li> <li>Parametric width panel</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular panel type</i> . Specify with <i>parametric panel type</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below +\$102	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices below +\$112 +\$395 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$112	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Grain direction</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Horizontal grain direction</li> <li>Vertical grain direction</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .

## Specification Information

Style Number	Panel Type	U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	Parametric	34"W	36 1/16"W	42 1/16"W	48 1/16"W	54 1/16"W	60 1/16"W	66 1/16"W	72 1/16"W
		36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
	<b>Weight</b>	15.2 lb	17.6 lb	20.0 lb	22.4 lb	24.8 lb	27.3 lb	29.7 lb	32.1 lb

## High-Pressure Laminate

<b>OLMP</b>	\$296	\$297	\$303	\$309	\$313	\$323	\$331	\$339

## Composite Veneer

<b>OLMP</b>	\$368	\$373	\$381	\$387	\$391	\$403	\$413	\$424

## Wood Veneer

<b>OLMP</b>	\$375	\$381	\$389	\$395	\$399	\$411	\$421	\$433



This diagram illustrates the final assembly step. The front panel, which has been prepared with the correct number of holes, is being inserted into the main frame. The panel's top edge fits into the frame's upper rail, and its bottom edge is secured by the frame's base rail, ensuring a snug fit.

*Tip: Cable riser leg connection is not compatible with the Flex height adjustable desk.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fence</li> <li>• Leg</li> </ul>	No cost +\$156	Specify <i>with fence connection</i> . Specify <i>with leg connection</i> .

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
OLCR	\$107

*Tip: Cable basket attaches to the worksurface with brackets, which requires an 8" depth clearance to mount.*

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• Weight	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number		Price
8"	18"	4½"	OLCB	1.0 lb	\$84

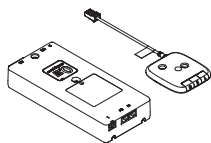


Specification Information				
• Dimensions • D   H		• Style • Number	• Weight	• U.S. • Price
6"	2"	OLCBK4	0.5 lb	\$50



# Active Touch Controller Kit

For Ology Desks



*Tip: Active touch controller kit can upgrade any existing Ology desk or base as a replacement to the up/down or 4-preset programmable controller.*

*Tip: Tapered and rectangle Ology desks require the standard 2-leg application; corner Ology desks require 3-leg application.*

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*

## Standard Includes

- Active touch controller
- 2-leg application

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

## Options

### Leg Application

- 3-leg

+\$200

## Required to Specify

Specify with 3-leg.

## Specification Information

### Style Number

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

### U.S. Base Price

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

OLATKT

\$399

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

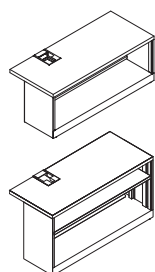
► See page 1 for details.







For Ology Application



*Tip: Only available for Ology desks specified with modular widths.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

### Required to Specify

- Lateral case: paint price group 1
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top: laminate price group 1, if selected
  - Edge: plastic
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top: composite veneer group 1, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Grommet
- Wire manager
- Ganging hardware

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Paint color number for lateral case
  - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected
  - 5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected
  - 6 Composite veneer color number for top, if composite veneer selected
  - 7 Front style (see below under Required Selections)
  - 8 Application (see below under Required Selections)
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 30"W</li><li>• 36"W</li><li>• 42"W</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 30" width.</i> Specify <i>with 36" width.</i> Specify <i>with 42" width.</i>
Front Style	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Flush steel front</li><li>• Proud steel front</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with flush steel front.</i> Specify <i>with proud steel front.</i>
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Right hand</li><li>• Left hand</li></ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with right-hand application.</i> Specify <i>with left-hand application.</i>
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Paint price group 1</li><li>• Paint price group 2</li><li>• Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$114 +\$197	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops	<b>No top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• For use beneath a Universal common top</li></ul> <b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Laminate price group 2</li><li>• Laminate price group 3</li><li>• Open Line laminate</li></ul> <b>Composite veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Composite veneer group 1</li><li>• Composite veneer group 2</li></ul> <b>Wood veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wood group 1</li><li>• Wood group 2</li><li>• Wood group 3</li><li>• Customiz stain</li></ul>	–\$153  See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate  +\$619 +\$660  +\$681 +\$726 +\$833 No cost	Specify <i>with no top.</i>  Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>  Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number. Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.  Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain.</i> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Universal common tops</li><li>• Universal shrouds</li><li>• Universal filler</li></ul>		▶ Page 142 ▶ Page 140 ▶ Page 141



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices	
	D	W	H	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front

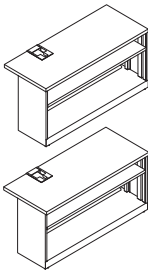
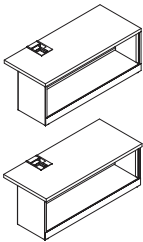
One-High Open Lateral

RSCHAD	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	16"	\$1573	\$1664
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	16"	\$1737	\$1849
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	16"	\$1892	\$2014

1.5-High Open Lateral

RSCBHD	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	\$1917	\$2029
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	\$2117	\$2254
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	\$2308	\$2457

ology



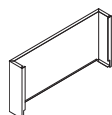
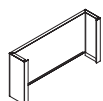
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Universal Shrouds

For Use with Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals, Ology Application

*Tip: Universal shroud width must match width of the universal Steel One-High or 1.5-High open lateral for Ology applications.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 94	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shroud: paint price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for shroud 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30"W</li> <li>36"W</li> <li>42"W</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 30" width</i> . Specify <i>with 36" width</i> . Specify <i>with 42" width</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$46 +\$76	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology application</li> </ul>	► Page 138
-------------------------	--	------------

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
D H	Number	Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

## One-High Shroud

6"	16"	<b>RPXSHAD</b>	\$119
•	•	•	•

## 1.5-High Shroud

6"	22"	<b>RPXSBHAD</b>	\$134
•	•	•	•



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Universal Filler

Universal Filler

For Use with Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals, Ology Application

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 94	• Filler: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.

Related Products	
• Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology applications	► Page 138

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	H	Number	Price
•	•	•	•
One-High Filler			
6"	16"	RPXFHAD	\$ 84
•	•	•	•
1.5-High Filler			
6"	22"	RPXFBHAD	\$105
•	•	•	•

Ology

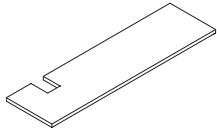


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Universal Common Tops

For Use with Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals and Credenzas, Ology Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 96

## Standard Includes

- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top: laminate price group 1, if selected
- Edge: plastic
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top: composite veneer group 1, if selected

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected
  - 4 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected
  - 5 Composite veneer color number for top, if composite veneer selected
  - 6 Front style (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Application (see below under Required Selections)
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> <li>• 108"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 60" width. Specify with 66" width. Specify with 72" width. Specify with 78" width. Specify with 84" width. Specify with 90" width. Specify with 96" width. Specify with 108" width.

<b>Front Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush front</li> <li>• Proud front</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with flush front. Specify with proud front.
--------------------	--	--------------------	--

<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right hand</li> <li>• Left hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.
--------------------	---	--------------------	---

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

**For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

	<b>Composite veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left	Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number. Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.
--	--	--	--

	<b>Wood veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with full-fill finish and select wood color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
--	---	---	---

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology application</li> <li>• Universal shrouds</li> <li>• Universal filler</li> </ul>	► Page 138 ► Page 140 ► Page 141
-------------------------	---	--

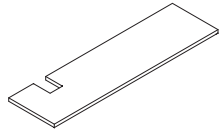


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W	U.S. Base Prices			
	Flush Front	Proud Front		Laminate Price Group 1	Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Full-Fill on Proud Wood Front
RATCTHAD	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	\$ 483	\$1084	\$1144	\$1220
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	\$ 557	\$1144	\$1204	\$1280
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	\$ 629	\$1199	\$1259	\$1335
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	\$ 795	\$1434	\$1494	\$1570
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	\$ 899	\$1632	\$1707	\$1819
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	\$1001	\$1725	\$1800	\$1912
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	\$1104	\$1903	\$1978	\$2090
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	108"	\$1326	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.

**For Canadian Pricing**

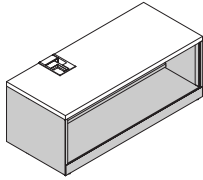
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals

For Ology Application



Tip: Ships without top. Picture shows fully assembled product. To specify a top, see style number **E6WSHAD**.  
▶ Page 146

Tip: Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4".

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Only available for Ology desks specified with modular widths.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 96</li> <li>• Case with back panel: composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Grommet in top of case</li> <li>• Removable interior cover</li> <li>• Skeleton bone wire manager</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Composite veneer number for case</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</li> </ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"W</li> <li>• 30"W</li> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 42"W</li> </ul>	Price below Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Case</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	–\$220 See information at left See information at left –\$186 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below +\$ 62	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$ 22 +\$ 68 +\$244 +\$ 22 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood veneer color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
<b>Grain Direction</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No grain direction</li> <li>• Vertical</li> <li>• Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Common top for Ology application</li> <li>• Ology height-adjustable desks</li> </ul>		▶ Page 146 ▶ Page 98

Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions D H W			U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
					Omit Back Panel
<b>E6PDHAD</b>	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	24"	\$2279	–\$178
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	30"	\$2432	–\$204
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	36"	\$2583	–\$227
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	42"	\$2739	–\$254



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

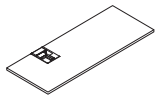






# Elective Elements Common Tops

For Ology Application

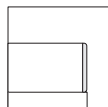


Tip: Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tops: composite veneer group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer tops with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 mm wood square profile on user side</li> <li>– 0.5 mm veneer on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate tops with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 mm plastic edge on user's side</li> <li>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate tops with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Composite veneer or laminate color number</li> <li>4 Wood edge color number for all sides on wood worksurfaces, if selected</li> <li>5 Plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurfaces, if selected</li> <li>6 Tops profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>

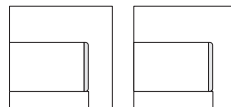
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"W</li> <li>• 30"W</li> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 42"W</li> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> <li>• 102"W</li> <li>• 108"W</li> <li>• 114"W</li> <li>• 120"W</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify with 24"W.</p> <p>Specify with 30"W.</p> <p>Specify with 36"W.</p> <p>Specify with 42"W.</p> <p>Specify with 48"W.</p> <p>Specify with 54"W.</p> <p>Specify with 60"W.</p> <p>Specify with 66"W.</p> <p>Specify with 72"W.</p> <p>Specify with 78"W.</p> <p>Specify with 84"W.</p> <p>Specify with 90"W.</p> <p>Specify with 96"W.</p> <p>Specify with 102"W.</p> <p>Specify with 108"W.</p> <p>Specify with 114"W.</p> <p>Specify with 120"W.</p>

## Wood Common Top Edge Profile



Wood Square Profile

## Laminate Common Top Edge Profile



Plastic Square Profile  
Wood Square Profile

Prices at right

<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left-hand application</li> <li>• Right-hand application</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>Ology left-hand application</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Ology right-hand application</i>.</p>
--------------------	---	-------------------------------	--

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Composite veneer common top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood veneer common top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify composite veneer color number.</p> <p>Specify composite veneer color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood veneer color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p>

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Shroud top surface follows worksurface grain direction.*

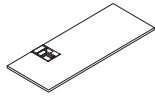
*Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b> <b>Laminate common top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left See information at left Prices at right plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Grain Direction</b> <b>Veneer tops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long grain</li> <li>Short grain</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> . Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
<b>Laminate tops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No grain direction</li> <li>Long grain</li> <li>Short grain (on 60"W)</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with long grain</i> . Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Elective Elements One-High open plinth base pedestals for Ology application</li> <li>Ology modesty panels</li> <li>Fixed personal/modesty screens</li> <li>Ology height-adjustable desks</li> </ul>		► Page 144 ► Page 134 ► Page 336 ► Page 98

Ology

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	U.S. Base Prices	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D W	Composite Veneer Group 1 Wood Group 1 Laminate Group 1	
		Composite Veneer Square Edge Wood Square Edge 3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Composite Veneer Square Edge Wood Square Edge Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1 Open Line Laminate
		Composite Veneer Group 2 Wood Group 2 Wood Group 3	



<b>E6WSHAD</b>	18"	24"	\$ 743	\$ 787	\$ 304	\$ 640	\$ 640	+\$ 41	+\$ 45	+\$152	+\$ 92	-\$335
	18"	30"	\$ 789	\$ 833	\$ 350	\$ 686	\$ 686	+\$ 41	+\$ 45	+\$152	+\$ 92	-\$335
	18"	36"	\$ 809	\$ 853	\$ 370	\$ 706	\$ 706	+\$ 69	+\$ 76	+\$264	+\$125	-\$335
	18"	42"	\$ 896	\$ 945	\$ 402	\$ 795	\$ 795	+\$ 69	+\$ 76	+\$264	+\$125	-\$388
	18"	48"	\$ 967	\$1016	\$ 473	\$ 866	\$ 866	+\$ 69	+\$ 76	+\$264	+\$125	-\$388
	18"	54"	\$1000	\$1049	\$ 506	\$ 899	\$ 899	+\$ 69	+\$ 76	+\$264	+\$125	-\$388
	18"	60"	\$1090	\$1145	\$ 539	\$ 985	\$ 985	+\$102	+\$112	+\$394	+\$167	-\$446
	18"	66"	\$1159	\$1214	\$ 608	\$1054	\$1054	+\$102	+\$112	+\$394	+\$167	-\$446
	18"	72"	\$1239	\$1294	\$ 688	\$1134	\$1134	+\$102	+\$112	+\$394	+\$167	-\$446
	18"	78"	\$1305	\$1360	\$ 754	\$1200	\$1200	+\$102	+\$112	+\$394	+\$167	-\$446
	18"	84"	\$1585	\$1640	\$1034	\$1480	\$1480	+\$102	+\$112	+\$394	+\$167	-\$446
	18"	90"	\$1850	\$1905	\$1299	\$1745	\$1745	+\$102	+\$112	+\$394	+\$167	-\$446
	18"	96"	\$2128	\$2183	\$1577	\$2023	\$2023	+\$102	+\$112	+\$394	+\$167	-\$446
	18"	102"	\$2446	\$2507	\$1839	\$2338	\$2338	+\$141	+\$155	+\$542	+\$216	-\$500
	18"	108"	\$2811	\$2872	\$2204	\$2703	\$2703	+\$141	+\$155	+\$542	+\$216	-\$500
	18"	114"	\$3235	\$3296	\$2628	\$3127	\$3127	+\$141	+\$155	+\$542	+\$216	-\$500
	18"	120"	\$3719	\$3780	\$3112	\$3611	\$3611	+\$141	+\$155	+\$542	+\$216	-\$500







# Steelcase Flex Collection

## Understanding

Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	150
120° Height-Adjustable Desks	154
Curved Screens	157
Personal Spaces	158
Accessories	160

## Specifying

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	162
120° Height-Adjustable Desks	168
Curved Screens	172
Personal Spaces	173
Accessories	175



# Flex Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

## Height-adjustable

**desks** bring mobility and wellbeing, allowing users to change posture and location to suit their work needs.

Optional integrated power includes a single power cord that comes out of the desk for ease of movement.

► Specifying, pages 162–166

**Desk** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface, and is 1" thick.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile, when High-Pressure Laminate is selected.

**Square edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile, when wood veneer is selected.

**Basic height-adjustable base** adjusts from 27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H–46 $\frac{9}{10}$ "H in any increment.

**Extended height-adjustable base** adjusts from 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H to 48 $\frac{7}{10}$ "H in any increment.

**Brakes** are available as an option or can be specified separately. Brake can be activated by the user to fix the mobile desk into place and is engaged by spinning the ring to the floor.

*Tip: Brake is recommend for use on hard floors.*

**Push button simple touch controller** adjusts height at a rate of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " per second.

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 360 pounds (2-leg).

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

► See page 153 for worksurface weights.

**Lifting column** is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

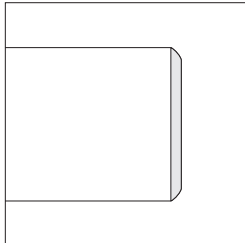
**Directional rollers** provide intentional user mobility.



## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

**Edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

**Radius corners** are standard and have a 5" radius on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for mobile furniture.

### Wood Veneer Desks

**Edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

*Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.*

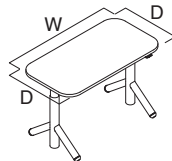
**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

*Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

**Obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Flex desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

**The overall depth of the worksurface** is 23"D, 24"D, 29"D, or 30"D.

**Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals** is available as an option. The overhang is 9" and available on 58"W or larger desks. Desk widths 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.



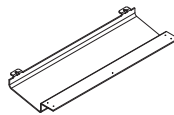
**Extended height Flex desks** adjust 22⅜"H to 48⅞"H in any increment. Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27⅜"H–46⅞"H in any increment.

## Wiring and Cabling

**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

**Chicago** requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

**Flex desks and bases** are listed by ETL.



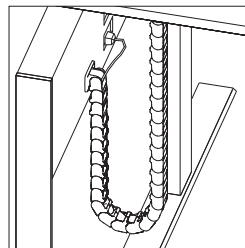
**Cable trays** are available as an option or can be ordered separately. 46"W–57½"W desks use the 28" cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 40"W cable tray. When specifying a desk overhang, see the chart below for additional guidelines.

Overhang	Worksurface Width			
	46"W–57½"W	58"W–65½"W	66"W–69½"W	70"W–72"W
None	28"W Cable Tray	40"W Cable Tray		
Left or Right		28"W Cable Tray	40"W Cable Tray	
Left and Right				28"W Cable Tray

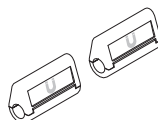
**Integrated power** is optional and is located in the understructure of a desk. Integrated power consolidates technology to provide one cord out of the desk for convenience to the user. Two versions are available: underworksurface only and underworksurface plus worksurface clamp on convenience power. Worksurface power has two power outlet options, either dual USB-A or USB-C. Desks 57½"W and under receive three power outlets in the understructure and desks 58"W and above receive five power outlets. Over-current power protection is standard on the integrated power option. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button located on the face of the understructure.

**Integrated power** is standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

**Integrated power** is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.

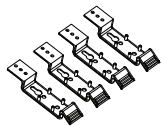


**Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



**Magnetic cable clips** are optimized for the Flex braided one-cord out solution. However, the magnetic cable clips will work on Ology, Migration SE, and the standard Flex power cords. The clips are used to manage power cords out of the users way. Orderable as a separate style number.





**Cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.  
► Specifying, page 177



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2¼"W x ½"H.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354
- Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

### Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

### Foot

- Paint

### Rollers

- 6053 Seagull
- 6205 Black
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle

### Brake

- 6527 Merle

## Braided Cord Color Matrix

**Braided cord samples** are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.

*Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.*

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	PerfectMatch
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

\*Default finish on integrated power.

## Application Topics

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

**On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19"** will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" will impede the height range of the desk.

*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

**When mounting CPU holders**, specify the overhang option.

*Tip: CPU holders that require less than 12"D clearance may be mounted inboard of legs.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 153 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed for use on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



## Installation

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

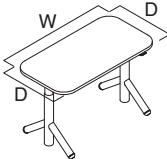
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

*Tip: Flex 90° desk mounted wraps will work on Flex rectangular height-adjustable desks 23"D x 52"W and above.*

## Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	D	Worksurface Weight		Understructure Weight	Leg Clearance (A)	Options	Desk Mounted Wrap	Accessory
									
				</					

\*For detailed curved screen information, see page 157.



# 120° Height-Adjustable Desks

**120° height-adjustable desks** bring mobility and wellbeing, allowing users to change posture and location to suit their work needs. Optional integrated power includes a single power cord that comes out of the desk for ease of movement. ▶ Specifying, pages 168–170

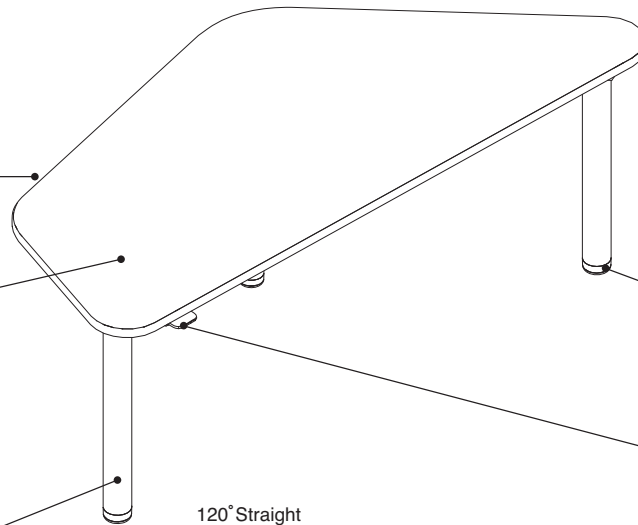
**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile, when High-Pressure Laminate is selected.

**Desk** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface, and is 1" thick.

**Base** is available in extended or basic height: extended height-adjustable base adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H to 48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.

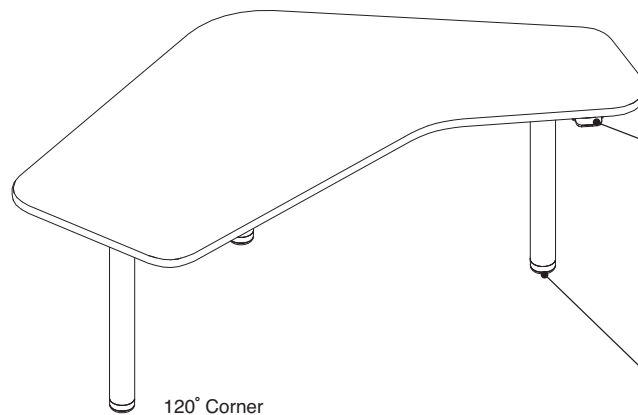
**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 540 pounds (3-leg).  
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

**Basic height-adjustable base** adjusts from 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H–46<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.



**Lifting columns** are controlled by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Push button simple touch controller** adjusts height at a rate of 1½" per second.



**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled; is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

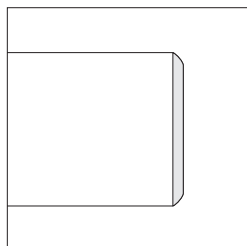
**Slide glide on 120° height-adjustable desks** provides intentional user mobility.



## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

**Edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

**Radius corners** are standard with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for mobile furniture.

### Wood Veneer Desks

**Edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

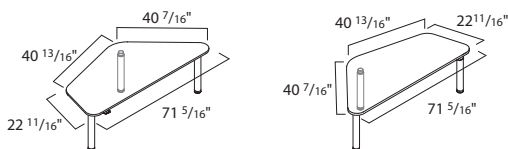
**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

*Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.*

**Active touch controller** is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders. *Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

**Obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Flex desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

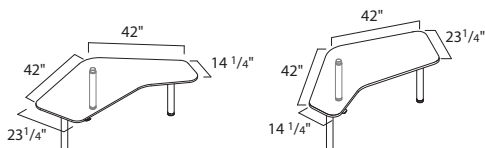
120° Straight



Left Hand

Right Hand

120° Corner

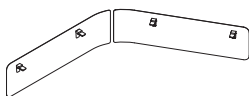


Left Hand

Right Hand

**Extended height Flex desks** adjust 22¾"H to 487/10"H in any increment.

**Basic height-adjustable base** adjusts from 27¾"H–469/10"H in any increment.



**Modesty panels** are available on the 120° height-adjustable desks as an option, or can be ordered separately. The two piece design provides modesty for the user, and attachment for the magnetic cable clips to keep the height-adjustable power cord out of the users way.

### Steelcase guidance for height adjustment obstruction sensing technology (OST):

- Always read and follow all instructions and safety messages before positioning and using powered, height-adjustable products. Obstruction Sensing Technology (OST) is primarily intended to protect internal mechanisms and is only one part of the overall product system.
- OST is intended to detect hard, immovable objects that contact the desk during raising or lowering.
- OST may not detect soft and/or flexible objects such as padded arm caps, compliant seating surfaces, and cushion tops of peds.
- OST may not detect dynamic and/or articulating objects such as adjustable chair backs and chair arms.
- Different Steelcase height adjustable desks and benches have different types of OST that does not all behave the same.
- OST is disabled during the recalibration/synchronization process, but the unit moves at a much slower speed.

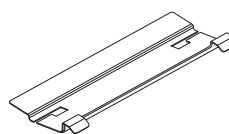
**Monitor arms approved for use with Flex 120° height-adjustable desks** are: **CSFSTDDUALBAR**, **CFINTROSLIDE**, **CFINTRO**.

## Wiring and Cabling

**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

**Chicago** requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

**Flex desks and bases** are listed by ETL.

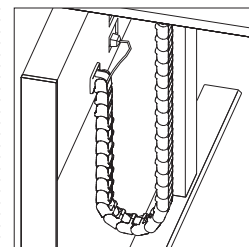


**120° cable tray** is available on the 120° height-adjustable desks as an option, or can be ordered separately.

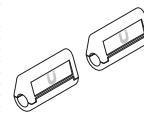
**Integrated power** is optional and is located in the understructure of a desk. Integrated power consolidates technology to provide one cord out of the desk for convenience to the user. Two versions are available: underworksurface only and underworksurface plus worksurface clamp on convenience power. Worksurface power has two power outlet options, either dual USB-A or USB-C. Desks receive five power outlets. Over-current power protection is standard on the integrated power option. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button located on the face of the understructure.

**Integrated power** is standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, a braided cord option is available. Curly cord is also available for extra cord management.

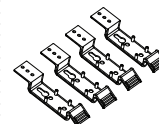
**Integrated power** is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.



**Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



**Magnetic cable clips** are optimized for the Flex braided one-cord out solution. However, the magnetic cable clips will work on Ology, Migration SE, and the standard Flex power cords. The clips are used to manage power cords out of the users way. Orderable as a option on the 120° Flex height-adjustable desks, or as a separate style number.



**Cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface. **► Specifying, page 177**



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2¼"W x ½"H.



## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 354
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

### Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

### Desk slide glide

- 6527 Merle

### Modesty panel

- Paint

### Modesty panel bracket

- 6527 Merle

### Magnetic cable clips

- 6053 Seagull

## Braided Cord Color Matrix

**Braided cord samples** are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish color for color reference purposes.  
*Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.*

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	PerfectMatch
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

\*Default finish on integrated power.

## Application Topics

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

**On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19"** will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" will impede the height range of the desk.  
*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

## WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

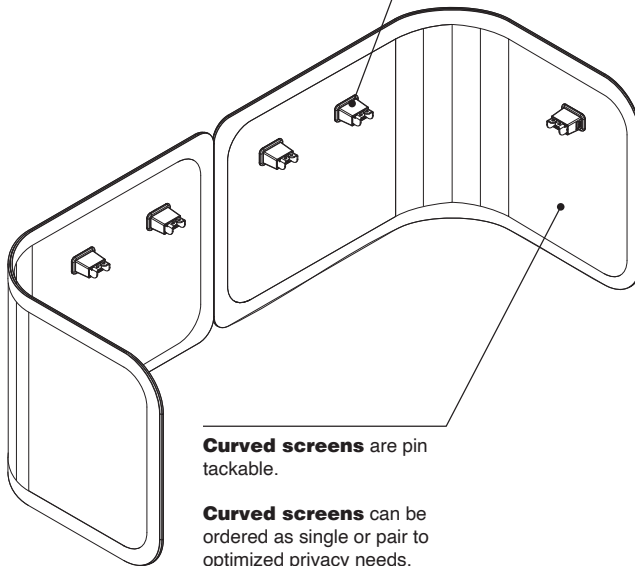
**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed for use on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



**Curved screens** provide user adjustable privacy and modesty for height-adjustable desks and work tables.

► Specifying, page 172

**Curved screens** are attached to the worksurface with magnetic brackets allowing for user adjustability between privacy and modesty modes.



**Curved screens** are pin tackable.

**Curved screens** can be ordered as single or pair to optimized privacy needs.

## Product Details

**Curved screens** perform to an NRC rating of 0.45.

## Application Topics

**Curved screens** are sized to work with modular size desks. Mounting a pair of screens on a parametric sized desk will create a gap between screens.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the gap on the desk.*

**Curved screen** is mounted with a 5/8" cord drop.

**Fabric** is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.

**Privacy configuration** provides 11½" of screen above the worksurface and 5½" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. Screens are meant to be handled by the user. Choose fabrics colors that will wear well over time.

**Modesty configuration** provides 3½" of screen above the worksurface and 13½" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.

**When ordering a single screen**, selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the curved screen is mounted in privacy mode.

**Single curved screens** mounted to a modular size desk will cover half the width of the desk. If more coverage is desired, order the next size larger of screens. *Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the placement of the screen on the desk.*

**Curved screens** are allowed on rectangular 5" radius and organic bow front worksurfaces from Migration Pro, Migration Pro High-Speed, and Migration Intro. *Tip: Screens are not allowed with the knife edge option.*

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric

*Tip: Some thin, light colored fabrics are not available on these screens. Please see Surface Materials for available fabric finishes.*

► Page 360

### Brackets

- 6527 Merle

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Width</b>	46", 58", or 70"
<b>Height</b>	18"
<b>Weight</b>	1.9 lb, 3.7 lb, 5.5 lb
<b>Depth</b>	1½"



# Personal Spaces

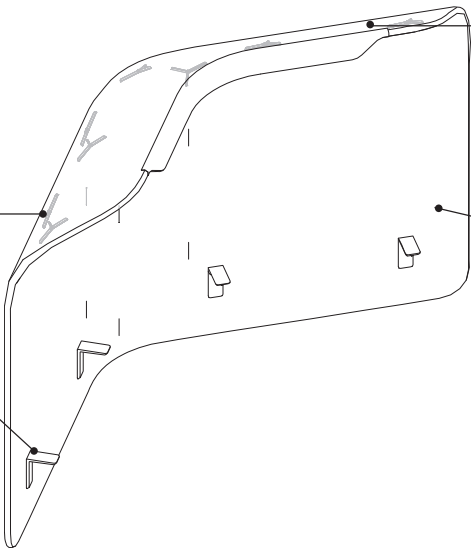
## Desk Mount Privacy Wraps

**Tackable acoustic privacy wraps** offer acoustic privacy and personalization for the user.

► Specifying, pages 173–174

**Upholstery details** continue the curvature of the wrap.

**120° desk mount privacy wraps** are attached via brackets to the 120° straight and 120° corner height-adjustable desks.



**Integrated light option** minimizes shadows under privacy wrap, and enhances backdrop for video calls.

**Wrap knit** covers the entire frame creating a warm and enclosed privacy element.

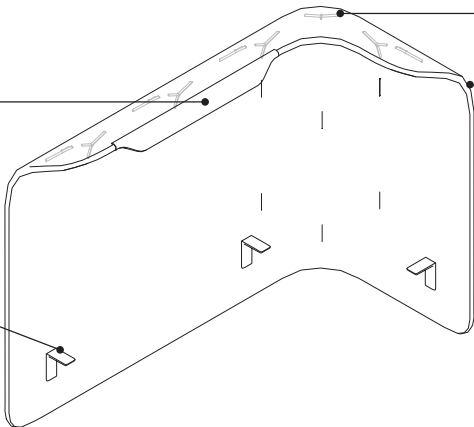
### Actual Dimensions

#### 120° Privacy Wrap

Width Left	40 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
Width Right	40 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
Height	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

**Integrated light option** minimizes shadows under privacy wrap, and enhances backdrop for video calls.

**90° desk mount privacy wrap** attaches to Flex rectangular height-adjustable desks and worksurfaces that offer a 5" radius corner.



**Upholstery details** continue the curvature of the wrap.

**Frame** can accept magnetic name tag or Flex freestanding screens to add personalization and privacy to the workstation.

### Actual Dimensions

#### 90° Privacy Wrap

Depth	25 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
Width	52 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
Height	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



### Wrap Knit and Light Finish Matrix

Wrap Finish Name	Wrap Finish Code	Light Finish Name	Light Finish Code
Dark Grey/ Merle	5KJ1	Merle	6527
Blue	5KJ2	Seagull	6053
Light Grey/ Platinum	5KJ3	Seagull	6053
Light Brown/ Beige	5KJ4	Milk	6052

### Application Topics

**90° desk mount privacy wraps** are allowed on rectangular 5" radius and 28/29/30"D organic bow front work-surfaces from Migration Pro, Migration Pro High-Speed, and Migration Intro.

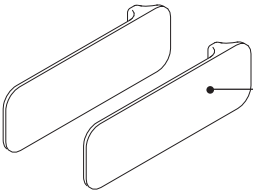
*Tip: Privacy wrap is not allowed with the following worksurface options: knife edge profile, 23"D, mounted on the same side as an overhang.*

*Tip: Desks must be 52"W and wider.*

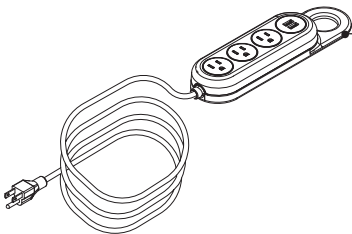


# Accessories

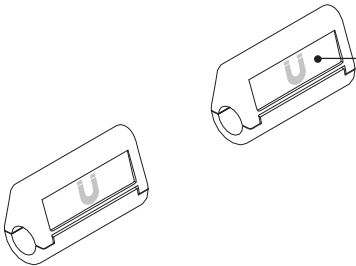
**Flex accessories** can be used across the collection to provide functionality and personalization.  
► Specifying, pages 175–178



**Magnetic name tag** attaches to all privacy wraps for personal notes in the workstation. Name tags have an erasable finish and are sold in packages of two or ten.



**Power hangers** are available in two configurations: four power and three power with USB.  
**Power hangers** hang from the pegs on work tables.



**Magnetic cable clips** manage the height adjustable power cord. Cable clips are sold in packages of two or ten.

## Braided Cord Color Matrix

**Braided cord samples** are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	PerfectMatch
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

*Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to cover finish but can be changed if desired.*

Actual Dimensions			
	Depth	Width	Height
Power Hanger	23/10"	10"	13/8"



## Product Details

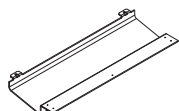
**Power hangers** are standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

**Power hangers** are available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.

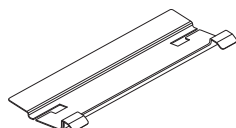
**Power hangers** are weighted and have a rubberized back to allow them to sit firmly on the worksurface.

**Power cords** should not be routed in walkways or where subject to damage.

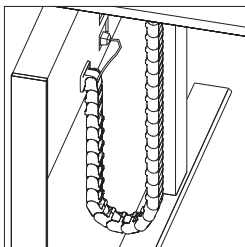
**Over-current protection** is standard on power hangers. The reset button is located on the side of the power hanger. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button back into place.



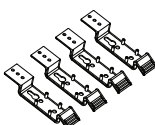
**Rectangular cable trays** are available as an option or can be ordered separately. 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W desks use the 28"W cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 40"W cable tray. When specifying a desk overhang, see additional cable tray specifying details chart on page 175.



**120° cable tray** is available on the 120° height-adjustable desks as an option, or can be ordered separately.



**Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

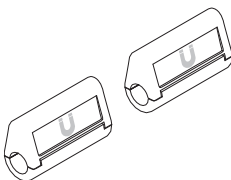


**Cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 177



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.



**Magnetic cable clips** are finished in 6053 Seagull with a 6527 Merle magnet logo.

## Surface Materials

### Power hangers

- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4BQ7 Fuchsia
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

### Rectangular and 120° cable trays

- P631 Dark Heather Grey

### Cable bracket

- 6527 Merle

### Cable riser

- 7360 Merle

### Cable catch

- P630 Medium Heather Grey
- P631 Dark Heather Grey

### Magnetic cable clips

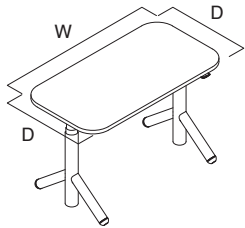
- 6053 Seagull with 6527 Merle magnet symbol

### Magnetic name tag

- 6009 Arctic White (erasable)



# Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks



*Tip: Height-adjustable desks shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.*

*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.*

*Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to the composite veneer group 1 cost.*

*Tip: Veneer group 3 and veneer full-fill upcharge is in addition to the veneer group 1 cost.*

*Tip: The 9" overhang is available on 58"W or larger desks.*

*Tip: Desks 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.*

*Tip: When specifying a desk overhang, see understanding for additional cable tray specifying details.*

► See page 161

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 150</li> <li>Worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>Composite veneer price group 1 with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>Active touch controller</li> <li>Foot: paint price group 1</li> <li>Roller: plastic</li> <li>Modular widths: 46", 58", or 70"</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>No overhang on worksurface</li> <li>Power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> </ul>		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Desk depth</li> <li>Desk width</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for base</li> <li>Paint color number for foot</li> <li>Plastic color number for roller</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Top</b>	Specify laminate color number.	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2		
	– 46"W–54"W	+\$ 26	Specify laminate color number.
	– 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	+\$ 34	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3		
	– 46"W–54"W	+\$ 50	Specify laminate color number.
	– 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	+\$ 67	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$105 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Composite veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+\$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	Prices at right	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer price group 3	+\$395	Specify veneer color number.
	• Veneer full-fill	+\$112	Specify full-fill veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Base</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Foot</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
<b>Size</b>	• Modular	No cost	Specify modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify parametric.
<b>Overhang</b>	• No overhang	No cost	Specify <i>with no overhang</i> .
	• Overhang—left	No cost	Specify <i>with overhang left</i> .
	• Overhang—left and right	No cost	Specify <i>with overhang left and right</i> .
	• Overhang—right	No cost	Specify <i>with overhang right</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Configuration</b>	• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify with no under worksurface power.
	• Under worksurface only		Specify with under worksurface power.
	– 46"W–57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	+\$ 489	Specify with under worksurface power.
	– 58"W–72"W	+\$ 522	Specify with under worksurface power.
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W		
	– 46"W–57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	+\$ 823	Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W.
	– 58"W–72"W	+\$ 857	Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W.
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB-C		
	– 46"W–57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	+\$1153	Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.
	– 58"W–72"W	+\$1185	Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.
<b>Power Cord</b>	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 10' standard cord.
	• 10' braided cord	+\$ 76	Specify with 10' braided cord.
	• 20' standard cord	+\$ 76	Specify with 20' standard cord.
	• 20' braided cord	+\$ 226	Specify with 20' braided cord.
	• 8' curly cord	+\$ 328	Specify with 8' curly cord.
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong.
	• Thread low profile plug	+\$ 41	Specify with thread low profile plug.
<b>PVC</b>	• With PVC	No cost	Specify with PVC.
	• Non PVC	+\$ 35	Specify with non PVC.
<b>Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify with no cable tray.
	• With cable tray	Price below	Specify with cable tray.
<b>Controller</b>	• Active touch controller	No cost	Specify with active touch controller.
	• Simple touch controller	–\$ 74	Specify with simple touch controller.
<b>Antimicrobial</b>	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial.
	• With antimicrobial	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial.
<b>Brake</b>	• No brake	No cost	Specify with no brake.
	• With brake	+\$ 71	Specify with brake.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.

► See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: For desks 29"/30"D x 58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.

► See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

► Specification Information, on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

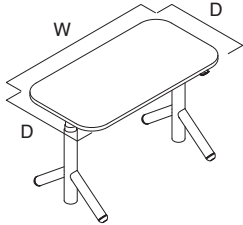


## Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

► Options, on previous page

### Specification Information

•Style Number	•Depth	•U.S. Base Prices						•Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Modular	•Width					
			46"W	N.A.	58"W	N.A.	70"W	
		Parametric	46"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	
			48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	Cable Tray



### Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

#### High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1—Basic Height

<b>FLXSRQ</b>	23" or 24"	\$2464	\$2540	\$2616	\$2699	\$2781	+\$188
	29" or 30"	\$2736	\$2851	\$2936	\$3025	\$3118	+\$211

#### Composite Veneer Price Group 1—Basic Height

<b>FLXSRQ</b>	23" or 24"	\$3271	\$3360	\$3449	\$3547	\$3639	+\$188
	29" or 30"	\$3606	\$3706	\$3801	\$3908	\$4009	+\$211

#### Veneer Price Group 1—Basic Height

<b>FLXSRQ</b>	23" or 24"	\$3352	\$3442	\$3532	\$3632	\$3725	+\$188
	29" or 30"	\$3690	\$3792	\$3888	\$3996	\$4098	+\$211

#### High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1—Extended Height

<b>FLXERQ</b>	23" or 24"	\$2674	\$2755	\$2839	\$2928	\$3014	+\$188
	29" or 30"	\$2998	\$3091	\$3185	\$3282	\$3380	+\$211

#### Composite Veneer Price Group 1—Extended Height

<b>FLXERQ</b>	23" or 24"	\$3481	\$3575	\$3672	\$3776	\$3872	+\$188
	29" or 30"	\$3841	\$3946	\$4050	\$4165	\$4271	+\$211

#### Veneer Price Group 1—Extended Height

<b>FLXERQ</b>	23" or 24"	\$3562	\$3657	\$3755	\$3861	\$3958	+\$188
	29" or 30"	\$3935	\$4032	\$4137	\$4253	\$4360	+\$211



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

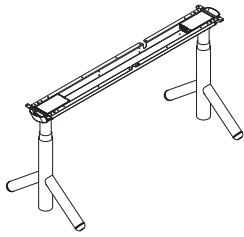
► See page 1 for details.







# Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The 9" overhang is available on 58"W or larger desks.

Tip: Desks 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.

Tip: When specifying a desk overhang, see understanding for additional cable tray specifying details.  
► See page 161.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.  
► See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: For desks 29"/30"D x 58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.  
► See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 150</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Foot: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Roller: plastic</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Modular widths: 46", 58", or 70"</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• No overhang on worksurface</li> <li>• Power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Base depth</li> <li>3 Base width</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base</li> <li>5 Paint color number for foot</li> <li>6 Plastic color number for roller</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Foot</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
<b>Size</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Overhang—left</li> <li>• Overhang—left and right</li> <li>• Overhang—right</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no overhang. Specify with overhang left. Specify with overhang left and right. Specify with overhang right.
<b>Overhang</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No under worksurface power</li> <li>• Under worksurface only</li> <li>– 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li> <li>– 58"W–72"W</li> <li>• Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W</li> <li>– 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li> <li>– 58"W–72"W</li> <li>• Under worksurface clamp with USB-C</li> <li>– 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</li> <li>– 58"W–72"W</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 489 +\$ 522 +\$ 823 +\$ 857 +\$1153 +\$1185	Specify with no under worksurface power. Specify with under worksurface power. Specify with under worksurface power. Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W. Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W. Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB-C. Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.
<b>Power Configuration</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 10' braided cord</li> <li>• 20' standard cord</li> <li>• 20' braided cord</li> <li>• 8' curly cord</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 76 +\$ 76 +\$ 226 +\$ 328	Specify with 10' standard cord. Specify with 10' braided cord. Specify with 20' standard cord. Specify with 20' braided cord. Specify with 8' curly cord.
<b>Power Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</li> <li>• Thread low profile plug</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 41	Specify with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong. Specify with thread low profile plug.
<b>Power Plug Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With PVC</li> <li>• Non PVC</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 35	Specify with PVC. Specify with non PVC.
<b>PVC</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cable tray</li> <li>• With cable tray</li> </ul>	No cost Price at right	Specify with no cable tray. Specify with cable tray.
<b>Cable Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> </ul>	No cost –\$ 74	Specify with active touch controller. Specify with simple touch controller.
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>• With antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial. Specify with antimicrobial.
<b>Antimicrobial</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No brake</li> <li>• With brake</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 71	Specify with no brake. Specify with brake.
<b>Brake</b>		



### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Base Prices						• Option
			Width					
		Modular	46"W	N.A.	58"W	N.A.	70"W	(Add \$ to
		Parametric	46"W–	48 1/16"W–	54 1/16"W–	60 1/16"W–	66 1/16"W–	Base Price)
			48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	Cable Tray

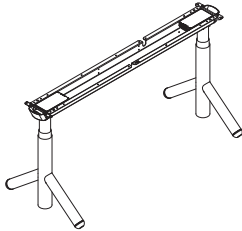
### Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases

#### Basic Height

<b>FLXSRQB</b>	23" or 24"	\$2331	\$2406	\$2482	\$2567	\$2646	+\$188
	29" or 30"	\$2483	\$2712	\$2739	\$2788	\$2813	+\$211

#### Extended Height

<b>FLXERQB</b>	23" or 24"	\$2528	\$2610	\$2690	\$2782	\$2871	+\$188
	29" or 30"	\$2848	\$2939	\$2974	\$3022	\$3050	+\$211



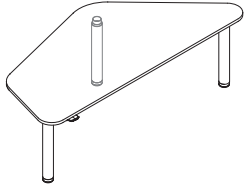
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# 120° Height-Adjustable Desks



*Tip: Height-adjustable desks shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.*

*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.*

*Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to the composite veneer group 1 cost.*

*Tip: Veneer group 2, veneer group 3, and veneer full-fill upcharge is in addition to the veneer group 1 cost.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 154</li> <li>Worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>Composite veneer price group 1 with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>Active touch controller</li> <li>Power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> <li>Slide glide: plastic</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Desk depth</li> <li>Desk width</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for base</li> <li>Plastic color number for glide</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Top</b>		
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 34	Specify laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 65	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 105 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer price group 1	+\$ 744	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Composite veneer price group 2	+\$ 102	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Veneer price group 1	+\$ 818	Specify veneer color number.
	Veneer price group 2	+\$ 112	Specify veneer color number.
	Veneer price group 3	+\$ 395	Specify veneer color number.
	Veneer full-fill	+\$ 112	Specify full-fill veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Base</b>		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Modesty panel</b>		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 21	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 38	Specify paint color number.
<b>Handedness</b>	Left hand	No cost	Specify left hand.
	Right hand	No cost	Specify right hand.
<b>Depth—Left</b>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	No cost	Specify 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D left.
	40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	No cost	Specify 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D left.
<b>Depth—Right</b>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	No cost	Specify 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D right.
	40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	No cost	Specify 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D right.
<b>Power Configuration</b>	No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify <i>with no under worksurface power</i> .
	Under worksurface only	+\$ 522	Specify <i>with under worksurface power</i> .
	Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W	+\$ 857	Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W</i> .
	Under worksurface clamp with USB-C	+\$1185	Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB-C</i> .
<b>Power Cord</b>	10' standard cord	No cost	Specify <i>with 10' standard cord</i> .
	10' braided cord	+\$ 76	Specify <i>with 10' braided cord</i> .
	20' standard cord	+\$ 76	Specify <i>with 20' standard cord</i> .
	20' braided cord	+\$ 226	Specify <i>with 20' braided cord</i> .
	8' curly cord	+\$ 328	Specify <i>with 8' curly cord</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong.
	• Thread low profile plug	+\$ 41	Specify with thread low profile plug.
<b>PVC</b>	• With PVC	No cost	Specify with PVC.
	• Non PVC	+\$ 35	Specify with non PVC.
<b>Controller</b>	• Active touch controller	No cost	Specify with active touch controller.
	• Simple touch controller	–\$ 74	Specify with simple touch controller.
<b>Antimicrobial</b>	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial.
	• With antimicrobial	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial.
<b>Magnetic Cable Clips</b>	• No magnetic cable clips	No cost	Specify with no magnetic cable clips.
	• With magnetic cable clips	+\$ 98	Specify with magnetic cable clips.
<b>Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify with no cable tray.
	• With cable tray	+\$188	Specify with cable tray.
<b>Modesty Panel</b>	• No modesty panel	No cost	Specify with no modesty panel.
	• Modesty panel	+\$668	Specify with modesty panel.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

120° Straight Desk Height-Adjustable, Basic Height

FLXSWS3 \$3115

120° Straight Desk Height-Adjustable, Extended Height

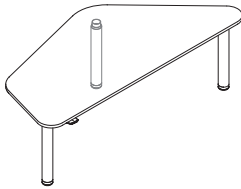
FLXEWS3 \$3388

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

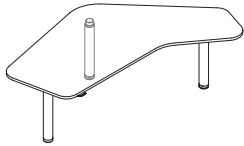
Tip: Magnetic cable clips come in a pack of two when ordered with the height-adjustable desk style number.



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# 120° Height-Adjustable Corner Desks



*Tip: Height-adjustable desks shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.*

*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.*

*Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharge is in addition to the composite veneer group 1 cost.*

*Tip: Veneer group 2, veneer group 3, and veneer full-fill upcharge is in addition to the veneer group 1 cost.*

*Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 154</li> <li>• Worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>– Composite veneer price group 1 with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Power cord: 10' with standard plug</li> <li>• Slide glide: plastic</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>6 Paint color number for base</li> <li>7 Plastic color number for glide</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Top</b>	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 34	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+\$ 65	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 105 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Composite veneer price group 1	+\$ 744	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer price group 2	+\$ 102	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Veneer price group 1	+\$ 818	Specify veneer color number.
• Veneer price group 2	+\$ 112	Specify veneer color number.
• Veneer price group 3	+\$ 395	Specify veneer color number.
• Veneer full-fill	+\$ 112	Specify full-fill veneer color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Base</b>	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Modesty panel</b>	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 21	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 38	Specify paint color number.
<b>Handedness</b>	• Left hand • Right hand	No cost No cost Specify left hand. Specify right hand.
<b>Depth—Left</b>	• 14¼" • 23¼"	No cost No cost Specify 14¼"D left. Specify 23¼"D left.
<b>Depth—Right</b>	• 14¼" • 23¼"	No cost No cost Specify 14¼"D right. Specify 23¼"D right.
<b>Power Configuration</b>	• No under worksurface power • Under worksurface only • Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W • Under worksurface clamp with USB-C	No cost +\$ 522 +\$ 857 +\$1185 Specify <i>with no under worksurface power</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface power</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C 20W</i> . Specify <i>with under worksurface clamp with USB-C</i> .
<b>Power Cord</b>	• 10' standard cord • 10' braided cord • 20' standard cord • 20' braided cord • 8' curly cord	No cost +\$ 76 +\$ 76 +\$ 226 +\$ 328 Specify <i>with 10' standard cord</i> . Specify <i>with 10' braided cord</i> . Specify <i>with 20' standard cord</i> . Specify <i>with 20' braided cord</i> . Specify <i>with 8' curly cord</i> .
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong • Thread low profile plug	No cost +\$ 41 Specify <i>with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong</i> . Specify <i>with thread low profile plug</i> .
<b>PVC</b>	• With PVC • Non PVC	No cost +\$ 35 Specify <i>with PVC</i> . Specify <i>with non PVC</i> .

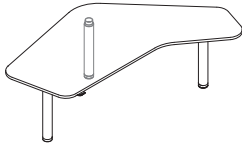
► Options, continued on next page



*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.*

*Tip: Magnetic cable clips come in a pack of two when ordered with the height-adjustable desk style number.*



► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Active touch controller</li> <li>Simple touch controller</li> </ul>	No cost –\$ 74	Specify with active touch controller. Specify with simple touch controller.
<b>Antimicrobial</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-antimicrobial</li> <li>With antimicrobial</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial. Specify with antimicrobial.
<b>Magnetic Cable Clips</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No magnetic cable clips</li> <li>With magnetic cable clips</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 98	Specify with no magnetic cable clips. Specify with magnetic cable clips.
<b>Cable Tray</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cable tray</li> <li>With cable tray</li> </ul>	No cost +\$188	Specify with no cable tray. Specify with cable tray.
<b>Modesty Panel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No modesty panel</li> <li>Modesty panel</li> </ul>	No cost +\$668	Specify with no modesty panel. Specify with modesty panel.

Specification Information

Style  
Number  
U.S.  
Base  
Price

120° Corner Desk Height-Adjustable, Basic Height

FLXSWC3 \$3147

120° Corner Desk Height-Adjustable, Extended Height

FLXEW3 \$3421



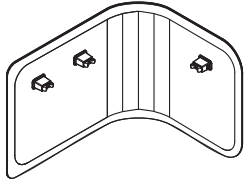
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Curved Screens



*Tip: Fabric is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.*

*Tip: When choosing contrasting fabrics, outside and inside screen fabric must stay within same fabric family.*

*Tip: Handedness is only needed to specify when ordering single curved screen.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 157	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Curved desk screen: fabric price group A or 1</li><li>• Magnet attachment housing: 6527 Merle</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Fabric color number for screen</li><li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li></ul> ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Inside screen		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$105	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$121	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$139	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$176	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$194	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 9	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Outside screen		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$105	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$121	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$139	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$176	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$194	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 9	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Handedness	• Left hand privacy/ right hand modesty	No cost	Specify with <i>left hand privacy/ right hand modesty</i> .
	• Right hand privacy/ left hand modesty	No cost	Specify with <i>right hand privacy/ left hand modesty</i> .

## Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		Desk Width		
			46"W	58"W	70"W

### Single

1/2"	18"	FLXCS	\$ 697	\$ 804	\$ 910
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Pair

1/2"	18"	FLXCSP	\$1394	\$1608	\$1820
:	:	:	:	:	:



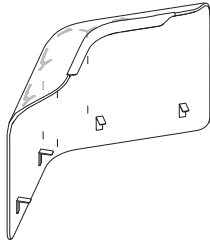
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Personal Spaces

## 120° Desk Mount Privacy Wraps

Personal Spaces



*Tip: To coordinate the wrap knit finish and light finish see Wrap Knit and Light Finish Matrix for Personal Spaces. ▶ See page 159.*

*Tip: 120° desk mounted privacy wrap is optimized for use with the 120° straight and 120° corner height-adjustable tables.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 158</li> <li>• 45¼"H wrap: knit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 5KJ1 Merle</li> <li>– 5KJ2 Cloud</li> <li>– 5KJ3 Fog</li> <li>– 5KJ4 Sand</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Light, if selected: plastic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6052 Milk</li> <li>– 6053 Seagull</li> <li>– 6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for wrap</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for light, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Light</b>		
• No light	No cost	Specify <i>with no light</i> .
• With light	+\$ 851	Specify <i>with light</i> .
– 10 pack	+\$8512	Specify <i>with light pack</i> .

Specification Information	
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Base Price</b>
•	•
•	•
•	•

### Quantity 1

<b>FLXDWW</b>	\$ 2357
•	•

### Quantity 10

<b>FLXDWW10</b>	\$22,077
•	•

Steelcase  
Flex Collection

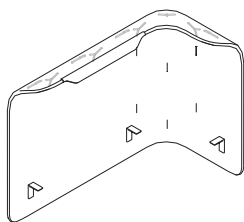


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Personal Spaces

## 90° Desk Mount Privacy Wraps



*Tip: To coordinate the wrap knit finish and light finish see Wrap Knit and Light Finish Matrix for Personal Spaces.*  
 ▶ See page 159.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 158	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for wrap 3 Plastic color number for light, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45 1/4" H wrap: knit               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5KJ1 Merle</li> <li>5KJ2 Cloud</li> <li>5KJ3 Fog</li> <li>5KJ4 Sand</li> </ul> </li> <li>Light, if selected: plastic               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6052 Milk</li> <li>6053 Seagull</li> <li>6527 Merle</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Handedness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left hand</li> <li>Right hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Select left hand. Select right hand.
<b>Light</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No light</li> <li>With light               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 pack</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 851 +\$8512	Specify <i>with no light</i> . Specify <i>with light</i> . Specify <i>with light pack</i> .

Specification Information	
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Base Price</b>
•	•
•	•
•	•

### Quantity 1

**FLXDWR** \$ 2357

•

### Quantity 10

**FLXDWR10** \$22,077

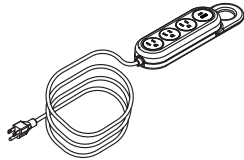
•



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## Power Hanger



Tip: Power hangers shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.

Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to cover finish but can be changed if desired.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

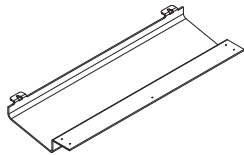
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160	• Rubberized hanger back: 7360 Merle paint	1 Style number	
	• Cover: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– 4AY2 Chili</li><li>– 4AZ5 Marlin</li><li>– 4BQ7 Fuchsia</li><li>– 4CZ8 Light Peacock</li><li>– 7243 Seagull</li><li>– 7360 Merle</li></ul>	2 Plastic color number for cover	
	• Power cord: 10' with standard plug	3 Options, if selected (see below)	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Configuration</b>	• 4 power	No cost	Specify with 4 power.
	• 3 power 1 USB A+C	+\$122	Specify with 4 power 1 USB A+C.
<b>Power Cord</b>	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 10' standard cord.
	• 10' braided cord	+\$ 76	Specify with 10' braided cord.
	• 20' standard cord	+\$ 76	Specify with 20' standard cord.
	• 20' braided cord	+\$226	Specify with 20' braided cord.
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong.
	• Thread low profile plug	+\$ 41	Specify with thread low profile plug.
<b>PVC</b>	• With PVC	No cost	Specify with PVC.
	• Non PVC	+\$ 35	Specify with non PVC.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FLXPH	\$553
.	.

## Cable Tray for Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks



Tip: 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W desks use the 28"W cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 48"W cable tray.

▶ See page 161.

Tip: When specifying a desk overhang, see understanding for additional cable tray specifying details.

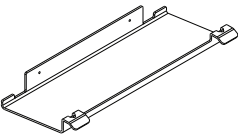
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160	• Cable tray: P631 Dark Heather Grey molded PET felt	1 Style number	
	• Attachment hardware	2 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• 28"W cable tray, if 46"W–57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W worksurface selected		
	• 40"W cable tray, if 58"W–72"W worksurface selected		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Worksurface Depth</b>	• 23"	Prices below	Specify 23" depth.
	• 24"	Prices below	Specify 24" depth.
	• 29"	Prices below	Specify 29" depth.
	• 30"	Prices below	Specify 30" depth.

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Prices Worksurface Depth	
.	23"D/24"D	29"D/30"D
FLXCT	\$188	\$211
.	.	.



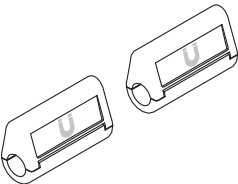
Cable Tray for 120° Height-Adjustable Desks



Tip: Flex 120° cable tray can be used with the Flex 120° straight and Flex 120° corner height-adjustable desks.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<div><div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 160</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Cable tray: P631 Dark Heather Grey molded PET felt</li><li>Attachment hardware</li></ul></div></div>		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
FLXWCT	\$188	
.	.	

Magnetic Cable Clips

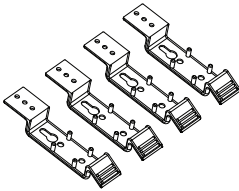


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<div><div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 160</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Magnetic clips: 6053 Seagull</li></ul></div></div>		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
Magnetic Cable Clips, Quantity 2		
FLXMCC2	\$100	
.	.	
Magnetic Cable Clips, Quantity 10		
FLXMCC10	\$396	
.	.	

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



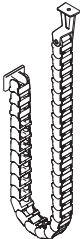
## Cable Brackets



Tip: Cable brackets can be used instead of cable trays or will fit inside footprint of 29"/30"D cable trays.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160	• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
<b>FLXCBK4</b>	\$48	

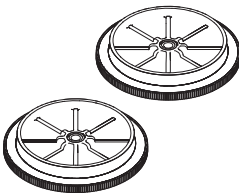
## Cable Riser



Tip: Cable riser leg connection is not compatible with the Flex height-adjustable desk.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160	• Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint	Style number
	• Attachment hardware	
Specification Information		
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Price</b>	
•	•	
•	•	
•	•	
<b>OLCR</b>	\$107	
•	•	
•	•	

## Brakes for Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

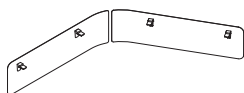


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160	• Two brakes: 6527 Merle	Style number
	• Attachment hardware	
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
•	•	
•	•	
•	•	
FLXBRK	\$71	
•	•	
•	•	

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



## 120° Modesty Panel



*Tip: Modesty panel can be used with 120° straight and corner height-adjustable desks and 120° straight seated height work table.*

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 160

### Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: paint price group 1

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Paint color number for modesty panel
  - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$21 +\$38	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

### Specification Information

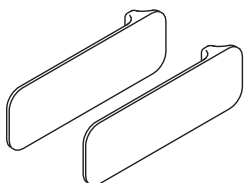
• **Style Number**

• **U.S. Base Price**

FLXWMP

\$680

## Magnetic Name Tags



*Tip: Magnetic name tags work on the privacy wraps.*

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 160

### Standard Includes

- Name tags: 6009 Arctic White

### Required to Specify

- Style number

### Specification Information

• **Style Number**

• **U.S. Price**

### Quantity 2

FLXMNT2

\$ 161

### Quantity 10

FLXMNT10

\$1044



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



---

# Migration Desking Collection

## Understanding

Migration Desking Collection Comparison Chart	180
Migration Desking Collection Options Availability Chart	181
Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	186
Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	192
Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	198
Migration Pro and Intro Cable Management	204
Migration Pro and Intro Modesty Panels	206
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	208
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals for Migration SE	218

## Specifying

Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks	220
Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Bases	228
Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks	230
Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Bases	237
Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks	238
Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Bases	242
Migration Intro and Pro Accessories	243
Migration SE Height Adjustable Desks	250
Migration SE Height Adjustable Bases	252
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals for Migration SE	268
Universal Common Tops for Migration SE	270
Universal Shrouds for Migration SE	272
Universal Fillers for Migration SE	273
Migration SE Cable Management	274
Migration SE Accessories	275



# Migration Desking Collection Comparison Chart

Desk Type	Migration SE	Migration Intro	Migration Pro	Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed
Style Number Prefix	MG	HA1	HA2	HA3
<b>Design</b>				
<b>Worksurface Shapes</b>	Rectangular <b>90°</b> <b>120°</b>	Rectangular <b>Organic</b>	Rectangular <b>Organic</b>	Rectangular <b>Organic</b>
<b>Column Shape</b>	Rectangular	Rectangular	Rectangular <b>Round</b>	Rectangular
<b>Worksurface Edge</b>	Flat	Flat	Flat, <b>knife edge</b> , <b>soft edge</b>	Flat, <b>knife edge</b> , <b>soft edge</b>
<b>Integrated Power</b>	None	None	Flush mount, pop-up	Flush mount, pop-up
<b>Understructure</b>	<b>Telescopic</b>	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
<b>Cable Management</b>	Cable brackets, riser	Cable brackets, riser, <b>tray</b> , <b>grommets</b>	Cable brackets, riser, <b>tray</b> , <b>grommets</b>	Cable brackets, riser, <b>tray</b> , <b>grommets</b>
<b>Sustainability Styles</b>	Carbon Neutral	FSC Mix*	FSC Mix*	FSC Mix*
<b>Worksurface Finishes</b>	Laminate Veneer	Laminate	Laminate Veneer	Laminate Veneer
<b>Base Finishes</b>	4	3	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Performance</b>				
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " <b>Basic height:</b> <b>28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" – 46<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " – 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Controller</b>	Up/Down, 4 Preset	Basic, <b>Active Touch</b>	Simple Touch, <b>Active Touch</b> , 3-Preset	Simple Touch, <b>Active Touch</b> , 3-Preset
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	250 pounds	270 pounds	<b>360 pounds</b>	270 pounds
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " per second	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " per second	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " per second	<b>3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second</b>
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 47 dBA	< 45 dBA	<b>&lt; 39 dBA</b>	< 45 dBA

Tip: Bolded text indicated product differentiators.

\* FSC Mix - The product is made with a mixture of materials from FSC-certified forests, recycled materials, and/or FSC-controlled wood.



# Migration Desking Collection Options Availability Chart

Migration  
Desking Collection  
Options Availability Chart

## Migration Pro (HA2) Options Availability Chart

Rectangular and Organic	Desk Widths									
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
Options:	40" – 45 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	46" – 51 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	52" – 57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	58" – 63 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	64" – 69 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	70" – 75 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76" – 81 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	82" – 87 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	88" – 93 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	94" – 96 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Knife Edge*										
Grommets	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
No Overhang										
No Overhang + Flush or Pop-Up Power	Center	Center	Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center			
No Overhang + Soft Edge**					Starts at 64"W w/ 3-preset controller					
No Overhang + Cable Tray	Small	Small	Small	Medium	Medium	Large	Large			
1 Overhang										
1 Overhang + Flush or Pop-Up Power				Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center		
1 Overhang + Soft Edge**						Starts at 70"W w/ 3-preset controller				
1 Overhang + Cable Tray				Small	Medium	Medium	Large	Large		
2 Overhangs										
2 Overhangs + Flush and Pop-Up Power					Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
2 Overhangs + Soft Edge**							Starts at 76"W w/ 3-preset controller			
2 Overhangs + Cable Tray					Small	Medium	Medium	Large	Large	Large
Rectangular Column										
Round Column										
T-Leg										
C-Leg***										
1" Spacer										
Slide Glide										

Available

Not Available

\* Knife edge is only available on laminate worksurfaces.

\*\* Soft edge is only available on rectangular laminate worksurfaces. Soft edge is centered between the cantilevers. If one overhang is selected, the soft edge will be off-center on the worksurface. Soft edge cannot be specified on a knife edge worksurface.

\*\*\* C-leg is only available with rectangular columns and is only available in 28", 29", or 30" depths.

Tip: Grommets can be specified left, right, and/or center. When overhang is also specified, grommet positions will match the understructure width, not the worksurface width.

Tip: Square grommets and metal cable trays are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.

Tip: Flush and pop-up power can be specified on center. Left or right positions availability depend on width and overhang conditions. Only one integrated power feature can be specified per desk.

Tip: Metal cable trays are available in three widths: 30", 42", and 52".

Tip: See the Migration Pro understanding pages for detailed information on worksurface overhang(s).



**Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed (HA3) Options Availability Chart**

Rectangular and Organic	Desk Widths						
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
<b>Options:</b>	40" – 45 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	46" – 51 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	52" – 57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	58" – 63 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	64" – 69 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	70" – 75 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76" – 78"
<b>Knife Edge*</b>							
<b>Grommets</b>	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
<b>Flush or Pop-Up Power</b>	Center	Center	Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
<b>Soft Edge**</b>					Starts at 64"W w/ 3-preset controller		
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	Small	Small	Small	Medium	Medium	Large	Large
<b>1" Spacer</b>							
<b>Slide Glide</b>							

Available

Not Available

\* Knife edge is only available on laminate worksurfaces.

\*\* Soft edge is only available on rectangular laminate worksurfaces.

Tip: Square grommets and metal cable trays are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.

Tip: Flush and pop-up power can be specified on center. Left or right positions availability depend on width and overhang conditions. Only one integrated power feature can be specified per desk.

Tip: Metal cable trays are available in three widths: 30", 42", and 52".

Tip: Modular widths have a standard 3" overhang on both sides. Parametric width overhangs will vary. Use the SmartTools dimension tool to determine exact overhang.



## Migration Intro (HA1) Options Availability Chart

Rectangular and Organic	Desk Widths						
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Options:	40" – 45 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	46" – 51 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	52" – 57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	58" – 63 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	64" – 69 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	70" – 75 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76" – 78 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Grommets	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
Metal Cable Tray	Small	Small	Small	Medium	Medium	Large	Large

Available

Not Available

*Tip: Grommets can be specified left, center, and/or right.*

*Tip: Square grommets and metal cable trays are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Metal cable trays are available in three widths: 30", 42", and 52".*

*Tip: Modular widths have a standard 3" overhang on both sides. Parametric width overhangs will vary. Use the SmartTools dimension tool to determine exact overhang.*



### Migration SE (MG) Options Availability Chart

Rectangular	Desk Widths					
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Options:	46" – 51 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	52" – 57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	58" – 63 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	64" – 69 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	70" – 75 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76"
No Overhang						
1 Overhang			3", 6"	3", 6", 9", 12"	3", 6", 9", 12"	6", 9", 12"
1 Overhang + Height-Saver Foot						
T-Leg						
C-Leg*						
Miter Foot						
Height-Saver Foot**						

Available

Not Available

\* C-leg is only available in 29" or 30" depths.

\*\* Height-saver foot is only available in 29" or 30" deep, T-leg desk configurations.

Tip: 76" wide worksurfaces have a standard 4" overhang on both sides.

Tip: Modular and parametric widths have a standard 1" overhang on both sides.



### Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

### Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Desk Without Knife Edge		Desk With Knife Edge*	
	Square or 2" Radius	5" Radius	Square or 2" Radius	5" Radius
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N.A.	N.A.
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDE-SCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N.A.	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N.A.

\* Knife edge is an option on Migration Pro.

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Tip: To add a side screen to a Migration Pro knife edge desk, option Sarto side screen and Migration side knife attachment brackets.

Tip: Sarto curved screens, Flex curved, and Flex privacy wrap are not allowed on Migration Pro desks with side knife edge.

Tip: Flex curved screens and Flex privacy wraps are allowed on 5" radius corners without square grommets. See application notes for more rules.



# Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

**Migration Pro** is a high-performance height-adjustable desk that is designed and engineered to match the unique needs of users.

► Specifying, pages 220, 224, and 224

**Available as a FSC Mix product**, the worksurface is made with a mixture of materials from FSC-certified forests, recycled materials, and/or FSC-controlled wood. The FSC Mix credit claim number is published on the customer invoice.

**Rectangular worksurfaces** are available with square or radius corner options. The radius corner option can be specified with 2" or 5" radius.

**Lifting column** is controlled by a central box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Rectangular columns** are offered in both T- and C-leg configurations.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

**Organic worksurfaces** are available in bow front or bow front and back options. Bow front has 5" radius corners at the back.

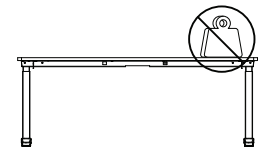
**Round columns** are offered in T-leg configurations.

**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.  
*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available for download on Apple and Google Play stores. Pair to any active touch controller to access preferences, presets, and posture activity tracking.*

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

**Controller** adjusts the height of the desk at a rate of 1 1/2" per second. Three options are available - active touch, simple touch, and 3-preset with digital display.

**Soft edge**, available as an option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W.



Distribute weight evenly

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

► See page 211 for worksurface weights.

**Extended height-adjustable base** adjusts from 22 3/5"–48 7/10" in any increment.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1/2" to install desk on uneven floors. Slide glides and 1" adjustable spacers are available as an option.

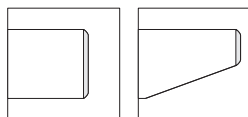
**Knife edge**, available as an option, is a thin profile worksurface edge that wraps three sides of the desk.



## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

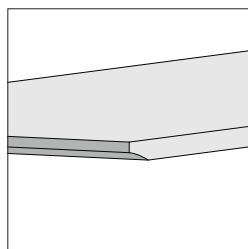


3 mm plastic edge profile Knife edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 354.

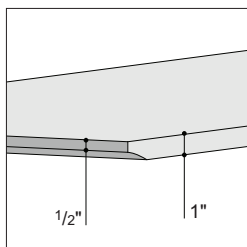
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Knife edge with 3 mm user and side edges** is available on rectangular and organic worksurfaces as an option. On radius corners the knife edge wraps to the back of the worksurface.

*Tip: Knife edge is available on laminate worksurfaces only.*

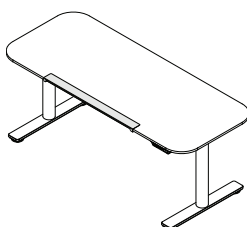
*Tip: Knife edge and soft edge cannot be specified together.*



**Knife edge** is 15° and edge profile is 1/2". Overall thickness of worksurface is 1".

*Tip: The sloping underside of the edge is finished to match the backer on the underside of worksurface.*

*Tip: Monitor arms and power strips can still be c-clamped at the back of the worksurface.*



**Soft edge**, available as an option, is made of polyurethane and is offered on rectangular worksurfaces 58"W or wider without overhang. When specified with a left or right overhang or left and right overhang, soft edge availability varies.

► See *Migration Pro Options Availability Chart*, page 181.  
*Tip: Soft edge is available on laminate worksurfaces only.*

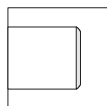
*Tip: Soft edge is available as non-antimicrobial only.*

*Tip: Soft edge and knife edge cannot be specified together.*

*Tip: Soft edge, when specified with 3-preset controller, has additional width limitations due to the size of the controller.*

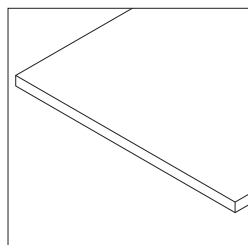
### Wood Veneer Desks

**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square 3 mm radius.

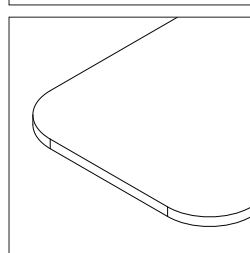
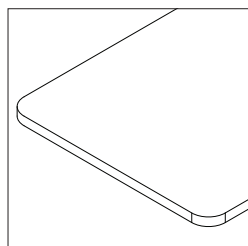


3 mm wood square profile

**Rectangular worksurfaces** are available with square or radius corners.

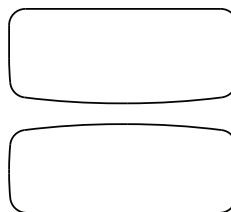


**Square corners** are standard on rectangular desks and have 90° corners on all four sides.



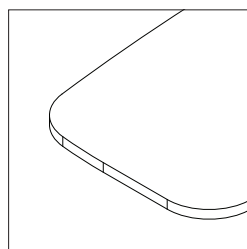
**Radius corners**, available as an option on rectangular desks, have 2" or 5" radius on all four sides with a continuous 3 mm user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges suitable for freestanding desks.

*Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available with a 5" radius only.*

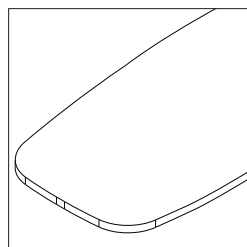


**Organic worksurfaces** are available in two shapes: bow front or bow back and back.

*Tip: Side screens are not allowed on organic worksurface shapes.*



**Organic bow front worksurfaces** have a 5" radius on the back corners.



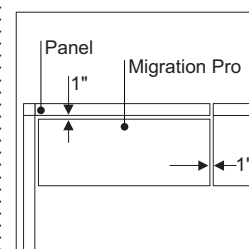
**Organic bow front and back worksurfaces** are symmetric.

*Tip: Organic bow front and back worksurfaces work with Soffio screens only.*

*Tip: Metal cable tray and square grommets cannot be specified with organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

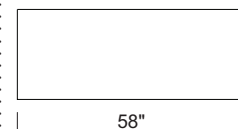
**Desks that are FSC Mix** credit help organizations meet their sustainability goals. Order **HA2ERFSC** or **HA2EOFSC** to specify Migration Pro with FSC product certification.  
*Tip: Product is not labeled. The FSC Mix credit claim number is published on the customer invoice.*

*Tip: FSC worksurfaces have minimal worksurface finish limitations.*



### Rectangular and organic worksurface sizes

are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture, eliminating any pinch points.



**The overall width of the worksurface** is 40"W–96"W. Modular widths account for 1" pinch point on each side. Parametric widths are available in 1/16" increments.

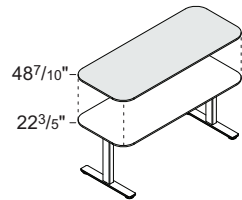
**Worksurfaces 78" and wider** may have different configuration and application rules.

► See *Migration Pro Options Availability Chart*, page 181

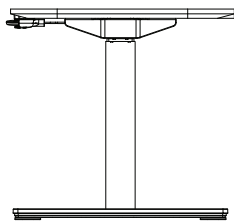


**The overall depth of the worksurface** is 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30". Modular depths account for a 1" pinch point clearance at the back or full depth is available.

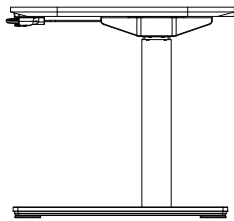




**Extended height desks** adjust 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" to 48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" in any increment.

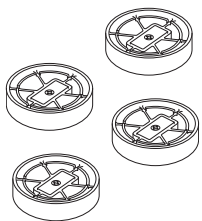


**T-leg configuration with round or rectangular columns** is an option for 23", 24", 28", 29", and 30" depth options. All worksurface widths are available with this option.

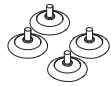


**C-leg rectangular column configuration** is an option for 28", 29", and 30" depth options, maximizing user knee depth clearance below the desk. Worksurfaces up to 78"W are available with this option.

*Tip: Round columns are not available as a C-leg configuration.*

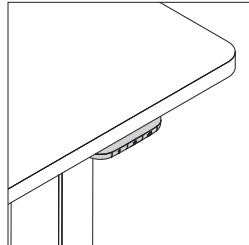


**1" glide spacer** is available as an option. Added to the existing glide, it raises the overall height of the glide by 1/2" for uneven floors.



**Slide glides** are available as an option to aid in user-controlled mobility within the workstation.

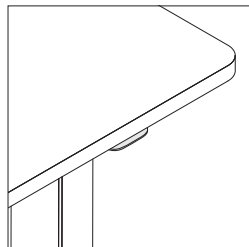
*Tip: Overall height of desk is increased by 1/2".*



**Active touch controller** is standard, Bluetooth-enabled, and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available for download on Apple and Google Play stores. Pair to any active touch controller to access preferences, presets, and posture activity tracking.*

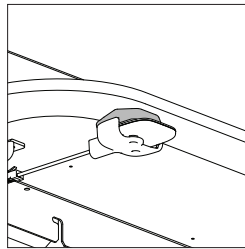
*Tip: When specified on knife edge worksurfaces, a knife edge adapter is shipped with the controller.*



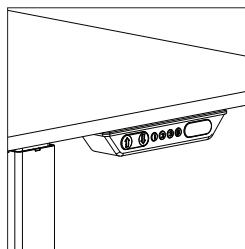
**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by lifting up or pressing down on the controller.

*Tip: Simple touch is available as non-antimicrobial only.*

*Tip: When specified on knife edge worksurfaces, a knife edge adapter is shipped with the controller.*

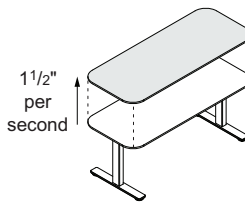


**When knife edge is specified**, an adapter is shipped with active touch and simple touch controllers for ease of use.



**Three preset controller with digital display** is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by pushing the up and down arrows. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions. Digital display will show the height of the desk when adjusting and at rest before it enters sleep mode.

*Tip: Does not use a knife edge adapter bracket. The controller is not mounted flush to front of worksurface, it is inset mounted underneath the desk at the knife edge transition.*



**Desks** adjust at a rate of 1 1/2" per second.

**Gyroscopic obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Migration Pro desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it contacts an object or detects tilt.

*Tip: Desks greater than 78"W ship with two obstruction sensing dogles.*

### Steelcase guidance for height adjustment obstruction sensing technology (OST):

- Always read and follow all instructions and safety messages before positioning and using powered, height-adjustable products. Obstruction Sensing Technology (OST) is primarily intended to protect internal mechanisms and is only one part of the overall product system.
- OST is intended to detect hard, immovable objects that contact the desk during raising or lowering.
- OST may not detect soft and/or flexible objects such as padded arm caps, compliant seating surfaces, and cushion tops of peds.
- OST may not detect dynamic and/or articulating objects such as adjustable chair backs and chair arms.
- Different Steelcase height adjustable desks and benches have different types of OST that does not all behave the same.
- OST is disabled during the recalibration/synchronization process, but the unit moves at a much slower speed.

### Wiring and Cabling

**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 1 1/2" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10 1/2' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

**Ships with 10 1/2' power cord.** To meet Chicago power cord requirements, refer to the Migration Pro assembly directions.

*Tip: If specifying flush mount or pop-up power with utility power the desk power cord is 4'. Utility power cord is available in three options: standard smooth straight, braided, or curly. Standard and braided cords are 10'. Curly cord is 163".*

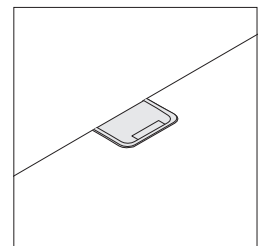
### Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed.

Migration Pro desks are designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Height-adjustable base is UL listed when constructed in accordance with assembly directions. Local electrical codes vary; consult the local authority having jurisdiction to verify the product as installed is compliant with local code.

### Square or round grommets,

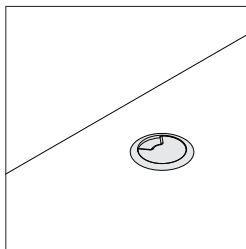
available as an option, help manage cable and cords routing from above to below the desk.

*Tip: Grommets are centered between the base, not the worksurface, when overhang is specified.*

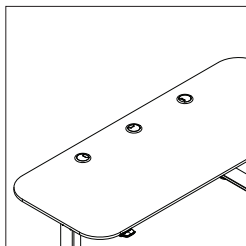


**Square grommet** inside dimension is 3 1/4"W x 3 3/4"D. *Tip: Square grommets are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*



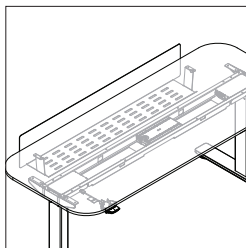


**Round grommet** inside dimension is 2".



**Grommets** can be specified left, right, and/or center on the worksurface.

*Tip: Grommets are centered between the base, not the worksurface, when overhang is specified.*



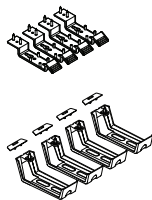
**Metal cable tray**, available as an option, manages cables and disguises clamps and power strips at the worksurface for a clean aesthetic.

*Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Worktools smart straps **DSBULKSTRP**, can be ordered separately to manage bundled cables in the tray.*

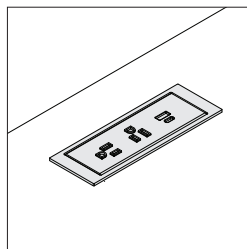
*Tip: Metal cable tray can be ordered separately; however, pilot holes will not be provided.*

► Specifying, page 243



**Small and large cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

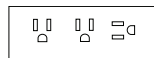
► Understanding, page 204



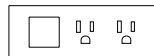
**Flush and pop-up power strips** are available as an option and can be specified left, right or center depending on the worksurface width.

*Tip: Only one integrated power feature can be specified per desk.*

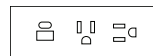
► See Migration Pro Options Availability Chart, page 181.



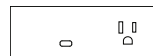
3 power



2 Power  
1 Data



2 power  
1 USB A+C 20W

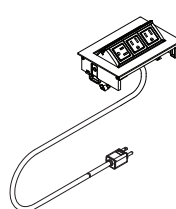


1 Power  
1 USB-C 100W

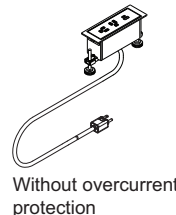
**Flush and pop-up power** are available in four power configurations:

Hedberg Option Code	Power Configuration
3P	3 power
2P1D	2 power, 1 data
2P1AC20	2 power, 1 USB A+C 20W
1P1C100	1 power, 1 USB-C 100W

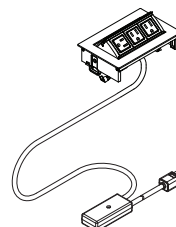
**Flush and pop-up options:**



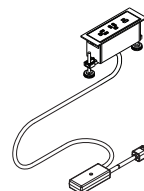
Without overcurrent protection



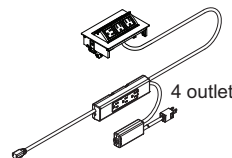
Without overcurrent protection



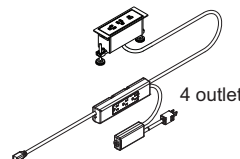
With overcurrent protection



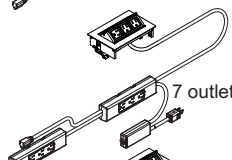
With overcurrent protection



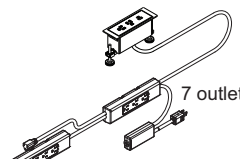
4 outlet



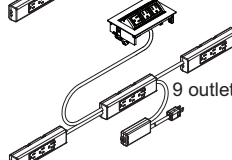
4 outlet



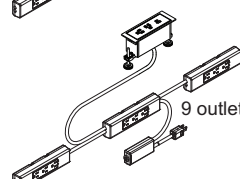
7 outlet



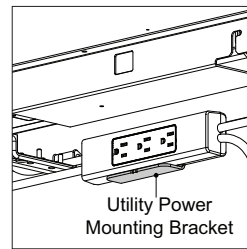
7 outlet



9 outlet



9 outlet



**Flush and pop-up power strips with utility power** are available with worksurface mounting brackets. Can be used in conjunction with metal cable tray or small and large cable brackets.



## USB A+C 20W

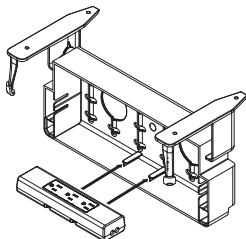


**Flush and pop-up powerstrips USB A+C 20W** recommended for charging cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

## Dual 45W or 100W USB-C



**USB-C 100W** recommended for all the above and compact laptops.  
*Tip: For USB-C 100W port, use USB-C charging cable rated for 100W use for full charging benefits. Charging cables not included.*



**Universal cable management kit**, ordered separately, is designed to mount the utility power and mounting brackets would be unused.

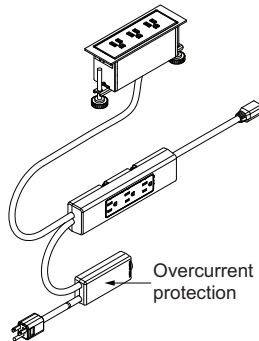
*Tip: The flush and pop-up powerstrip should not be enclosed within the universal cable management tray because the tray will not fully open. The tray should be mounted to the side.*

## Optional data port adapter information chart.

(Coupler/jack not included)

*Note: Please verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.*

Adapter	Manufacturer
BBB	L-Com Keystone Modular
BBB	NETCONNECT, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jack
BBB	Siemon ZMAX Style
BBB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
BBB	Leviton Quick Port Series
BBB	Belden REVConnect
BBB	HDMI Adapter Cable
CCC	Hubbell Nextspeed Keystone Series
CCC	ADC Truernet series
DDD	Blank (no coupler/jack)
EEE	Ortronics TracJack Series
FFF	Panduit Mini-Com Series
HHH	Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style



**Overcurrent protection** is included as standard with flush or pop-up power with utility power configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

**Overcurrent protection via circuit breaker** prevents the powerstrip from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

## Flush or pop-up power plug options are:

- Standard NEMA 5-15, 3 prong
- 90° NEMA 5-15, 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

**Powerstrips with C-clamp or front edge mount** are field-installed and provide users with convenient power access and/or utility power beneath the worksurface.

► See page 243 for *Migration Pro* and *Intro Cable Management*.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

- Laminate
- See page 354
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.  
*Tip: FSC worksurfaces and modesty panels are not available with an OLL option.*

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill finish (option)

### 3 mm square edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

### Height-Adjustable Base

- Paint

### Soft edge, square grommet, and utility power mounting bracket

- 6527 Merle

### Round grommet, and controller knife edge adapters

- 6000 Black

### Flush mount frame and faceplate

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

### Pop-up powerstrip frame/lid and faceplate

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

*Tip: When selecting 4799 Platinum Metallic on the pop-up powerstrip, the faceplate will be 7360 Merle.*

## Flush mount and pop-up power cord finishes

Standard smooth straight and curly cord

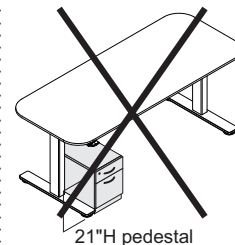
- Black
- White
- Braided cord
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

## Metal cable tray

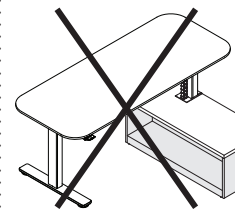
- Paint

## Application Topics

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

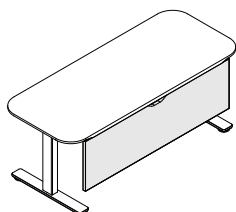


**On extended height desks**, any storage higher than 18 1/2" will impede the height range of the desk.  
*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*



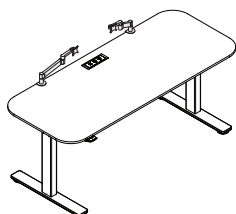
**Integrated storage**, designed for Migration SE, cannot be used with Migration Pro.



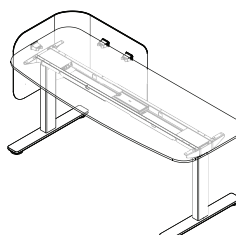


**Modesty panels**, ordered separately, are parametric in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments from 40"-96". Modesty panels are specified to match the desk options. Widths will vary depending on if knife edge, square or radius corners are specified.

► Specifying, page 248



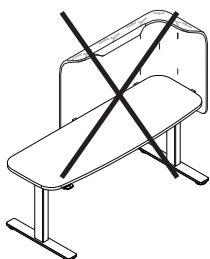
**When optioning either flush or pop-up power**, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped behind the power. Install arm to the side.



**5" radius corners**, optioned on rectangular and standard on organic bow front worksurfaces, ship with pilot holes for Flex curved screens (**FLXCS**), and Flex 90° desk mount privacy wrap (**FLXDWR**).

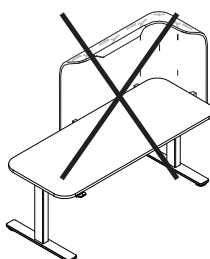
*Tip: Flex screens and wraps are not allowed on knife edge worksurfaces.*

*Tip: When adding Flex screens do not specify square grommets on the same side of the screen due to bracket interference.*

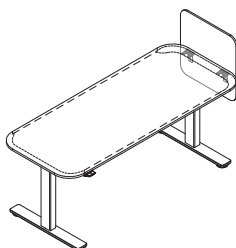


**When attaching 90° desk mount privacy wrap (FLXDWR) to 5" radius corners or organic bow front worksurfaces, a worksurface overhang** is not allowed on the same side the wrap is mounting.

*Tip: A worksurface overhang can be specified on the opposite side as the wrap is mounted.*



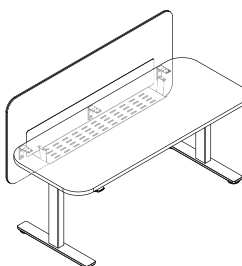
**Flex privacy wrap (FLXDWR)** is not allowed on 23"D worksurfaces or 24"D bow front worksurfaces.



**When attaching Sarto privacy or privacy/modesty screens to the side of a knife edge work surface**, select Migration side knife attachment bracket option for the screen to receive the knife edge adapter brackets.

*Tip: Standard attachment brackets will be sent with both "no brackets" and "Migration side knife attachment bracket" options.*

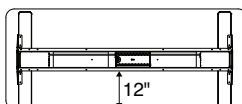
*Tip: Sarto privacy and Sarto privacy/modesty side screens are not allowed with organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*



**Universal and Sarto privacy/modesty screens** can be installed with the metal cable tray.

*Tip: When specifying a Sarto privacy/modesty screen equal to or greater than 60"W to use with the cable tray, select the with metal cable tray application option.*

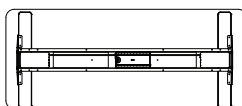
*Tip: Screen width must be 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wider than metal cable tray.*



**CPU holders that require less than 12"D clearance on T-leg desks, and 15"D on C-leg desks** may be mounted inboard of legs.

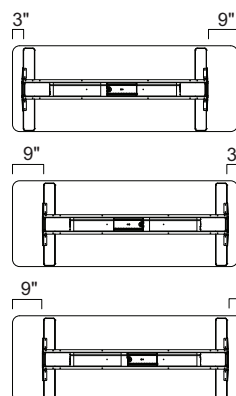
*Tip: Maximum total weight of CPU holder and CPU is 40 pounds. CPU weight should not exceed 25 pounds.*

*Tip: CPU holders are not intended for use on 23" or 24" deep desks without specifying worksurface overhang.*



**When no overhang is specified up to 76"W, modular widths** have a standard 3" overhang on both sides.

*Tip: Parametric width overhangs will vary. Use the SmartTools dimension tool to determine exact overhang.*

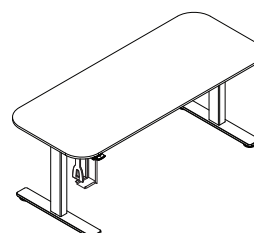


**Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals** is available as an option. The overhang is 9" and available on 58"W or wider desks. Desk widths 64"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.

► See Migration Pro Options Availability Chart, page 181.

*Tip: When specifying parametric width and left or right overhang, the overhang on the opposite side will vary. When dual overhangs are selected, both overhangs will match. Use the SmartTools dimension tool to determine exact overhang.*

*Tip: Desks 82"-87 $\frac{15}{16}$ "W may be specified with single or dual overhang. Desks 88"W and wider will have dual overhang.*



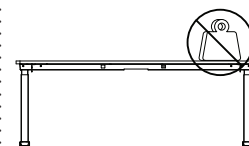
**On extended height desks**, CPUs installed in a CPU holder should not be installed over the foot or exceed 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high, or it will impede the height range of the desk.

*Tip: Vertical locking and non-locking CPU cradles **CPRCCL** and **CPRCCN** are not allowed on extended height desks.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

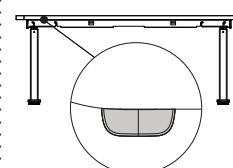
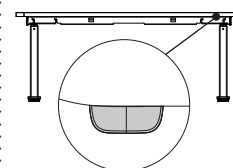


Distribute weight evenly

**Height-adjustable base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

► See page 211 for worksurface weights.



**Controllers** can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the desk.



# Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

## Migration Pro with boost high-speed

is a height-adjustable desk equipped with advanced technology that enriches the user experience allowing for quick posture changes.

► Specifying, pages 230, 234, and 237

## Available as a FSC Mix product,

the worksurface is made with a mixture of materials from FSC-certified forests, recycled materials, and/or FSC-controlled wood. The FSC Mix credit claim number is published on the customer invoice.

**Soft edge**, available as an option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W.

**Controller** adjusts the height of the desk at a rate of  $3\frac{1}{10}$ " per second. Three options are available - active touch, simple touch, and 3-preset with digital display.

**Lifting column** is controlled by a central box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

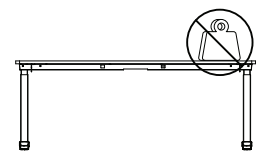
**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

**Organic worksurfaces** are available in bow front or bow front and back options. Bow front has 5" radius corners at the back.

**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders. *Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available for download on Apple and Google Play stores. Pair to any active touch controller to access preferences, presets, and posture activity tracking.*

**Rectangular worksurfaces** are available with square or radius corner options. The radius corner option can be specified with 2" or 5" radius.

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.



Distribute weight evenly

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 270 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

► See page 211 for worksurface weights.

**Extended height-adjustable base** adjusts from  $22\frac{3}{5}$ "– $48\frac{7}{10}$ " in any increment.

**Knife edge**, available as an option, is a thin profile worksurface edge that wraps three sides of the desk.

**Columns** are rectangular shaped and are available as a T-leg configuration.

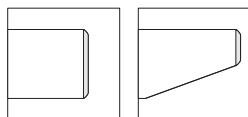
**Leveling glides** adjust  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to install desk on uneven floors. Slide glides and 1" adjustable spacers are available as an option.



## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



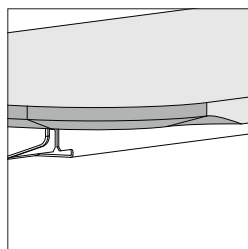
3 mm plastic edge profile

Knife edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 354.

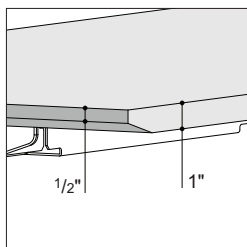
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Knife edge with 3 mm user and side edges** is available on rectangular and organic worksurfaces as an option. On radius corners the knife edge wraps to the back of the worksurface.

*Tip:* Knife edge is available on laminate worksurfaces only.

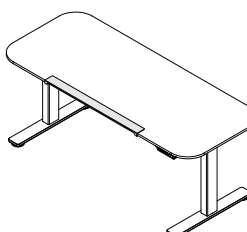
*Tip:* Knife edge and soft edge cannot be specified together.



**Knife edge** is 15° and edge profile is 1/2". Overall thickness of worksurface is 1".

*Tip:* The sloping underside of the edge is finished to match the backer on the underside of worksurface.

*Tip:* Monitor arms and power strips can still be c-clamped at the back of the worksurface.



**Soft edge**, available as an option, is made of polyurethane and is offered on rectangular worksurfaces 58"W or wider without overhang.

► See *Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Options Availability Chart*, page 181

*Tip:* Soft edge is available on laminate worksurfaces only.

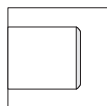
*Tip:* Soft edge is available as non-antimicrobial only.

*Tip:* Soft edge and knife edge cannot be specified together.

*Tip:* Soft edge, when specified with 3-preset controller, has additional width limitations due to the size of the controller.

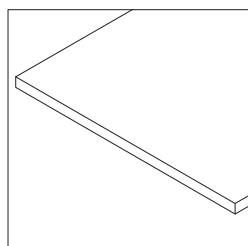
### Wood Veneer Desks

**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square 3 mm radius.

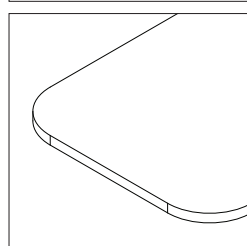
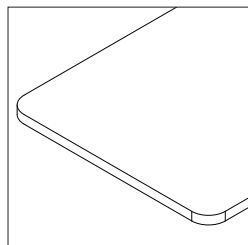


3 mm wood square profile

**Rectangular worksurfaces** are available with square or radius corners.

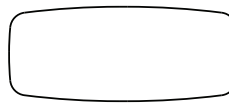


**Square corners** are standard on rectangular desks and have 90° corners on all four sides.



**Radius corners**, available as an option on rectangular desks, have 2" or 5" radius on all four sides with a continuous 3 mm user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges suitable for freestanding desks.

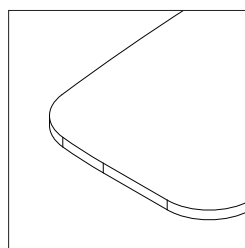
*Tip:* Wood veneer worksurfaces are available with a 5" radius only.



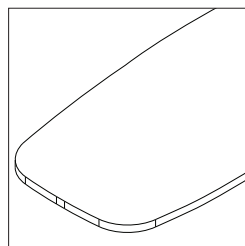
### Organic worksurfaces

are available in two shapes: bow front or bow front and back.

*Tip:* Side screens are not allowed on organic worksurface shapes.



**Organic bow front worksurfaces** have a 5" radius on the back corners.



**Organic bow front and back worksurfaces** are symmetric.

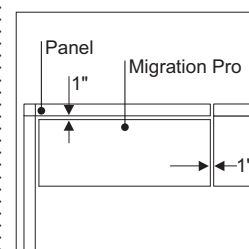
*Tip:* Organic bow front and back worksurfaces work with Soffio screens only.

*Tip:* Metal cable tray and square grommets cannot be specified with organic bow front and back worksurfaces.

**Desks that are FSC Mix** credit help organizations meet their sustainability goals. Order **HA3ERFSC** or **HA3EOFSC** to specify Migration Pro with FSC product certification.

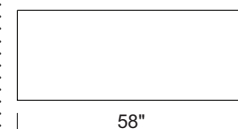
*Tip:* Product is not labeled. The FSC Mix credit claim number is published on the customer invoice.

*Tip:* FSC worksurfaces have minimal worksurface finish limitations.



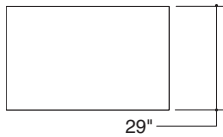
### Rectangular and organic worksurface sizes

are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture, eliminating any pinch points.



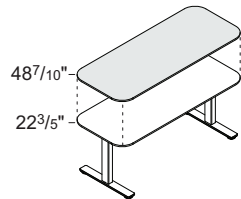
**The overall width of the worksurface** is 40"W–78"W. Modular widths account for 1" pinch point on each side. Parametric widths are available in 1/16" increments.



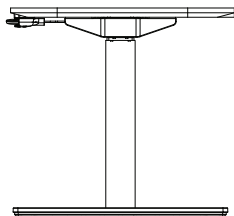


**The overall depth of the work surface** is 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30". Modular depths account for a 1" pinch point clearance at the back or full depth is available.

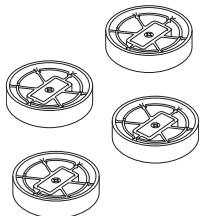
*Tip: Sarto privacy and Sarto privacy/modesty side screens are not allowed with rectangular 5" radius corners or organic bow front and bow front and back work surfaces.*



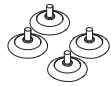
**Extended height desks** adjust 22 3/5" to 48 7/10" in any increment.



**T-leg rectangular column configuration** is standard for 23", 24", 28", 29", and 30" depth options.

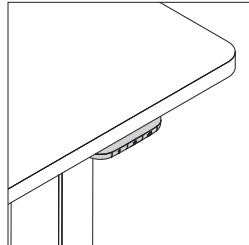


**1" glide spacer** is available as an option. Added to the existing glide, it raises the overall height of the glide by 1/2" for uneven floors.



**Slide glides** are available as an option to aid in user-controlled mobility within the workstation.

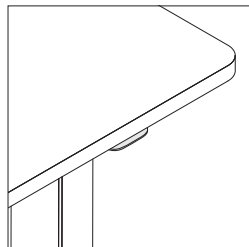
*Tip: Overall height of desk is increased by 1/2".*



**Active touch controller** is standard, Bluetooth-enabled, and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available for download on Apple and Google Play stores. Pair to any active touch controller to access preferences, presets, and posture activity tracking.*

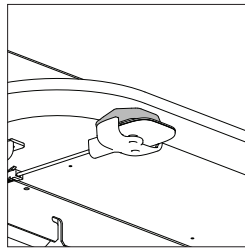
*Tip: When specified on knife edge work surfaces, a knife edge adapter is shipped with the controller.*



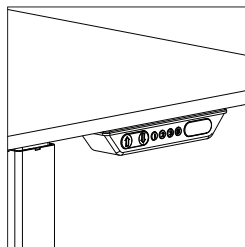
**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by lifting up or pressing down on the controller.

*Tip: Simple touch is available as non-antimicrobial only.*

*Tip: When specified on knife edge work surfaces, a knife edge adapter is shipped with the controller.*

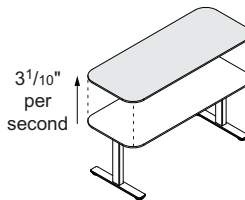


**When knife edge is specified**, an adapter is shipped with active touch and simple touch controllers for ease of use.



**Three preset controller with digital display** is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by pushing the up and down arrows. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions. Digital display will show the height of the desk when adjusting and at rest before it enters sleep mode.

*Tip: Does not use a knife edge adapter bracket. The controller is not mounted flush to front of work surface, it is inset mounted underneath the desk at the knife edge transition.*



**Desks** adjust at a rate of 3 1/10" per second.

**Gyroscopic obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Migration Pro desks. The work surface will backtrack when it contacts an object or detects tilt.

### Steelcase guidance for height adjustment obstruction sensing technology (OST):

- Always read and follow all instructions and safety messages before positioning and using powered, height-adjustable products. Obstruction Sensing Technology (OST) is primarily intended to protect internal mechanisms and is only one part of the overall product system.
- OST is intended to detect hard, immovable objects that contact the desk during raising or lowering.
- OST may not detect soft and/or flexible objects such as padded arm caps, compliant seating surfaces, and cushion tops of peds.
- OST may not detect dynamic and/or articulating objects such as adjustable chair backs and chair arms.
- Different Steelcase height adjustable desks and benches have different types of OST that does not all behave the same.
- OST is disabled during the recalibration/synchronization process, but the unit moves at a much slower speed.

### Wiring and Cabling

**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 3 1/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10 1/2' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

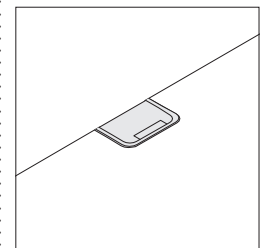
**Ships with 10 1/2' power cord.** To meet Chicago power cord requirements, refer to the Migration Pro assembly directions.

*Tip: If specifying flush mount or pop-up power with utility power the desk power cord is 4'. Utility power cord is available in three options: standard smooth straight, braided, or curly. Standard and braided cords are 10'. Curly cord is 163".*

### Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed.

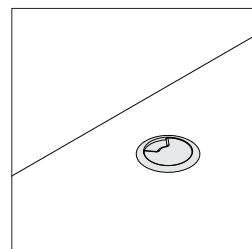
Migration Pro desks are designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Height-adjustable base is UL listed when constructed in accordance with assembly directions. Local electrical codes vary; consult the local authority having jurisdiction to verify the product as installed is compliant with local code.

**Square or round grommets**, available as an option, help manage cable and cords routing from above to below the desk.

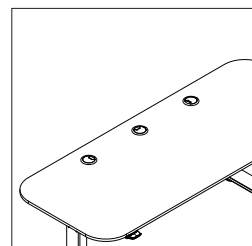


**Square grommet** inside dimension is 3 1/4"W x 3 3/4"D. *Tip: Square grommets are not available on organic bow front and back work surfaces.*

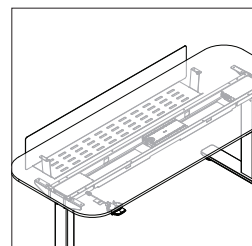




**Round grommet** inside dimension is 2".



**Grommets** can be specified left, right, and/or center on the worksurface.



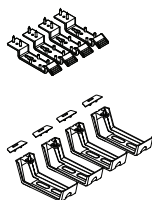
**Metal cable tray**, available as an option, manages cables and disguises clamps and power strips at the worksurface for a clean aesthetic.

*Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Worktools smart straps **DSBULKSTRP**, can be ordered separately to manage bundled cables in the tray.*

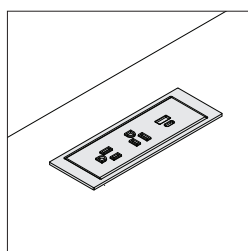
*Tip: Metal cable tray can be ordered separately; however, pilot holes will not be provided.*

► Specifying, page 243



**Small and large cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

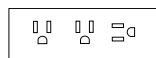
► Understanding, page 204.



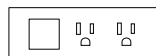
**Flush and pop-up powerstrips** are available as an option and can be specified left, right, or center depending on the worksurface width.

*Tip: Only one integrated power feature can be specified per desk.*

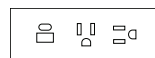
► See Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Options Availability Chart, page 181.



3 power



2 Power  
1 Data



2 power  
1 USB A+C 20W

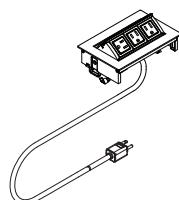


1 Power  
1 USB-C 100W

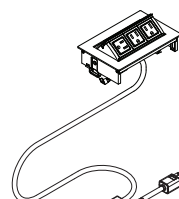
**Flush and pop-up power** are available in four power configurations:

Hedberg Option Code	Power Configuration
3P	3 power
2P1D	2 power, 1 data
2P1AC20	2 power, 1 USB A+C 20W
1P1C100	1 power, 1 USB-C 100W

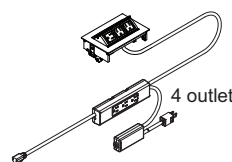
#### Pop-up and flush options:



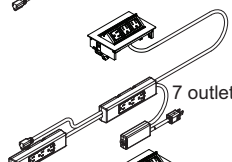
Without overcurrent protection



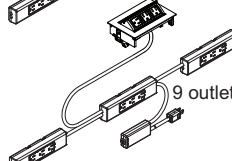
With overcurrent protection



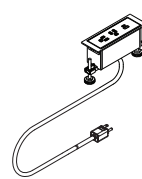
4 outlet



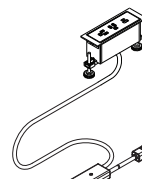
7 outlet



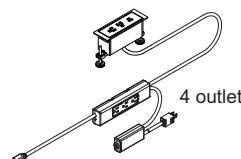
9 outlet



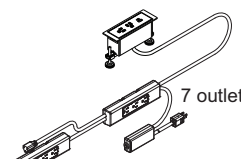
Without overcurrent protection



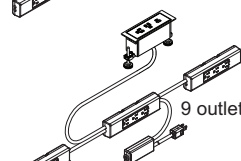
With overcurrent protection



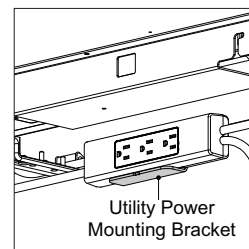
4 outlet



7 outlet



9 outlet



Utility Power  
Mounting Bracket

**Flush and pop-up powerstrips with utility power optioned** ship with worksurface mounting brackets. Can be used in conjunction with metal cable tray or small and large cable brackets.

USB A+C 20W



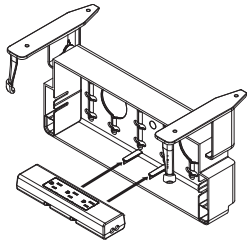
**Flush and pop-up powerstrips USB A+C 20W** recommended for charging cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

Dual 45W  
or  
100W USB-C



**USB-C 100W** recommended for all the above and compact laptops.  
*Tip: For USB-C 100W port, use USB-C charging cable rated for 100W use for full charging benefits. Charging cables not included.*





**Universal cable management kit**, ordered separately, is designed to mount the utility power and mounting brackets would be unused.

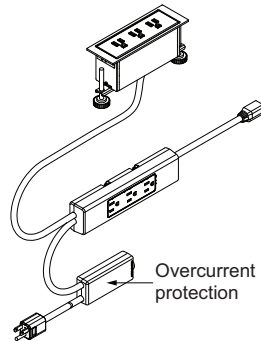
*Tip: The flush and pop-up powerstrip should not be enclosed within the universal cable management tray because the tray will not fully open. The tray should be mounted to the side.*

**Optional data port adapter information chart.**

(Coupler/jack not included)

*Note: Please verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.*

Adapter	Manufacturer
BBB	L-Com Keystone Modular
BBB	NETCONNECT, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jack
BBB	Siemon ZMAX Style
BBB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
BBB	Leviton Quick Port Series
BBB	Belden REVConnect
BBB	HDMI Adapter Cable
CCC	Hubbell Nextspeed Keystone Series
CCC	ADC Truenet series
DDD	Blank (no coupler/jack)
EEE	Ortronics TracJack Series
FFF	Panduit Mini-Com Series
HHH	Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style



**Overcurrent protection** is included as standard with flush or pop-up power with utility power configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

**Overcurrent protection via circuit breaker** prevents the powerstrip from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

**Flush or pop-up power plug options are:**

- Standard NEMA 5-15, 3 prong
- 90° NEMA 5-15, 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

**Powerstrips with C-clamp or front edge mount** are field-installed and provide users with convenient power access and/or utility power beneath the worksurface.

► See page 243 for *Migration Pro and Intro Cable Management*.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

- Laminate
- See page 354
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

*Tip: FSC work surfaces and modesty panels are not available with an OLL option.*

**3 mm edge profile**

- Plastic

**Wood Veneer Desk**

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill finish (option)

**3 mm square edge profile**

- Wood veneer to match desk

**Height-Adjustable Base**

- Paint

**Soft edge, square grommet, and utility power mounting bracket**

- 6527 Merle

**Round grommet and controller knife edge adapters**

- 6000 Black

**Flush mount frame and faceplate**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

**Pop-up powerstrip frame/lid and faceplate**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

*Tip: When selecting 4799 Platinum Metallic on the pop-up powerstrip, the faceplate will be 7360 Merle.*

**Flush mount and pop-up power cord finishes**

Standard smooth straight and curly cord

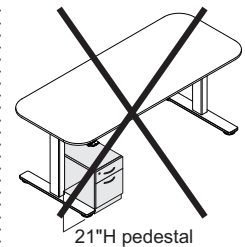
- Black
- White
- Braided cord
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

**Metal cable tray**

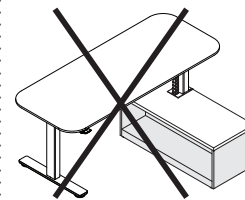
- Paint

**Application Topics**

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

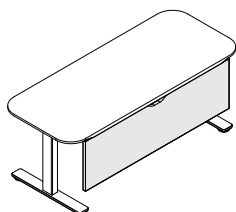


**On extended height desks**, any storage higher than 18 1/2" will impede the height range of the desk. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*



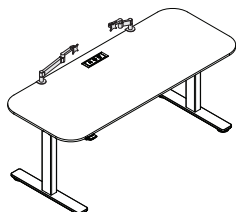
**Integrated storage**, designed for Migration SE, cannot be used with Migration Pro with boost high-speed.



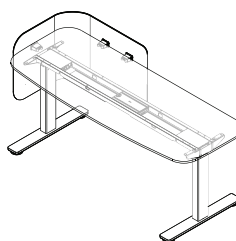


**Modesty panels**, ordered separately, are parametric in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments from 40"–96". Modesty panels are specified to match the desk options. Widths will vary depending on if knife edge, square or radius corners are specified.

► Specifying, page 248



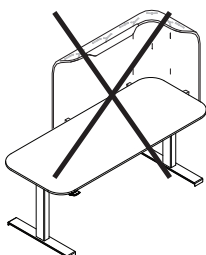
**When optioning either flush or pop-up power**, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped behind the power. Install arm to the side.



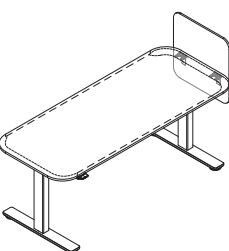
**5" radius corners**, optioned on rectangular and standard on organic bow front worksurfaces, ship with pilot holes for Flex curved screens (**FLXCS**), and Flex 90° desk mount privacy wrap (**FLXDWR**).

*Tip: Flex screens and wraps are not allowed on knife edge worksurfaces.*

*Tip: When adding Flex screens do not specify square grommets on the same side of the screen due to bracket interference.*

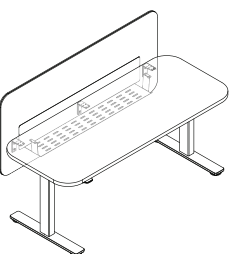


**Flex privacy wrap (FLXDWR)** is not allowed on 23"D worksurfaces or 24"D bow front worksurfaces.



**When attaching Sarto privacy or privacy/modesty screens to the side of a knife edge worksurface**, select Migration side knife attachment bracket option for the screen to receive the knife edge adapter brackets.

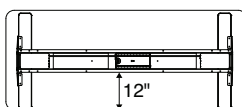
*Tip: Sarto privacy and Sarto privacy/modesty side screens are not allowed with rectangular 5" radius corners or organic bow front and bow front and back worksurfaces.*



**Universal and Sarto privacy/modesty screens** can be installed with the metal cable tray.

*Tip: When specifying a Sarto privacy/modesty screen equal to or greater than 60"W to use with the cable tray, select the with metal cable tray application option.*

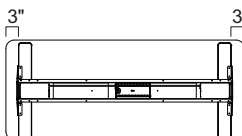
*Tip: Screen width must be 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wider than metal cable tray.*



**CPU holders that require less than 12"D clearance on T-leg desks** may be mounted inboard of legs.

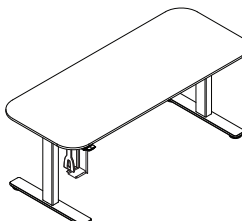
*Tip: Maximum total weight of CPU holder and CPU is 40 pounds. CPU weight should not exceed 25 pounds.*

*Tip: CPU holders are not intended for use on 23" or 24" deep desks.*



**Modular widths** have a standard 3" overhang on both sides.

*Tip: Parametric width overhangs will vary. Use the SmartTools dimension tool to determine exact overhang.*



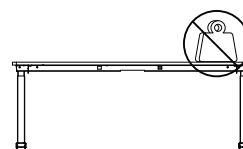
**On extended height desks**, CPUs installed in a CPU holder should not be installed over the foot or exceed 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high, or it will impede the height range of the desk.

*Tip: Vertical locking and non-locking CPU cradles **CPRCCL** and **CPRCCN** are not allowed on extended height desks.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

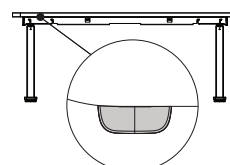
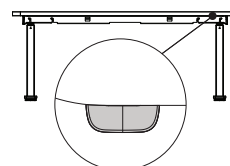


Distribute weight evenly

**Height-adjustable base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 270 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

► See page 211 for worksurface weights.



**Controllers** can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the desk.



# Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

**Migration Intro** is a simply designed height-adjustable desk complete with the essential features that support the posture needs of users.

► Specifying, page 220

**Available as a FSC Mix product**, the worksurface is made with a mixture of materials from FSC-certified forests, recycled materials, and/or FSC-controlled wood. The FSC Mix credit claim number is published on the customer invoice.

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1" thick.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

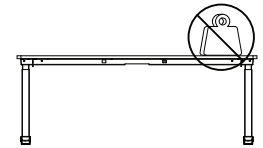
**Paddle controllers** adjust the height of the desk at a rate of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" per second. Two options are available—basic or active touch.

**Primary column with integrated control PCB** connects to the secondary column via a motor cable and is run by an external power supply.

**Organic worksurfaces** are available in bow front or bow front and back options. Bow front has 5" radius corners at the back.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1/2" to install desk on uneven floors.

**Rectangular worksurfaces** are available with square or radius corner options. The radius corner option can be specified with 2" or 5" radius.



Distribute weight evenly

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 270 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

► See page 211 for worksurface weights.

**Extended height-adjustable base** adjusts from 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"–48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in any increment.

**Columns** are rectangular shaped and are available as a T-leg configuration.

**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

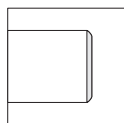
*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available for download on Apple and Google Play stores. Pair to any active touch controller to access preferences, presets, and posture activity tracking.*



## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



3 mm plastic edge profile

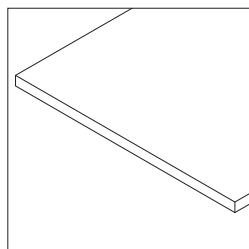
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 354.

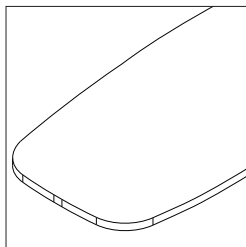
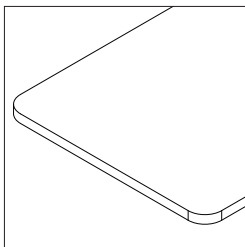
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Rectangular work surfaces** are available with square or radius corners.



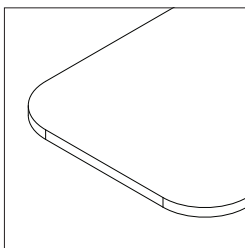
**Square corners** are standard on rectangular desks and have 90° corners on all four sides.



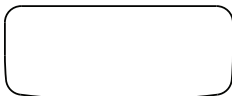
**Organic bow front and back work surfaces** are symmetric.

*Tip: Organic bow front and back work surfaces work with Soffio screens only.*

*Tip: Metal cable tray and square grommets cannot be specified with organic bow front and back work surfaces.*

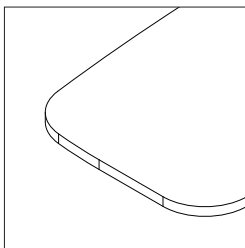


**Radius corners**, available as an option on rectangular desks, have 2" or 5" radius on all four sides with a continuous 3 mm user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges suitable for freestanding desks.



**Organic work surfaces** are available in two shapes: bow front or bow front and back.

*Tip: Side screens are not allowed on organic work surface shapes.*

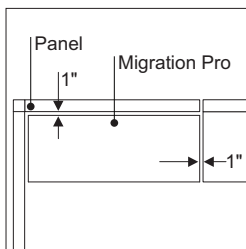


**Organic bow front work surfaces** have a 5" radius on the back corners.

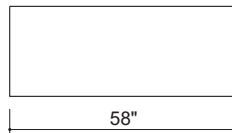
**Desks that are FSC Mix Credit** help organizations meet their sustainability goals. Order **HA1ERFSC** or **HA1EOFSC** to specify Migration Intro with FSC product certification.

*Tip: Product is not labeled. The FSC Mix credit claim number is published on the customer invoice.*

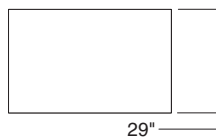
*Tip: FSC work surfaces have minimal work surface finish limitations.*



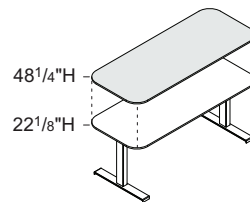
**Rectangular and organic work surface sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture, eliminating any pinch points.



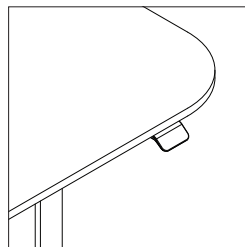
**The overall width of the work surface** is 40"W–78"W. Modular widths account for 1" pinch point on each side. Parametric widths are available in 1/16" increments.



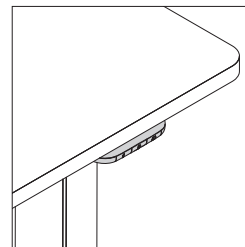
**The overall depth of the work surface** is 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30". Modular depths account for a 1" pinch point clearance at the back, or full depth is available.



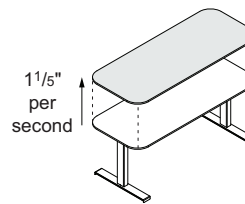
**Extended height desks** adjust 22 1/8"H to 48 1/4"H in any increment.



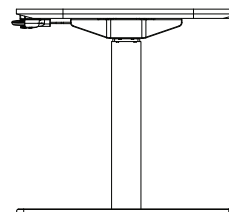
**Basic controller** is standard and easily adjusts the desk by lifting up or pressing down on the controller.



**Active touch controller**, available as an option, is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders. *Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available for download on Apple and Google Play stores. Pair to any active touch controller to access preferences, presets, and posture activity tracking.*



**Desks** adjust at a rate of 1 1/5" per second.



**T-leg rectangular column configuration** is standard for 23", 24", 28", 29", and 30" depth options.

**Gyroscopic obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Migration Intro desks. The work surface will backtrack when it contacts an object or detects tilt. *Tip: Desks greater than 72"W ship with a secondary obstruction sensing dangle.*



## Steelcase guidance for height adjustment obstruction sensing technology (OST):

- Always read and follow all instructions and safety messages before positioning and using powered, height-adjustable products. Obstruction Sensing Technology (OST) is primarily intended to protect internal mechanisms and is only one part of the overall product system.
- OST is intended to detect hard, immovable objects that contact the desk during raising or lowering.
- OST may not detect soft and/or flexible objects such as padded arm caps, compliant seating surfaces, and cushion tops of peds.
- OST may not detect dynamic and/or articulating objects such as adjustable chair backs and chair arms.
- Different Steelcase height adjustable desks and benches have different types of OST that does not all behave the same.
- OST is disabled during the recalibration/synchronization process, but the unit moves at a much slower speed.

## Wiring and Cabling

**Primary and secondary electric columns** operate quietly and adjust at 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" per second.

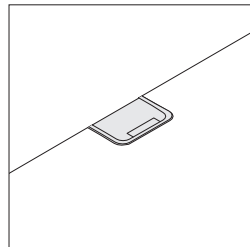
**External power supply** is 110V and has 0.1W standby power.

**Ships with 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" power cord.** To meet Chicago power cord requirements, refer to the Migration Intro assembly directions.

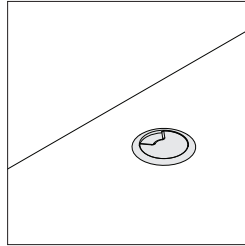
## Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed.

Migration Intro desks are designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Height-adjustable base is UL listed when constructed in accordance with assembly directions. Local electrical codes vary; consult the local authority having jurisdiction to verify the product as installed is compliant with local code.

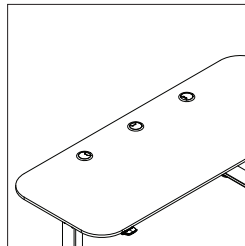
**Square or round grommets**, available as an option, help manage cable and cords routing from above to below the desk.



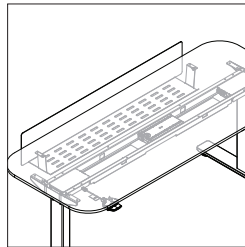
**Square grommet** inside dimension is 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D.  
*Tip: Square grommets are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*



**Round grommet** inside dimension is 2".



**Grommets can be specified left, right, and/or center** on the worksurface.



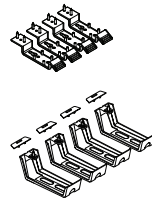
**Metal cable tray**, available as an option, manages cables and disguises clamps and power strips at the worksurface for a clean aesthetic.

*Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Worktools smart straps (DSBULKSTRP) can be ordered separately to manage bundled cables in the tray.*

*Tip: Metal cable tray can be ordered separately; however, pilot holes will not be provided.*

► Specifying, page 243



**Small and large cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

► Understanding, page 204

**Power strips with C-clamp or front edge mount** are field-installed and provide users with convenient power access and/or utility power beneath the worksurface.

► See page 204 for Migration Pro and Intro Cable Management.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

- Laminate
- See page 354
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

*Tip: FSC worksurfaces and modesty panels are not available with an OLL option.*

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Height-adjustable base

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4243 Merle
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

### Square grommet

- 6527 Merle

### Round grommet

- 6000 Black

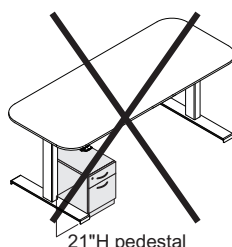
### Metal cable tray

- Paint



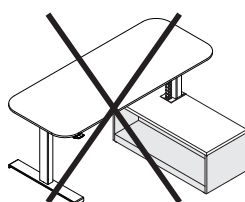
## Application Topics

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

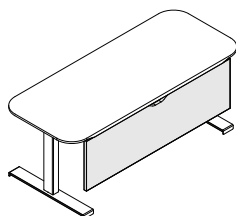


21"H pedestal

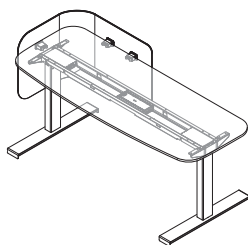
**On extended height desks**, any storage higher than 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" will impede the height range of the desk.  
*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*



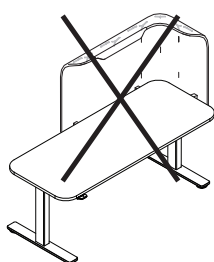
**Integrated storage**, designed for Migration SE, cannot be used with Migration Intro.



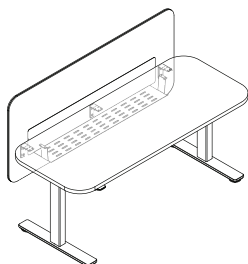
**Modesty panels**, ordered separately, are parametric in 1/16" increments from 40"—96". Modesty panels are specified to match the desk options. Widths will vary depending on whether square or radius corners are specified.  
► Specifying, page 248



**5" radius corners**, optional on rectangular and standard on organic bow front worksurfaces, ship with pilot holes for Flex curved screens (**FLXCS**), and Flex 90° desk mount privacy wrap (**FLXDWR**).  
*Tip: When adding Flex screens do not specify square grommets on the same side of the screen due to bracket interference.*

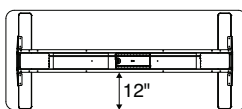


**Flex privacy wrap (FLXDWR)** is not allowed on 23"D worksurfaces or 24"D bow front worksurfaces.

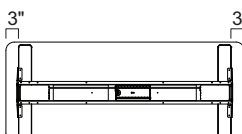


**Universal and Sarto privacy/modesty screens** can be installed with the metal cable tray.  
*Tip: When specifying a Sarto privacy/modesty screen equal to or greater than 60"W to use with the cable tray, select the with metal cable tray application option.*

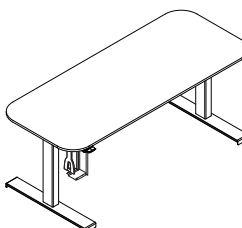
*Tip: Screen width must be 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wider than the metal cable tray.*



**CPU holders** that require less than 12"D clearance may be mounted inboard of legs.  
*Tip: Maximum total weight of CPU holder and CPU is 40 pounds. CPU weight should not exceed 25 pounds.*



**Modular widths** have a standard 3" overhang on both sides.  
*Tip: Parametric width overhangs will vary. Use the SmartTools dimension tool to determine exact overhang.*

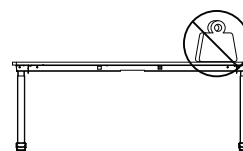


**On extended height desks**, CPUs installed in a CPU holder should not be installed over the foot or exceed 15" high, or it will impede the height range of the desk.  
*Tip: Vertical locking and non-locking CPU cradles **CPRCCL** and **CPRCCN** are not allowed on extended height desks.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

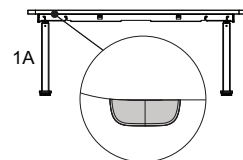
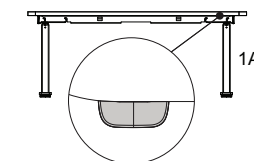


Distribute weight evenly

**Height-adjustable base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 270 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

► See page 211 for worksurface weights.



**Controllers** can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the desk.

*Tip: Controller must be located next to the primary leg, which is labeled 1A on the part label.*



## Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases, continued

### Installation

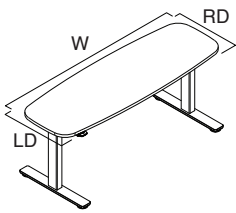
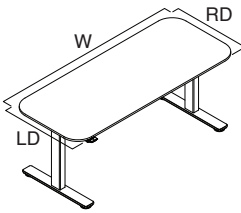
**Migration Pro (HA2) bases** support a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.

**Migration Pro with boost high-speed (HA3) bases** support a maximum distributed weight capacity of 270 pounds.

**Migration Intro (HA1) bases** support a maximum distributed weight capacity of 270 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options (i.e., integrated power, soft edge, or cable tray).*

### Worksurface Weight

• Worksurface Shape	W	D	• Worksurface Weight						• Options			• Accessory	
									• Under structure Weight*	• Flush and Pop-Up Power** Weight	• Soft Edge Weight	• Cable Tray Weight	• Modesty Panel Weight
<div></div>													
			23"D	24"D	28"D	29"D	30"D						
Rectangular	40"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	26 lb	27 lb	32 lb	33 lb	34 lb	5.6 lb	4.0 lb	N.A.	6.6 lb	12.3 lb	
	46"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	30 lb	32 lb	37 lb	38 lb	39 lb	6.8 lb	4.0 lb	N.A.	6.6 lb	14.1 lb	
	52"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	34 lb	36 lb	42 lb	43 lb	45 lb	7.8 lb	4.0 lb	N.A.	6.6 lb	16.0 lb	
	58"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	38 lb	40 lb	46 lb	48 lb	50 lb	9.0 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	9.1 lb	17.8 lb	
	64"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	42 lb	44 lb	51 lb	53 lb	55 lb	10.1 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	9.1 lb	19.7 lb	
	70"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	46 lb	48 lb	56 lb	58 lb	60 lb	11.2 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	11.5 lb	21.5 lb	
	76"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	50 lb	52 lb	61 lb	63 lb	65 lb	12.4 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	11.5 lb	23.4 lb	
	82"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	54 lb	56 lb	66 lb	68 lb	70 lb	12.4 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	11.5 lb	25.2 lb	
	88"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	58 lb	60 lb	70 lb	73 lb	76 lb	12.4 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	11.5 lb	27.1 lb	
	94"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	62 lb	65 lb	75 lb	78 lb	81 lb	12.4 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	11.5 lb	28.9 lb	

\*Understructure weight is without optional worksurface overhang (available on Migration Pro only).

\*\* Flush and pop-up power weights include two utility power options. Without utility power, the weight is two pounds.

*Tip: Not all worksurface widths and options are available on all desks. See options availability chart for each product (prefixes HA1, HA2, and HA3).*







# Migration Pro and Intro Cable Management

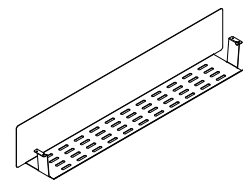
**Both vertical and horizontal cable management** are important elements for cleaning up the cords that exists beneath today's height-adjustable desks.

**Metal cable tray** manages cables and power at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic. Available as an option or can be ordered separately.  
► Specifying, page 243

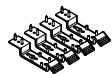
**Small and large cable brackets**, ordered separately, manage cables and cords horizontally under the worksurface.  
► Specifying, page 245

**Universal cable management kit**, ordered separately, provides easy management and access to cords, cables, and utility power under the desk.  
► Specifying, page 246

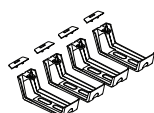
**Cable riser**, ordered separately, supports high-capacity cable management vertically from the floor to the underside of the desk. Leg attachment is available in 24 paint finishes. Chain is available in 6527 Merle or 6053 Seagull.  
► Specifying, page 244



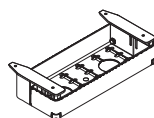
**Metal cable tray**



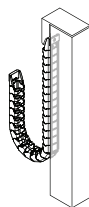
**Small cable brackets**



**Large cable brackets**

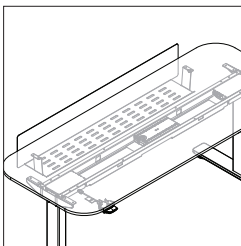


**Universal cable management kit**



**Migration Pro and Intro cable riser**

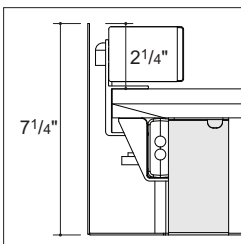
## Product Details



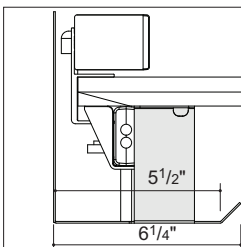
**Metal cable tray**, available as an option, manages cables and disguises clamps and power strips at the worksurface for a clean aesthetic.

*Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Metal cable tray can be ordered separately; however, pilot holes will not be provided.*

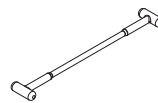


**Metal cable tray** is a fixed height 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" above the worksurface. The overall height of the tray is 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".



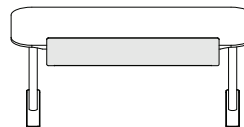
**Inside dimension of the metal cable tray** is 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". The overall depth of the tray is 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

*Tip: CF maximum-duty arm bracket (CFSPSGLBASE), does not fit within the metal cable tray.*



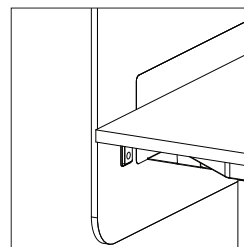
**Smart straps** are available in a bulk pack of 100 straps, **DSBULKSTRP**.

*Tip: Smart straps can be used to manage bundled cables in the metal cable tray.*



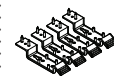
**Metal cable tray**, when optioned, is sized to not interfere with grommet locations and work with Universal and Sarto privacy/modesty screens.

*Tip: If ordered separately, the mounting brackets require under worksurface clearance that is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" shorter than the metal cable tray width.*



**Metal cable tray** can be installed with Sarto and Universal privacy/modesty screens. When specifying a Sarto screen equal to or greater than 60"W to use with the cable tray, select **WTRAYAPP** option.

*Tip: Screen width must be 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wider than metal cable tray.*



**Small and large cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.



**Inside dimensions of the small cable brackets** are 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H.



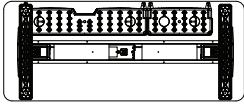
**Inside dimensions of the large cable bracket** are 6"D x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.

	Metal Tray Width	Minimum Allowed Desk Width	Minimum Allowed Screen Width
Small	30"W	40"W	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W
Medium	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W	48"W	52"W
Large	52"W	58"W	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W

*Tip: Follow the minimum width rules when mounting a metal cable tray only or when used in combination with Sarto or Universal privacy/modesty screens.*

*Tip: When specifying separately from the desk, verify fit in the field to ensure it is mounted free from interferences with worksurface options (i.e. integrated flush or pop-up power, grommets, etc.).*

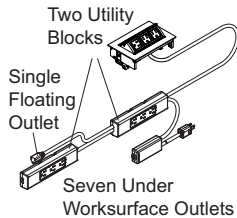




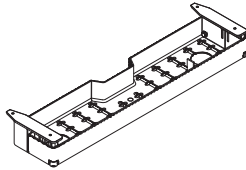
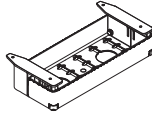
**Universal cable management tray** is designed to fit behind the understructure on Migration Pro and Intro for both T- and C-leg configurations.

*Tip: On C-leg desks, universal cable management tray and modesty panel cannot be used together.*

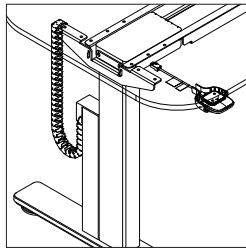
*Tip: Universal cable management trays and flush mount power option will not fit on 23/24"D T-leg or 28/29/30"D C-leg desks because of interference.*



**Universal cable management tray** - small tray, **DSMTRAYSM**, holds four outlets and large tray, **DSTRAYLG**, holds seven outlets under worksurface utility power.



**Universal cable management tray** is available in two sizes: small and large.



**Cable riser** connects to the back of the leg. The inside dimensions of the high-capacity chain are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth of chain is 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>".

*Tip: Select the rectangular column shape to work with Migration Intro and Migration Pro with boost high-speed.*

*Tip: Migration Pro is available with a rectangular or round column option.*

## Surface Materials

### Metal cable tray

- Paint

### Cable brackets and universal cable management kit

- 6527 Merle

### Cable riser

Leg connection

- Paint
- Chain
- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

Desk Width	Maximum Allowed Universal Tray Size
40"W-45 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Small
46"W-51 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Small
52"W-57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Small
58"W-63 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Large
64"W-69 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Large and Small
70"W-75 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Large and Small
76"W-96"W	Two Large

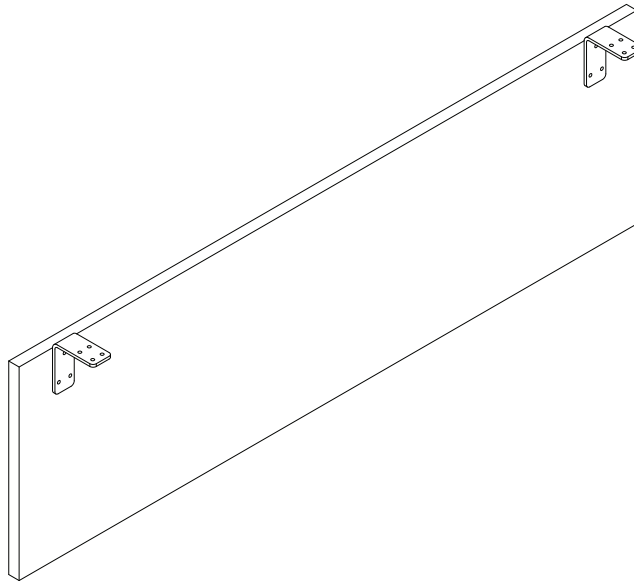
*Tip: If optioning integrated flush or pop-up power, grommets, or mounting screens, the universal cable management tray size recommendations may not apply. Fit should be verified in the field.*



# Migration Pro and Intro Modesty Panels

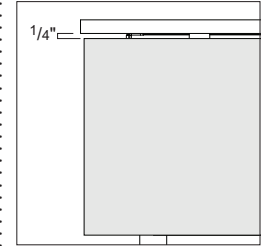
**Modesty panels** provide modesty when applications require this aesthetic. Modesty panels, available in laminate and veneer, attach to the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 248



## Product Details

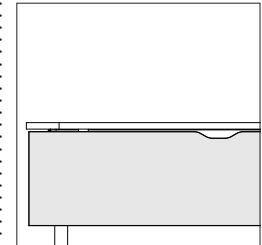
**Modesty panels** are parametric in width from 40"W to 96"W in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments. To specify modesty panel, desk width, worksurface shape, and knife edge condition must be selected to provide full width modesty.



**Gap** is  $\frac{1}{4}$ " between underside of worksurface and top of modesty panel. Panel can be flush to the worksurface or inset.

*Tip: CF C-clamp, **CFSERIESCC**, fits with the modesty panel with or without scallop.*

*Tip: CF maximum-duty arm C-clamp, **CFSPSGLBASE**, does not fit with the modesty panel in any condition.*



**Modesty panel** can be optioned with a scallop on laminate panels only.

**Modesty panels** are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified. Grain direction specification is only allowed up to 60" wide.

## Actual Dimensions

	Modesty Panel Widths (Flush to back of worksurface)	
	Without Knife Edge	With Knife Edge*
<b>Rectangular worksurface with square corners</b>	$\frac{1}{8}$ " shorter than desk width	4" shorter than desk width
<b>Rectangular worksurface with 2" radius corners</b>	4" shorter than desk width	11" shorter than desk width
<b>Rectangular worksurface with 5" radius corners</b>	10" shorter than desk width	11" shorter than desk width
<b>Organic bow front worksurface</b>	10" shorter than desk width	11" shorter than desk width
<b>Organic bow front and back worksurface</b>	Inset only	Inset only
<b>Height</b>	14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
<b>Overall height</b>	14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
<b>Thickness</b>	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "

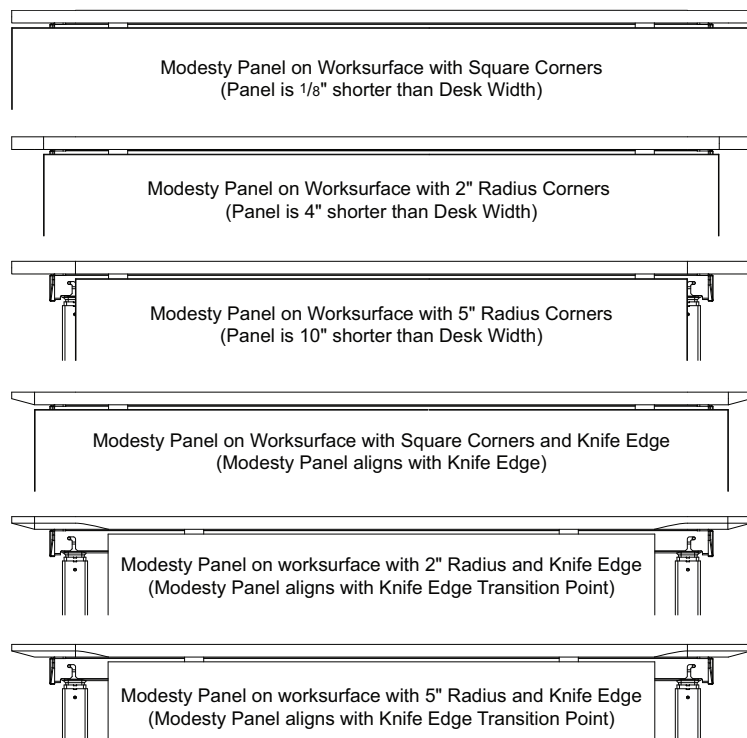
\* Modesty panel will align with the knife edge transition at the back of the worksurface.

*Tip: Size determined by desk width, corner type, and knife edge condition.*

*Tip: Overall height is measured from bottom of worksurface to bottom of panel.*

*Tip: Parametric modesty panel widths can be specified from 40"W to 96"W in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.*





## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Panel

- Laminate
  - ▶ See page 354
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Tip: FSC worksurfaces and modesty panels are not available with an OLL option.*

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Panel

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill finish (option)

### 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match panel

### Bracket

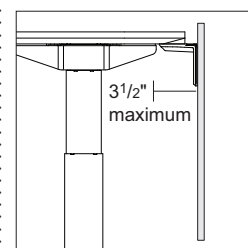
- 7360 Merle

## Application Topics

**When specifying a modesty panel,** consider flush or pop-up power and/or grommets to cleanly manage cables below the desk.

*Tip: If specifying veneer modesty panel, the scallop is not an option, so a grommet is recommended.*

*Tip: On C-leg desk configurations, universal cable management tray and modesty panel cannot be used together.*



**Modesty panels** may be inset a maximum of 3 1/2" from the back of the work-surface on C-leg desks. On T-leg desks the maximum inset varies by worksurface depth; 23"D maximum is 4 1/2" and 30"D is 8".

*Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with pop-up power on 23" or 24"D T-leg or C-leg desks. Flush power, round grommets, and cable brackets do not work on C-leg desks.*

**Privacy/modesty, curved, or wrap screens** cannot be used with a modesty panel.

**When using a modesty, panel with Universal or Sarto privacy screens** verify placement in CET to avoid interference.



# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

**Migration SE** supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.

► Specifying, page 250



CarbonNeutral.com

**Now available as a CarbonNeutral product,** making sure our commitment to a more sustainable future helps yours too.

**Desk** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

**Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive.**

**The basic height adjustable base** adjusts from 28 $\frac{3}{10}$ "–46 $\frac{9}{10}$ " in any increment.

**Leveling glides** adjust  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to install desk on uneven floors.

**Migration SE desks** are available in 90° and 120° 3-leg configurations.

**Corners** are available in both square or radius options. The radius corner option offers both a 2" and 5" radius.

**Push button controller** adjusts height at a rate of 1 $\frac{3}{10}$ " per second. Two options are available—up/down or 4 pre-set.

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-leg) and 330 pounds (3-leg).  
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*  
► See page 211 for *worksurface weights*.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

**Desk foot** is available in square, mitered edge, or height saver foot with casters.

**The extended height adjustable base** adjusts from 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ "–48 $\frac{7}{10}$ " in any increment.

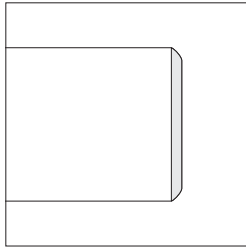
**Migration SE** offers both T- and C-leg configurations on rectangle desks, and T-leg configurations on 3-leg corner desks.



## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

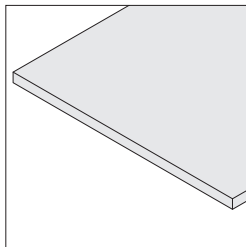
**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



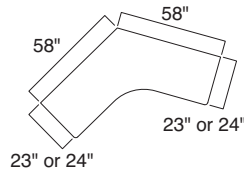
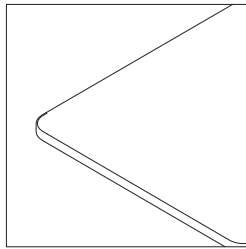
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 354.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

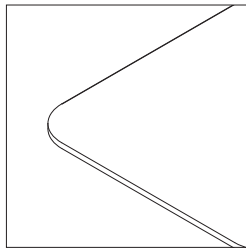


**Square corners** are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.



**120° corner desks** can be specified 23" or 24" deep. Right- and left-hand depths must match and right- and left-hand widths must match.

**Overhangs on 90° corner desks** are allowed on one side only. Overhangs on 120° corner desks are not allowed.



**Radius corners** are available as an option on rectangle desks with 2" radius or 5" radius on all four corners and will include 3 mm edge profile on all sides.

*Tip: Radius corners are not available on 90° and 120° corner desks.*

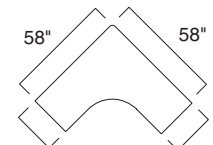
### Wood Veneer Desks

**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

**Side and back edges** are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk.

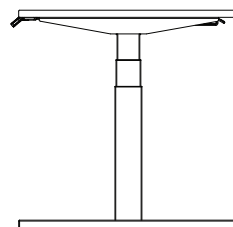
**Overhang** is available as an option. The maximum overhang available as a standard option is 12"W.

*Tip: 76"W rectangle desks come with a 4" overhang on each side.*



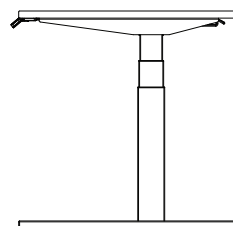
**90° corner desks** can be specified 23", 24", 29", or 30" deep. Right- and left-hand depths are not required to match. Right- and left-hand widths are not required to match.

*Tip: If left or right width is greater than 60"W, then the opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.*

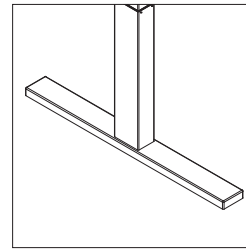


**T-leg configuration** is available on rectangle and corner desks. Rectangle T-leg desks are available in 23"/24", 28"/29"/30", and 35"/36" depth options. Corner T-leg desks are available in 23", 24", 29", and 30" depth options.

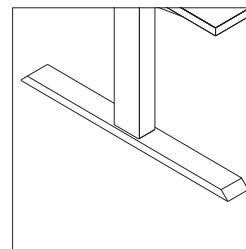
**Corner desks** are 3-leg desks and are available in a T-leg configuration.



**C-leg configuration** is available on rectangle desks only in a 29"/30" depth option to maximize leg clearance below.

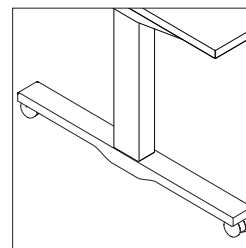


**Squared-edge foot** offers a squared front and back edge flush to the floor. The glide adjustments on this foot are 1/2".

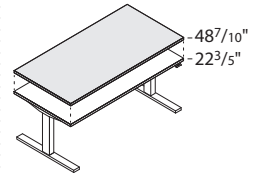


**Mitered-edge foot** is available as an option on rectangle desks. This style of foot offers a mitered front and back edge flush to the floor. The glide adjustments on this foot are 1/2".  
*Tip: Mitered-edge foot is only available on rectangle desks.*

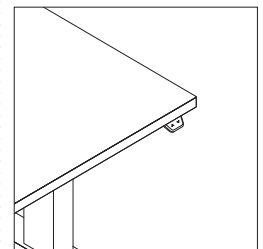
**Slide glides** are available and can be added for user mobility.  
► See page 275



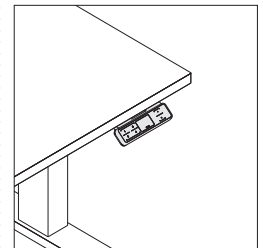
**Height saver foot** is available as an option on T-leg rectangle desks. This style foot offers 50 mm casters without changing the height range of the desk. The front two casters lock while the back two casters do not lock.



**Migration SE extended height adjustable desk** adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"–48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" in any increment. The basic height adjustable desk adjusts from 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"–46<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" in any increment.



**Up/down controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.



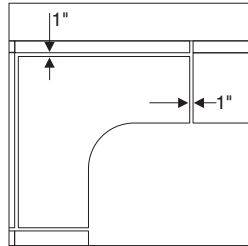
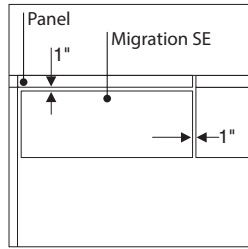
**4 pre-set programmable controller** is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.

**Obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Migration SE desks. The worksurface will back-track when it makes contact with an object.



### Steelcase guidance for height adjustment obstruction sensing technology (OST):

- Always read and follow all instructions and safety messages before positioning and using powered, height-adjustable products. Obstruction Sensing Technology (OST) is primarily intended to protect internal mechanisms and is only one part of the overall product system.
- OST is intended to detect hard, immovable objects that contact the desk during raising or lowering.
- OST may not detect soft and/or flexible objects such as padded arm caps, compliant seating surfaces, and cushion tops of peds.
- OST may not detect dynamic and/or articulating objects such as adjustable chair backs and chair arms.
- Different Steelcase height adjustable desks and benches have different types of OST that does not all behave the same.
- OST is disabled during the recalibration/synchronization process, but the unit moves at a much slower speed.



**Rectangle and corner desk sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.



CarbonNeutral.com  
**CarbonNeutral product in the Migration SE portfolio** helps organizations achieve their carbon emissions goals. Order **MGSLTRQCN**, **MGELTRQCN**, **MGSLCRQCN**, or **MGELCRQCN** to specify Migration SE with CarbonNeutral product certification.

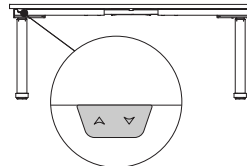
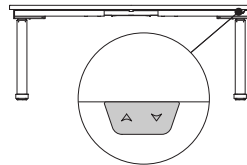
### Wiring and Cabling

**Electric motor with whisper quiet operation** adjusts at  $1\frac{3}{10}$ " per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor for 2-leg desk has a 0.3W standby power and 3-leg desk has a 0.1W standby power.

### Migration SE desks and bases

are listed by ETL.  
*Tip: Migration SE base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.*

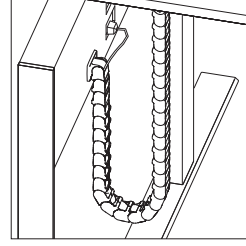
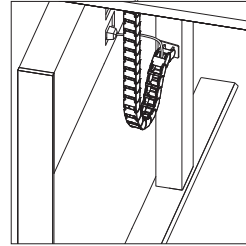
► See page 32



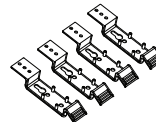
**Controller** can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.

**Power and data strips** are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

► See page 310 for *Cable and Power Management*.



**Cable riser-fence connections inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. The fence connection can go to the leg or the fence. Overall depth is 2".

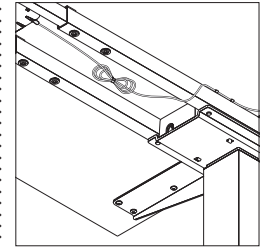


**Cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 274



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are  $3\frac{5}{8}$ "D x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "W x  $1\frac{3}{16}$ "H.



**Cable management** includes two cable clips and two ties to help manage desk cables.



## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See page 354
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

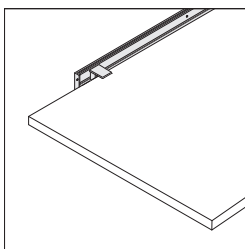
### Height-adjustable base

4799 Platinum Metallic  
7207 Black  
7241 Arctic White  
7360 Merle

*Tip: 2-leg understructure will always be 7207 Black.*

## Application Topics

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



**SOTO rail and SlatRail** mount to desks to support worktools, freeing up desk space.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

**Integrated storage** is allowed on Migration SE rectangle and corner desks. Two storage units may be used on one rectangle desk, however, user space will be limited. Only one storage unit can be used on corner desks.

**76"W Migration SE desks** ship standard with a 4" overhang, which only allows it to be used with integrated storage in a stand-alone application. The desk extends past the integrated storage below.

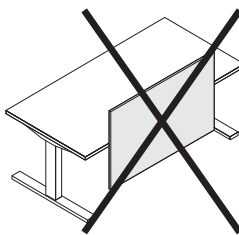
**Integrated storage on Migration SE corner desks** cannot be used if the desk has an overhang.

**Migration SE 90° corners** with one side that is 70"W and wider can be used with integrated storage.

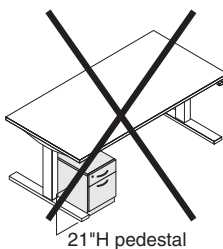
**Migration SE 120° corners** that are 52"W or wider can be used with integrated storage.

**Integrated storage** cannot be used on Migration SE desk with 5" radius corners.

**When attaching 90° desk mount privacy wrap to the Migration SE worksurface with radius corners**, a worksurface overhang is not allowed on either side of the worksurface.

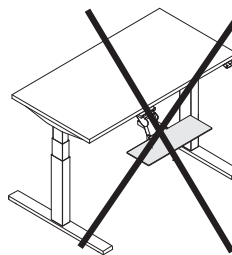


**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

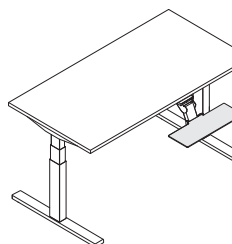


**On extended height desks**, any storage higher than 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk.

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed on 23"D or smaller than 46"W height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



**Steelcase keyboard assemblies** can be installed on 29"/30"D Migration SE. Specify with an 11" track.

## WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 32 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

## Installation

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

**Base** supports a maximum of distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-leg rectangle) and 330 pounds (3-leg corner).  
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity of rectangle desks, subtract the weight of the worksurface (see below) and the weight of the understructure (18.2 pounds).*

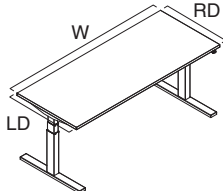
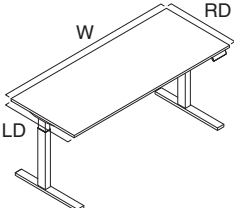
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity of corner desks, subtract the weight of the worksurface (see below) and the weight of the understructure (27.8 pounds).*



## Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-leg) and 330 pounds (3-leg).  
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.*

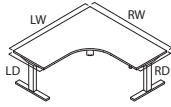
### Desk Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight
Rectangle Desk				
T-Leg	C-Leg			
				
Rectangular — 23" or 24"D	46"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	30 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	34 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	38 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	42 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	46 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	51.8 lb
Rectangular — 28", 29", or 30"D	46"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	38 lb
	52"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	43 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	48 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	53 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	58 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	62.6 lb
Rectangular — 35" or 36"D	46"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	46 lb
	52"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	52 lb
	58"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	58 lb
	64"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	64 lb
	70"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	70 lb
	76"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	75.5 lb

*Tip: C-leg is available in 29" and 30" depth only.*

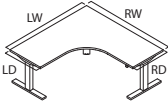


## Desk Weight

Worksurface Shape	Worksurface Weight					
	LW	RW	LD and RD 23"D/23"D	LD and RD 23"D/24"D	LD and RD 23"D/29"D	LD and RD 23"D/30"D
	46"	52"	49.5 lb	50.3 lb	54.4 lb	55.3 lb
	46"	58"	53.4 lb	54.4 lb	59.4 lb	60.4 lb
	46"	64"	57.3 lb	58.5 lb	64.3 lb	65.5 lb
	46"	70"	61.2 lb	62.6 lb	69.3 lb	70.6 lb
	46"	76"	65.2 lb	66.7 lb	74.2 lb	75.7 lb
	52"	46"	49.5 lb	50.1 lb	53.4 lb	54.1 lb
	52"	52"	54.4 lb	55.2 lb	59.4 lb	60.2 lb
	52"	58"	58.3 lb	59.3 lb	64.3 lb	65.3 lb
	52"	64"	62.3 lb	63.4 lb	69.2 lb	70.4 lb
	52"	70"	66.2 lb	67.5 lb	74.2 lb	75.5 lb
	52"	76"	70.1 lb	71.6 lb	79.1 lb	80.6 lb
	58"	46"	53.4 lb	54.1 lb	57.3 lb	58 lb
	58"	52"	58.3 lb	59.2 lb	63.3 lb	64.1 lb
	58"	58"	62.3 lb	63.3 lb	68.2 lb	69.2 lb
	58"	64"	66.2 lb	67.3 lb	73.2 lb	74.3 lb
	58"	70"	70.1 lb	71.4 lb	78.1 lb	79.4 lb
	58"	76"	74 lb	75.5 lb	83 lb	84.6 lb
	64"	46"	57.3 lb	58 lb	61.2 lb	61.9 lb
	64"	52"	62.3 lb	63.1 lb	67.2 lb	68 lb
	64"	58"	66.2 lb	67.2 lb	72.1 lb	73.1 lb
	70"	46"	61.2 lb	61.9 lb	65.2 lb	65.8 lb
	70"	52"	66.2 lb	67 lb	71.1 lb	71.9 lb
	70"	58"	70.1 lb	71.1 lb	76.1 lb	77.1 lb
	76"	46"	65.2 lb	65.8 lb	69.1 lb	69.7 lb
	76"	52"	70.1 lb	70.9 lb	75 lb	75.9 lb
	76"	58"	74 lb	75 lb	80 lb	81 lb



## Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases, continued

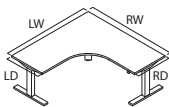
Desk Weight					
Worksurface Shape	Worksurface Weight				
	LW	RW	LD and RD 24"D/24"D	LD and RD 24"D/29"D	LD and RD 24"D/30"D
	46"	52"	50.9 lb	54.9 lb	55.7 lb
	46"	58"	55 lb	59.9 lb	60.8 lb
	46"	64"	59.1 lb	64.8 lb	65.9 lb
	46"	70"	63.2 lb	69.7 lb	71 lb
	46"	76"	67.3 lb	74.7 lb	76.2 lb
	52"	46"	50.9 lb	54.1 lb	54.7 lb
	52"	52"	56 lb	60 lb	60.8 lb
	52"	58"	60.1 lb	65 lb	65.9 lb
	52"	64"	64.2 lb	69.9 lb	71 lb
	52"	70"	68.3 lb	74.8 lb	76.1 lb
	52"	76"	72.4 lb	79.8 lb	81.3 lb
	58"	46"	55 lb	58.2 lb	58.8 lb
	58"	52"	60.1 lb	64.1 lb	64.9 lb
	58"	58"	64.2 lb	69 lb	70 lb
	58"	64"	68.3 lb	74 lb	75.1 lb
	58"	70"	72.4 lb	78.9 lb	80.2 lb
	58"	76"	76.5 lb	83.9 lb	85.3 lb
	64"	46"	59.1 lb	62.2 lb	62.9 lb
	64"	52"	64.2 lb	68.2 lb	69 lb
	64"	58"	68.3 lb	73.1 lb	74.1 lb
	70"	46"	63.2 lb	66.3 lb	67 lb
	70"	52"	68.3 lb	72.3 lb	73.1 lb
	70"	58"	72.4 lb	77.2 lb	78.2 lb
	76"	46"	67.3 lb	70.4 lb	71 lb
	76"	52"	72.4 lb	76.4 lb	77.2 lb
	76"	58"	76.2 lb	81.3 lb	82.3 lb



## Desk Weight

Worksurface Shape	Worksurface Weight				
	LW	RW	LD and RD 29"D/29"D	LD and RD 29"D/30"D	LD and RD 30"D/30"D



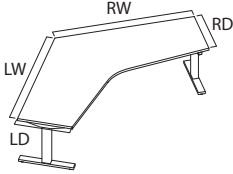
90° Corner 3-Leg	46"	52"	57.3 lb	58 lb	58.4 lb
	46"	58"	62.3 lb	63.1 lb	63.5 lb
	46"	64"	67.2 lb	68.2 lb	68.7 lb
	46"	70"	72.2 lb	73.3 lb	73.8 lb
	46"	76"	77.1 lb	78.4 lb	78.9 lb
	52"	46"	57.3 lb	57.8 lb	58.4 lb
	52"	52"	63.3 lb	63.9 lb	64.6 lb
	52"	58"	68.2 lb	69 lb	69.7 lb
	52"	64"	73.2 lb	74.2 lb	74.8 lb
	52"	70"	78.1 lb	79.3 lb	79.9 lb
	52"	76"	83 lb	84.4 lb	85 lb
	58"	46"	62.3 lb	62.8 lb	63.5 lb
	58"	52"	68.2 lb	68.9 lb	69.7 lb
	58"	58"	73.2 lb	74 lb	74.8 lb
	58"	64"	78.1 lb	79.1 lb	79.9 lb
	58"	70"	83 lb	84.2 lb	85 lb
	58"	76"	88 lb	89.3 lb	90.1 lb
	64"	46"	67.2 lb	67.7 lb	68.7 lb
	64"	52"	73.2 lb	73.8 lb	74.8 lb
	64"	58"	78.1 lb	78.9 lb	79.9 lb
	70"	46"	72.2 lb	72.6 lb	73.8 lb
	70"	52"	78.1 lb	78.8 lb	79.9 lb
	70"	58"	83 lb	83.9 lb	85 lb
	76"	46"	77.1 lb	77.6 lb	78.9 lb
	76"	52"	83 lb	83.7 lb	85 lb
	76"	58"	88 lb	88.8 lb	90.1 lb



## Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases, continued

### Desk Weight

Worksurface Shape	Worksurface Weight			
	LW	RW	LD and RD 23"D/23"D	LD and RD 24"D/24"D

120° Corner 3-Leg	46"	46"	58 lb	59.7 lb
	52"	52"	66.9 lb	68.9 lb
	58"	58"	75.9 lb	46.8 lb
	64"	64"	84.8 lb	46.8 lb

### Overhang

Rectangle Desk		Overhang				
		3"W	4"W	6"W	9"W	12"W

Desk Width	46"–57.9"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	58"–63.9"	•	N.A.	•	N.A.	N.A.
	64"–70"	•	N.A.	•	•	•
	70.06"–75.9"	N.A.	N.A.	•	•	•
	76"*	N.A.	•	•	•	•

\*Tip: 76"W has a standard 4" overhang on both sides.

90° 3-Leg Corner Desk		Overhang			
		3"W	6"W	9"W	12"W

Desk Width	46"–57.9"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	58"–63.9"	•	•	•	•
	64"–69.9"	•	•	•	•
	70"–75.9"	•	•	•	•
	76"	•	•	•	•

Tip: Overhangs are allowed on one side only.

Tip: 120° corner desks do not allow overhangs.





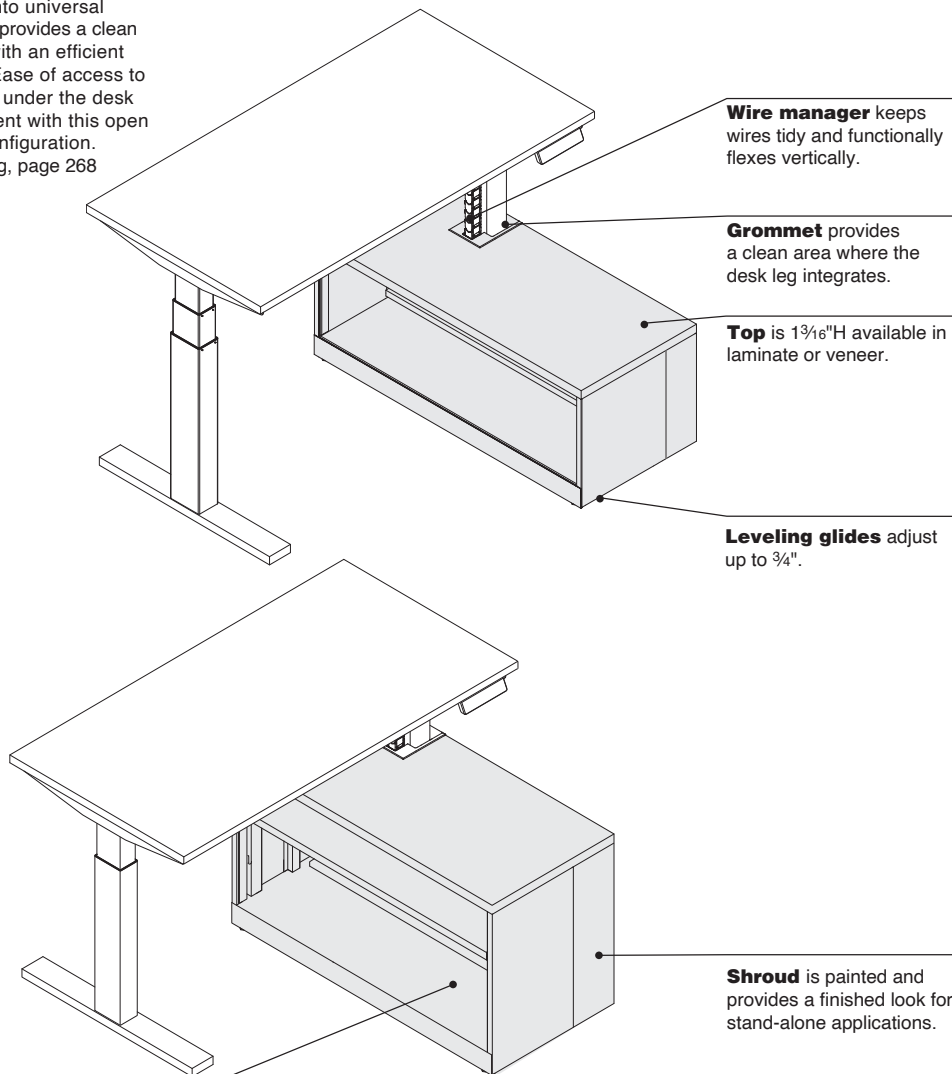


# Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Migration SE Application

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application** seamlessly integrates the Migration SE T-leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, page 268

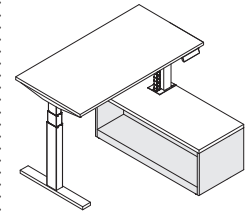


**Usable depth in One-High and 1.5-High open laterals** is 10 $\frac{7}{10}$ "D.

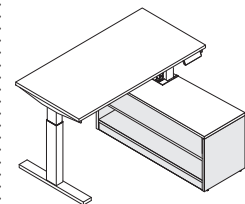
## Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High
Depth with flush steel open front	18"	18"
Depth with proud steel open front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Usable Depth	10 $\frac{7}{10}$ "	10 $\frac{7}{10}$ "
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16"	22"

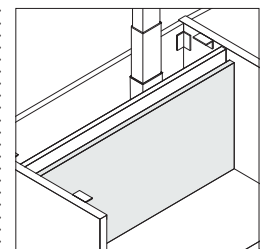
## Product Details



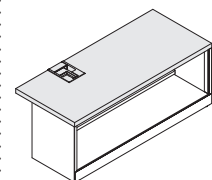
**One-High storage** can be used with Migration SE with T-leg extended range desks or basic range desks.



**1.5-High storage** can only be used with Migration SE with T-leg basic range desks.

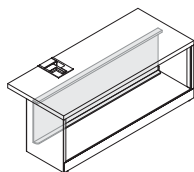


**One-High and 1.5-High storage for Migration SE with T-leg application** have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Migration SE with T-leg base.



**Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile** are available. Tops are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H.





**Removable interior cover** provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

**Integrated open laterals** do not accommodate 24"D, 30"D, or 36"D Migration SE workspaces.

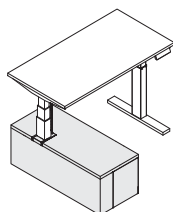
### Case Widths and Migration SE Foot Dimensions

		Migration SE Worksurface Depth		
		23"	29"	35"
Migration SE Open	30"	•	N.A.	N.A.
Lateral	36"	•	•	•
Width	42"	•	•	•

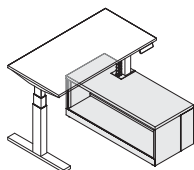
**30"W Migration SE open laterals** are not permitted with 29"D or 35"D Migration SE desks due to the size of the desk foot. All other integrated storage widths are permitted with all Migration SE desk depths.

**Integrated leg options** apply to One-High and 1.5-High units only and are meant for use with Migration SE T-leg height-adjustable rectangle and corner desks.

### Application Topics

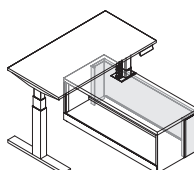


Application: Migration SE left

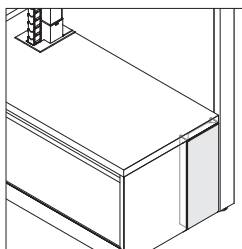


Application: Migration SE right

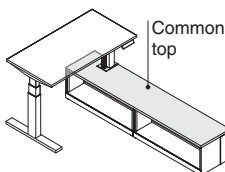
**Application** is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.



**Shroud** is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.



**Filler** is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



**No top option on lateral file** is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

**Universal common top for Migration SE application**, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Migration SE T-leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Migration SE desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.

**76"W Migration SE desks** ship standard with a 4" overhang, which only allows it to be used with integrated storage in a stand-alone application. The desk extends past the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral storage below.

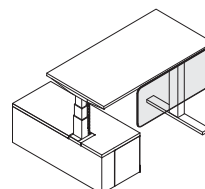
**Integrated storage on Migration SE corner desks** cannot be used if the desk has an overhang.

**Migration SE 90° corners with one side** that is 70"W and wider can be used with integrated storage.

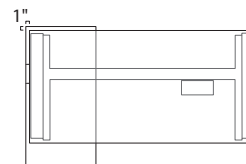
**Migration SE 120° corners** that are 52"W or wider can be used with integrated storage.

**Integrated storage** cannot be used on Migration SE rectangle desk with 5" radius corners.

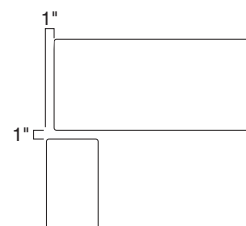
**Universal privacy/modesty or Sarto privacy/modesty screens** must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



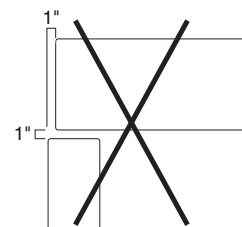
**When used with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage**, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



**To help avoid pinch points**, the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application extend 1" past the back of the Migration SE worksurface. Open laterals for Migration SE are only available on Migration SE T-leg desks 23"D, 29"D, and 35"D.



**When specifying One-High and 1.5-High storage that matches the worksurface depth**, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



**Pinch point clearances** are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application** can only be used with Migration SE T-leg desks.

### Surface Materials

#### Lateral case

- Paint

#### Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

#### Edge on laminate top

- Plastic

#### Wood veneer top

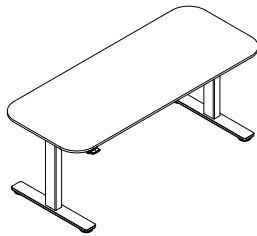
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

#### Shroud and filler

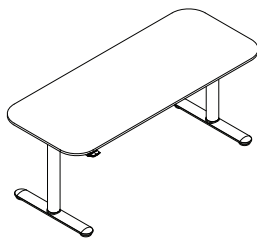
- Paint



# Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks



Rectangle Column Shape Shown



Round Column Shape Shown

*Tip: C-leg is only available with rectangle columns and is only available in 28", 29", or 30" depths.*

*Tip: Knife edge is only available on laminate worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Soft edge cannot be specified on a knife edge worksurface.*

*Tip: Soft edge is only available on rectangular laminate worksurface, and centered between the cantilevers. If one overhang is selected, the soft edge will be off-center on the worksurface.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 186</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>Active touch controller</li> <li>Square corners, if selected</li> <li>Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"</li> <li>Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82", 88", or 94"</li> <li>1/2" glide</li> <li>Power cord: 10 1/2'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Desk depth</li> <li>Desk width</li> <li>Column shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Leg type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Corner (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Glides (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Paint color number for lower base</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Column Shape</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rectangle</li> <li>Round</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>rectangle column</i> . Specify with <i>round column</i> .
<b>Leg Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>T-leg configuration</li> <li>C-leg configuration</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>T-leg configuration</i> . Specify with <i>C-leg configuration</i> .
<b>Corner</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square corner</li> <li>Radius 2" corner</li> <li>Radius 5" corner</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93 +\$ 93	Specify with <i>square corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius 2" corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius 5" corner</i> .
<b>Edge Profile</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>3 mm wood edge</li> <li>Knife edge</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$165	Specify with <i>3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify with <i>3 mm wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>knife edge</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No overhang</li> <li>Left overhang</li> <li>Right overhang</li> <li>Left and right overhang</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left overhang</i> . Specify with <i>right overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left and right overhang</i> .
	<b>Overhang width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9"W</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>9"W overhang</i> .
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" glide</li> <li>Slide glide</li> <li>1" adjustable spacer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 32 +\$ 46	Specify with <i>1/2" glide</i> . Specify with <i>slide glide</i> . Specify with <i>1" adjustable spacer</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Active touch controller</li> <li>Simple touch controller</li> <li>3-preset controller</li> </ul>	No cost -\$ 74 +\$124	Specify with <i>active touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>simple touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>3-preset controller</i> .

► Options, on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



► Required Selections, on previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular width desk</li> <li>Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular width desk</i> . Specify <i>with parametric width desk</i> .
<b>Soft Edge</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft edge</li> </ul>	+\$328	Specify <i>with soft edge</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desk</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer desk</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>Wood group 1</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102 Prices at right +\$112 +\$395 No cost	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$112	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Height-adjustable base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base lower paint group 2</li> <li>Base upper paint group 2</li> <li>Base lower paint group 3</li> <li>Base upper paint group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 23 +\$ 23 +\$ 42 +\$ 42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354
	<b>Metal cable tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 15 +\$ 27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354
	<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Left Position</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>None</li> <li>Round grommet</li> <li>Square grommet</li> <li>Flush power</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 30 +\$492	Specify <i>with none</i> . Specify <i>with round grommet on left</i> . Specify <i>with square grommet on left</i> . Specify <i>with flush power on left</i> and specify plastic color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up power</li> </ul>	+\$492	Specify <i>with pop-up power on left</i> and specify paint color number.
	<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Center Position</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>None</li> <li>Round grommet</li> <li>Square grommet</li> <li>Flush power</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 30 +\$492	Specify <i>with none</i> . Specify <i>with round grommet on center</i> . Specify <i>with square grommet on center</i> . Specify <i>with flush power on center</i> and specify plastic color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up power</li> </ul>	+\$492	Specify <i>with pop-up power on center</i> and specify paint color number.
	<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Right Position</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>None</li> <li>Round grommet</li> <li>Square grommet</li> <li>Flush power</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 30 +\$492	Specify <i>with none</i> . Specify <i>with round grommet on right</i> . Specify <i>with square grommet on right</i> . Specify <i>with flush power on right</i> and specify plastic color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up power</li> </ul>	+\$492	Specify <i>with pop-up power on right</i> and specify paint color number.
	<b>Height-Adjustable Base Power Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10' standard cord</li> <li>4' standard cord</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 10' standard cord</i> . Specify <i>with 4' standard cord</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Base upper paint finish defaults to match base lower paint finish.*

*Tip: Only one flush or pop-up integrated power can be specified per desk.*

*Tip: When overhang is also specified, left, right, and/or center grommet positions will match the understructure width, not the worksurface width.*

*Tip: When flush or pop-up power is specified with utility power, a 4' height-adjustable base power cord is automatically shipped.*

*Tip: Height-adjustable base must be specified with 10 1/2' power cord unless utility power is optioned. When selecting 4' cord to minimize cable management, **DSPINTRO** or **DSPower** with utility power is required.*



## Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

### ► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Configuration</b>	• 3 power	No cost	Specify with 3 power.
	• 2 power 1 data	No cost	Specify with 2 power 1 data.
	• 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W	+\$ 81	Specify with 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W.
	• 1 power, 1 USB C 100W	+\$318	Specify with 1 power, 1 USB C 100W.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Utility Power Configuration</b>	• No utility	No cost	Specify with no utility.
	• No utility with overcurrent protection	+\$ 66	Specify with no utility w/OCP.
	• 1 utility, 1 female plug, tray	+\$164	Specify with 1 utility, 1 female plug, tray.
	• 2 utility, 1 female plug, tray	+\$328	Specify with 2 utility, 1 female plug, tray.
	• 3 utility, tray mount	+\$492	Specify with 3 utility, tray mount.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord</b>	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 10' standard cord.
	• 10' braided cord	+\$262	Specify with 10' braided cord.
	• 163" curly cord	+\$371	Specify with 163" curly cord.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong.
	• 90° NEMA	+\$ 46	Specify with 90° NEMA.
	• Thread low profile plug	+\$ 51	Specify with thread low profile plug.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord Color</b>	<b>Standard and curly cord</b>		
	• Black	No cost	Specify with black cord.
	• White	No cost	Specify with white cord.
	<b>Braided cord</b>		
	• 9009 Black	No cost	Specify with 9009 Black cord.
	• 9011 Seagull	No cost	Specify with 9011 Seagull cord.
<b>FSC Worksurface</b>	• FSC Mix credit product	+\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify with no cable tray.
	• Metal tray		
	– 30"W	+\$225	Specify with metal tray.
	– 42"W	+\$275	Specify with metal tray.
	– 52"W	+\$325	Specify with metal tray.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable brackets		► Page 245
	• Modesty panel		► Page 248
	• Maintenance kit		► Page 247

Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41½".

Tip: Metal cable tray dimension will be automatically determined based on desk dimensions and overhang, if selected.



#### For Canadian Pricing

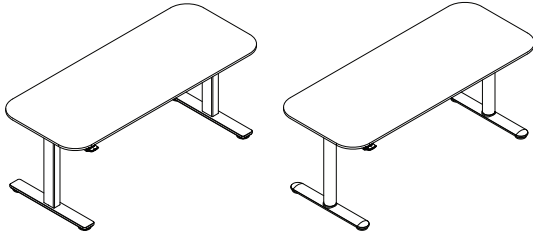
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices										
			Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
			Parametric	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 78"W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 84"W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 90"W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 96"W



### High-Pressure Laminate Pro Desk—Extended

HA2ER	23" or 24"	\$2299	\$2329	\$2359	\$2399	\$2439	\$2479	\$2519	\$2614	\$2654	\$2694
	28", 29", or 30"	\$2334	\$2364	\$2394	\$2434	\$2474	\$2514	\$2554	\$2649	\$2689	\$2729

### Composite Veneer Group 1 Pro Desk—Extended

HA2ER	23" or 24"	\$3078	\$3123	\$3168	\$3223	\$3278	\$3333	\$3388	\$3498	\$3553	\$3608
	28", 29", or 30"	\$3149	\$3194	\$3239	\$3294	\$3349	\$3404	\$3459	\$3569	\$3624	\$3679

### Wood Group 1 Pro Desk—Extended

HA2ER	23" or 24"	\$3078	\$3123	\$3168	\$3223	\$3278	\$3333	\$3388	\$3498	\$3553	\$3608
	28", 29", or 30"	\$3149	\$3194	\$3239	\$3294	\$3349	\$3404	\$3459	\$3569	\$3624	\$3679



#### For Canadian Pricing

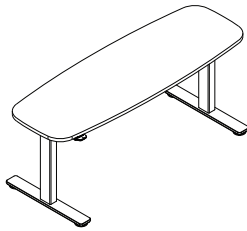
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

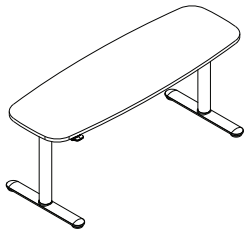


# Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks

## Organic Desks



Rectangle Column Shape Shown



Round Column Shape Shown

*Tip: C-leg is only available with rectangle columns and is only available in 28", 29", or 30" depths.*

*Tip: Knife edge is only available on laminate worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Soft edge cannot be specified on a knife edge worksurface.*

*Tip: Soft edge is only available on rectangular laminate worksurface, and centered between the cantilevers. If one overhang is selected, the soft edge will be off-center on the worksurface.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 186	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• Organic worksurface: bow front or bow front and back</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"</li> <li>• Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82", 88", or 94"</li> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Power cord: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 Column shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Leg type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Shape type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Glides (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>10 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>11 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>12 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>13 Paint color number for lower base</li> <li>14 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Column Shape</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rectangle</li> <li>• Round</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>rectangle column</i> . Specify with <i>round column</i> .
<b>Leg Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• T-leg configuration</li> <li>• C-leg configuration</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>T-leg configuration</i> . Specify with <i>C-leg configuration</i> .
<b>Shape type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bow front</li> <li>• Bow front and back</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>bow front</i> . Specify with <i>bow front and back</i> .
<b>Edge Profile</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 3 mm wood edge</li> <li>• Knife edge</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$165	Specify with <i>3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify with <i>3 mm wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>knife edge</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Left overhang</li> <li>• Right overhang</li> <li>• Left and right overhang</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left overhang</i> . Specify with <i>right overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left and right overhang</i> .
	<b>Overhang width</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9"W</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>9"W overhang</i> .
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Slide glide</li> <li>• 1" adjustable spacer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 32 +\$ 46	Specify with <i>1/2" glide</i> . Specify with <i>slide glide</i> . Specify with <i>1" adjustable spacer</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 3-preset controller</li> </ul>	No cost -\$ 74 +\$124	Specify with <i>active touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>simple touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>3-preset controller</i> .

► Options, on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Required Selections, on previous page

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Base upper paint finish defaults to match base lower paint finish.*

*Tip: Only one flush or pop-up integrated power can be specified per desk.*

*Tip: When overhang is also specified, left, right, and/or center grommet positions will match the understructure width, not the worksurface width.*

*Tip: Square grommets are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: When flush or pop-up power is specified with utility power, a 4' height-adjustable base power cord is automatically shipped.*

*Tip: Height-adjustable base must be specified with 10 1/2' power cord unless utility power is optioned. When selecting 4' cord to minimize cable management, **DSPINTRO** or **DSPower** with utility power is required.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular width desk</li> <li>Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular width desk</i> . Specify <i>with parametric width desk</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desk</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul> <b>Wood veneer desk</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>Wood group 1</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul> <b>Height-adjustable base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base lower paint group 2</li> <li>Base upper paint group 2</li> <li>Base lower paint group 3</li> <li>Base upper paint group 3</li> </ul> <b>Metal cable tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate  Prices at right +\$102 Prices at right +\$112 +\$395 No cost  +\$112  +\$ 23 +\$ 23 +\$ 42 +\$ 42  No cost +\$ 15 +\$ 27	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.  Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354  Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354
<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Left Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>None</li> <li>Round grommet</li> <li>Square grommet</li> <li>Flush power</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up power</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 30 +\$492  +\$492	Specify <i>with none</i> . Specify <i>with round grommet on left</i> . Specify <i>with square grommet on left</i> . Specify <i>with flush power on left</i> and specify plastic color number. Specify <i>with pop-up power on left</i> and specify paint color number.
<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Center Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>None</li> <li>Round grommet</li> <li>Square grommet</li> <li>Flush power</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up power</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 30 +\$492  +\$492	Specify <i>with none</i> . Specify <i>with round grommet on center</i> . Specify <i>with square grommet on center</i> . Specify <i>with flush power on center</i> and specify plastic color number. Specify <i>with pop-up power on center</i> and specify paint color number.
<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Right Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>None</li> <li>Round grommet</li> <li>Square grommet</li> <li>Flush power</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pop-up power</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 30 +\$492  +\$492	Specify <i>with none</i> . Specify <i>with round grommet on right</i> . Specify <i>with square grommet on right</i> . Specify <i>with flush power on right</i> and specify plastic color number. Specify <i>with pop-up power on right</i> and specify paint color number.
<b>Height-Adjustable Base Power Cord</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10' standard cord</li> <li>4' standard cord</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 10' standard cord</i> . Specify <i>with 4' standard cord</i> .
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 power</li> <li>2 power 1 data</li> <li>2 power 1 USB A+C 20W</li> <li>1 power, 1 USB C 100W</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$ 81 +\$318	Specify <i>with 3 power</i> . Specify <i>with 2 power 1 data</i> . Specify <i>with 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W</i> . Specify <i>with 1 power, 1 USB C 100W</i> .



► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Utility Power Configuration</b>	• No utility	No cost	Specify with no utility.
	• No utility with overcurrent protection	+\$ 66	Specify with no utility w/OCP.
	• 1 utility, 1 female plug, tray	+\$164	Specify with 1 utility, 1 female plug, tray.
	• 2 utility, 1 female plug, tray	+\$328	Specify with 2 utility, 1 female plug, tray.
	• 3 utility, tray mount	+\$492	Specify with 3 utility, tray mount.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord</b>	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 10' standard cord.
	• 10' braided cord	+\$262	Specify with 10' braided cord.
	• 163" curly cord	+\$371	Specify with 163" curly cord.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong.
	• 90° NEMA	+\$ 46	Specify with 90° NEMA.
	• Thread low profile plug	+\$ 51	Specify with thread low profile plug.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord Color</b>	<b>Standard and curly cord</b>		
	• Black	No cost	Specify with black cord.
	• White	No cost	Specify with white cord.
	<b>Braided cord</b>		
	• 9009 Black	No cost	Specify with 9009 Black cord.
	• 9011 Seagull	No cost	Specify with 9011 Seagull cord.
<b>FSC Worksurface</b>	• FSC Mix credit product	+\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify with no cable tray.
	• Metal tray		
	– 30"W	+\$225	Specify with metal tray.
	– 42"W	+\$275	Specify with metal tray.
	– 52"W	+\$325	Specify with metal tray.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable brackets		► Page 245
	• Modesty panel		► Page 248
	• Maintenance kit		► Page 247

Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41½".

Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.

Tip: Metal cable tray dimension will be automatically determined based on desk dimensions and overhang, if selected.



**For Canadian Pricing**

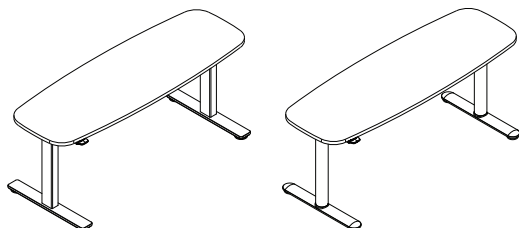
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices										
			Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
			Parametric	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 78"W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 84"W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 90"W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 96"W



### High-Pressure Laminate Pro Organic Desk—Extended

HA2EO	23" or 24"	\$2392	\$2422	\$2452	\$2492	\$2532	\$2572	\$2612	\$2707	\$2747	\$2787
	28", 29", or 30"	\$2427	\$2457	\$2487	\$2527	\$2567	\$2607	\$2647	\$2742	\$2782	\$2822

### Composite Veneer Group 1 Pro Organic Desk—Extended

HA2EO	23" or 24"	\$3171	\$3216	\$3261	\$3316	\$3371	\$3426	\$3481	\$3591	\$3646	\$3701
	28", 29", or 30"	\$3242	\$3287	\$3332	\$3387	\$3442	\$3497	\$3552	\$3662	\$3717	\$3772

### Wood Group 1 Pro Organic Desk—Extended

HA2EO	23" or 24"	\$3171	\$3216	\$3261	\$3316	\$3371	\$3426	\$3481	\$3591	\$3646	\$3701
	28", 29", or 30"	\$3242	\$3287	\$3332	\$3387	\$3442	\$3497	\$3552	\$3662	\$3717	\$3772



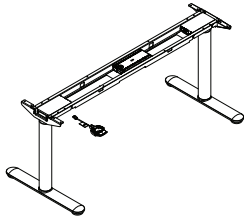
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

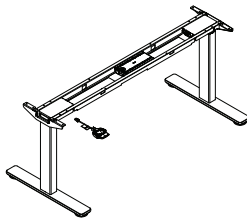
► See page 1 for details.



# Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Bases



Rectangle Column Shape Shown



Round Column Shape Shown

*Tip: C-leg is only available with rectangular columns and is only available in 28", 29", or 30" depths.*

*Tip: Base upper paint finish defaults to match base lower paint finish.*

*Tip: Height-adjustable base must be specified with 10 1/2' power cord unless utility power is optioned. When selecting 4' cord to minimize cable management, **DSPINTRO** or **DSPower** with utility power is required.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 186

## Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Active touch controller
- Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"
- Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82", 88", or 94"
- 1/2" glide
- Power cord: 10 1/2'
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Base depth
  - 3 Base width
  - 4 Column shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Leg type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Glides (see below under Required Selections)
  - 8 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
  - 9 Paint color number for lower base
  - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354

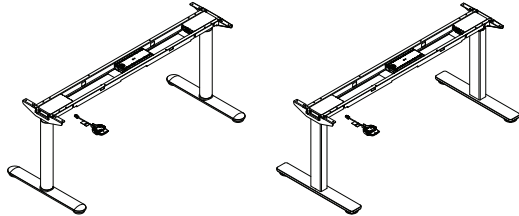
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Column Shape</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rectangle</li> <li>• Round</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>rectangle column</i> . Specify with <i>round column</i> .
<b>Leg Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• T-leg configuration</li> <li>• C-leg configuration</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>T-leg configuration</i> . Specify with <i>C-leg configuration</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Left overhang</li> <li>• Right overhang</li> <li>• Left and right overhang</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left overhang</i> . Specify with <i>right overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left and right overhang</i> .
	<b>Overhang width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9"W</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>9"W overhang</i> .
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Slide glide</li> <li>• 1" adjustable spacer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 32 +\$ 46	Specify with <i>1/2" glide</i> . Specify with <i>slide glide</i> . Specify with <i>1" adjustable spacer</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 3-preset controller</li> </ul>	No cost –\$ 74 +\$124	Specify with <i>active touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>simple touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>3-preset controller</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width</li> <li>• Parametric width</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular width</i> . Specify with <i>parametric width</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base lower paint group 2</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 2</li> <li>• Base lower paint group 3</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 23 +\$ 23 +\$ 42 +\$ 42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354
<b>Height-Adjustable Base Power Cord</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 4' standard cord</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>10' standard cord</i> . Specify with <i>4' standard cord</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable brackets</li> <li>• Modesty panel</li> <li>• Maintenance kit</li> </ul>		► Page 245 ► Page 248 ► Page 247



## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices										
			Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
			Parametric	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 78"W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 84"W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 90"W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 96"W



## Pro Rectangular Base—Extended

<b>HA2ERB</b>	23" or 24"	\$2059	\$2074	\$2089	\$2104	\$2119	\$2134	\$2149	\$2219	\$2234	\$2249
	28", 29", or 30"	\$2079	\$2094	\$2109	\$2124	\$2139	\$2154	\$2184	\$2239	\$2254	\$2269



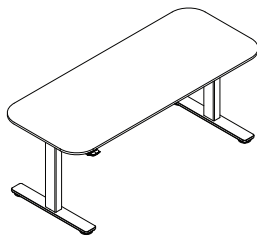
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 192

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Column shape: rectangle
- T-leg configuration
- Active touch controller
- Square corners, if selected
- Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"
- Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"
- 1/2" glide
- Power cord: 10' 1/2'
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Desk depth
  - 3 Desk width
  - 4 Corner (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Glides (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
  - 8 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for worksurface
  - 9 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface
  - 10 Paint color number for lower base
  - 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354

*Tip: Knife edge is only available on laminate worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Soft edge cannot be specified on a knife edge worksurface.*

*Tip: Soft edge is only available on rectangular laminate worksurface, and centered between the cantilevers. If one overhang is selected, the soft edge will be off-center on the worksurface.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Corner</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corner</li> <li>• Radius 2" corner</li> <li>• Radius 5" corner</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93 +\$ 93	Specify <i>with square corner</i> . Specify <i>with radius 2" corner</i> . Specify <i>with radius 5" corner</i> .
<b>Edge Profile</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 3 mm wood edge</li> <li>• Knife edge</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$165	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with knife edge</i> .
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Slide glide</li> <li>• 1" adjustable spacer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 32 +\$ 46	Specify <i>with 1/2" glide</i> . Specify <i>with slide glide</i> . Specify <i>with 1" adjustable spacer</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 3-preset controller</li> </ul>	No cost -\$ 74 +\$124	Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with 3-preset controller</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width desk</li> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular width desk</i> . Specify <i>with parametric width desk</i> .
<b>Soft Edge</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft edge</li> </ul>	+\$328	Specify <i>with soft edge</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desk</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer desk</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102 Prices at right +\$112 +\$395 No cost	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$112	Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Height-adjustable base</b>		
	• Base lower paint group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Base upper paint group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	• Base lower paint group 3	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	• Base upper paint group 3	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354
	<b>Metal cable tray</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354
<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Left Position</b>	• None	No cost	Specify with <i>none</i> .
	• Round grommet	+\$ 30	Specify with <i>round grommet on left</i> .
	• Square grommet	+\$ 30	Specify with <i>square grommet on left</i> .
	• Flush power	+\$492	Specify with <i>flush power on left</i> and specify plastic color number.
	• Pop-up power	+\$492	Specify with <i>pop-up power on left</i> and specify paint color number.
<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Center Position</b>	• None	No cost	Specify with <i>none</i> .
	• Round grommet	+\$ 30	Specify with <i>round grommet on center</i> .
	• Square grommet	+\$ 30	Specify with <i>square grommet on center</i> .
	• Flush power	+\$492	Specify with <i>flush power on center</i> and specify plastic color number.
	• Pop-up power	+\$492	Specify with <i>pop-up power on center</i> and specify paint color number.
<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Right Position</b>	• None	No cost	Specify with <i>none</i> .
	• Round grommet	+\$ 30	Specify with <i>round grommet on right</i> .
	• Square grommet	+\$ 30	Specify with <i>square grommet on right</i> .
	• Flush power	+\$492	Specify with <i>flush power on right</i> and specify plastic color number.
	• Pop-up power	+\$492	Specify with <i>pop-up power on right</i> and specify paint color number.
<b>Height-Adjustable Base Power Cord</b>	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with <i>10' standard cord</i> .
	• 4' standard cord	No cost	Specify with <i>4' standard cord</i> .
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Configuration</b>	• 3 power	No cost	Specify with <i>3 power</i> .
	• 2 power 1 data	No cost	Specify with <i>2 power 1 data</i> .
	• 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W	+\$ 81	Specify with <i>2 power 1 USB A+C 20W</i> .
	• 1 power, 1 USB C 100W	+\$318	Specify with <i>1 power, 1 USB C 100W</i> .
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Utility Power Configuration</b>	• No utility	No cost	Specify with <i>no utility</i> .
	• No utility with overcurrent protection	+\$ 66	Specify with <i>no utility w/OCP</i> .
	• 1 utility, 1 female plug, tray	+\$164	Specify with <i>1 utility, 1 female plug, tray</i> .
	• 2 utility, 1 female plug, tray	+\$328	Specify with <i>2 utility, 1 female plug, tray</i> .
	• 3 utility, tray mount	+\$492	Specify with <i>3 utility, tray mount</i> .
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord</b>	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with <i>10' standard cord</i> .
	• 10' braided cord	+\$262	Specify with <i>10' braided cord</i> .
	• 163" curly cord	+\$371	Specify with <i>163" curly cord</i> .
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with <i>standard NEMA 3-prong</i> .
	• 90° NEMA	+\$ 46	Specify with <i>90° NEMA</i> .
	• Thread low profile plug	+\$ 51	Specify with <i>thread low profile plug</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Base upper paint finish defaults to match base lower paint finish.

Tip: Only one flush or pop-up integrated power can be specified per desk.

Tip: When flush or pop-up power is specified with utility power, a 4' height-adjustable base power cord is automatically shipped.

Tip: Height-adjustable base must be specified with 10 1/2' power cord unless utility power is optioned. When selecting 4' cord to minimize cable management, **DSPINTRO** or **DSPower** with utility power is required.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

### ► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord Color</b>	<b>Standard and curly cord</b>		
	• Black • White	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>black cord</i> . Specify with <i>white cord</i> .
	<b>Braided cord</b>		
	• 9009 Black • 9011 Seagull	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9009 Black cord</i> . Specify with <i>9011 Seagull cord</i> .
<b>FSC Worksurface</b>	• FSC Mix credit product	+\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify with <i>no cable tray</i> .
	• Metal tray		
	– 30"W	+\$225	Specify with <i>metal tray</i> .
	– 42"W	+\$275	Specify with <i>metal tray</i> .
	– 52"W	+\$325	Specify with <i>metal tray</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable brackets • Modesty panel • Maintenance kit		► Page 2245 ► Page 248 ► Page 247

Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41½".

Tip: Metal cable tray dimension will be automatically determined based on desk dimensions.

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	40½"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W	66½"W	72½"W
				42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

### High-Pressure Laminate Pro High-Speed Desk—Extended

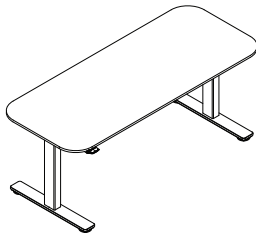
<b>HA3ER</b>	23" or 24"	\$2629	\$2659	\$2689	\$2729	\$2769	\$2809	\$2849
	28", 29", or 30"	\$2664	\$2694	\$2724	\$2764	\$2804	\$2844	\$2884

### Composite Veneer Group 1 Pro High-Speed Desk—Extended

<b>HA3ER</b>	23" or 24"	\$3408	\$3453	\$3498	\$3553	\$3608	\$3663	\$3718
	28", 29", or 30"	\$3479	\$3524	\$3569	\$3624	\$3679	\$3734	\$3789

### Wood Group 1 Pro High-Speed Desk—Extended

<b>HA3ER</b>	23" or 24"	\$3408	\$3453	\$3498	\$3553	\$3608	\$3663	\$3718
	28", 29", or 30"	\$3479	\$3524	\$3569	\$3624	\$3679	\$3734	\$3789



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

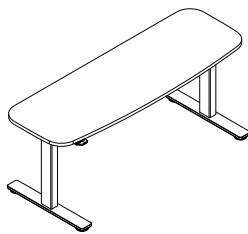






# Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks

Organic Desks



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 192

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Column shape: rectangle
- T-leg configuration
- Active touch controller
- Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"
- Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"
- 1/2" glide
- Power cord: 10 1/2'
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Desk depth
  - 3 Desk width
  - 4 Shape type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Glides (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
  - 8 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for worksurface
  - 9 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface
  - 10 Paint color number for lower base
  - 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354

*Tip: Knife edge is only available on laminate worksurfaces.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Shape Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bow front</li> <li>• Bow front and back</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with bow front</i> . Specify <i>with bow front and back</i> .
<b>Edge Profile</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 3 mm wood edge</li> <li>• Knife edge</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$165	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with knife edge</i> .
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Slide glide</li> <li>• 1" adjustable spacer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 32 +\$ 46	Specify <i>with 1/2" glide</i> . Specify <i>with slide glide</i> . Specify <i>with 1" adjustable spacer</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 3-preset controller</li> </ul>	No cost -\$ 74 +\$124	Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with 3-preset controller</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width desk</li> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular width desk</i> . Specify <i>with parametric width desk</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desk</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer desk</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102 Prices at right +\$112 +\$395 No cost	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$112	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing**, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Base upper paint finish defaults to match base lower paint finish.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>		
<b>Height-adjustable base</b>		
• Base lower paint group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
• Base upper paint group 2	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
• Base lower paint group 3	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
• Base upper paint group 3	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354

**Metal cable tray**

- Paint price group 1 No cost
- Paint price group 2 +\$ 15
- Paint price group 3 +\$ 27

Specify paint color number.  
Specify paint color number.  
Specify paint color number.

► See *Surface Materials*, page 354

Tip: Only one flush or pop-up integrated power can be specified per desk.

<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Left Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None No cost</li> <li>• Round grommet +\$ 30</li> <li>• Square grommet +\$ 30</li> <li>• Flush power +\$492</li> <li>• Pop-up power +\$492</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>none</i> . Specify with <i>round grommet on left</i> . Specify with <i>square grommet on left</i> . Specify with <i>flush power on left</i> and specify plastic color number. Specify with <i>pop-up power on left</i> and specify paint color number.
---	--	--

<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Center Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None No cost</li> <li>• Round grommet +\$ 30</li> <li>• Square grommet +\$ 30</li> <li>• Flush power +\$492</li> <li>• Pop-up power +\$492</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>none</i> . Specify with <i>round grommet on center</i> . Specify with <i>square grommet on center</i> . Specify with <i>flush power on center</i> and specify plastic color number. Specify with <i>pop-up power on center</i> and specify paint color number.
---	--	--

Tip: Square grommets are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.

<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Right Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None No cost</li> <li>• Round grommet +\$ 30</li> <li>• Square grommet +\$ 30</li> <li>• Flush power +\$492</li> <li>• Pop-up power +\$492</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>none</i> . Specify with <i>round grommet on right</i> . Specify with <i>square grommet on right</i> . Specify with <i>flush power on right</i> and specify plastic color number. Specify with <i>pop-up power on right</i> and specify paint color number.
--	--	--

Tip: When flush or pop-up power is specified with utility power, a 4' height-adjustable base power cord is automatically shipped.

<b>Height-Adjustable Base Power Cord</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord No cost</li> <li>• 4' standard cord No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>10' standard cord</i> . Specify with <i>4' standard cord</i> .
--	---	---

<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 power No cost</li> <li>• 2 power 1 data No cost</li> <li>• 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W +\$ 81</li> <li>• 1 power, 1 USB C 100W +\$318</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>3 power</i> . Specify with <i>2 power 1 data</i> . Specify with <i>2 power 1 USB A+C 20W</i> . Specify with <i>1 power, 1 USB C 100W</i> .
---	---	---

Tip: Height-adjustable base must be specified with 10'1/2' power cord unless utility power is optioned. When selecting 4' cord to minimize cable management, **DSPINTRO** or **DSPPOWER** with utility power is required.

<b>Flush and Pop-Up Utility Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No utility No cost</li> <li>• No utility with overcurrent protection +\$ 66</li> <li>• 1 utility, 1 female plug, tray +\$164</li> <li>• 2 utility, 1 female plug, tray +\$328</li> <li>• 3 utility, tray mount +\$492</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>no utility</i> . Specify with <i>no utility w/OCP</i> . Specify with <i>1 utility, 1 female plug, tray</i> . Specify with <i>2 utility, 1 female plug, tray</i> . Specify with <i>3 utility, tray mount</i> .
---	---	---

<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord No cost</li> <li>• 10' braided cord +\$262</li> <li>• 163" curly cord +\$371</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>10' standard cord</i> . Specify with <i>10' braided cord</i> . Specify with <i>163" curly cord</i> .
------------------------------------	--	--

<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Plug Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard NEMA 3-prong No cost</li> <li>• 90° NEMA +\$ 46</li> <li>• Thread low profile plug +\$ 51</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>standard NEMA 3-prong</i> . Specify with <i>90° NEMA</i> . Specify with <i>thread low profile plug</i> .
---	--	--

► Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

### ► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord Color</b>	<b>Standard and curly cord</b>		
	• Black • White	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>black cord</i> . Specify with <i>white cord</i> .
	<b>Braided cord</b>		
	• 9009 Black • 9011 Seagull	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>9009 Black cord</i> . Specify with <i>9011 Seagull cord</i> .
<b>FSC Worksurface</b>	• FSC Mix credit product	+\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify with <i>no cable tray</i> .
	• Metal tray		
	– 30"W	+\$225	Specify with <i>metal tray</i> .
	– 42"W	+\$275	Specify with <i>metal tray</i> .
	– 52"W	+\$325	Specify with <i>metal tray</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable brackets • Modesty panel • Maintenance kit		► Page 245 ► Page 248 ► Page 247

Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41½".

Tip: Metal cable tray dimension will be automatically determined based on desk dimensions.

Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.

### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	40½"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W	66½"W	72½"W
				42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

### High-Pressure Laminate Pro High-Speed Organic Desk—Extended

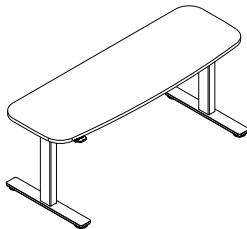
<b>HA3EO</b>	23" or 24"	\$2722	\$2752	\$2782	\$2822	\$2862	\$2902	\$2942
	28", 29", or 30"	\$2757	\$2787	\$2817	\$2857	\$2897	\$2937	\$2977

### Composite Veneer Group 1 Pro High-Speed Organic Desk—Extended

<b>HA3EO</b>	23" or 24"	\$3501	\$3546	\$3591	\$3646	\$3701	\$3756	\$3811
	28", 29", or 30"	\$3572	\$3617	\$3662	\$3717	\$3772	\$3827	\$3882

### Wood Group 1 Pro High-Speed Organic Desk—Extended

<b>HA3EO</b>	23" or 24"	\$3501	\$3546	\$3591	\$3646	\$3701	\$3756	\$3811
	28", 29", or 30"	\$3572	\$3617	\$3662	\$3717	\$3772	\$3827	\$3882

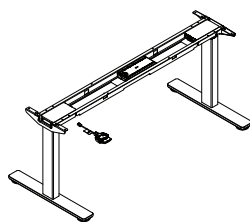


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Bases

Migration Pro with  
Boost High-Speed  
Height-Adjustable  
Bases



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 192

## Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Active touch controller
- Column shape: rectangle
- T-leg configuration
- Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"
- Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76"
- 1/2" glide
- Power cord: 10 1/2'
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Base depth
  - 3 Base width
  - 4 Glides (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Paint color number for lower base
  - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Slide glide</li> <li>• 1" adjustable spacer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 32 +\$ 46	Specify with 1/2" glide. Specify with slide glide. Specify with 1" adjustable spacer.
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 3-preset controller</li> </ul>	No cost -\$ 74 +\$124	Specify with active touch controller. Specify with simple touch controller. Specify with 3-preset controller.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width</li> <li>• Parametric width</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with modular width desk. Specify with parametric width desk.
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base lower paint group 2</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 2</li> <li>• Base lower paint group 3</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 23 +\$ 23 +\$ 42 +\$ 42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354
<b>Height-Adjustable Base Power Cord</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 4' standard cord</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with 10' standard cord. Specify with 4' standard cord.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable brackets</li> <li>• Modesty panel</li> <li>• Maintenance kit</li> </ul>		► Page 245 ► Page 248 ► Page 247

Tip: Base upper paint finish defaults to match base lower paint finish.

Tip: Height-adjustable base must be specified with 10 1/2' power cord unless utility power is optioned. When selecting 4' cord to minimize cable management, **DSPINTRO** or **DSPPOWER** with utility power is required.

## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
				42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

## Pro High-Speed Rectangular Base—Extended

HA3ERB	23" or 24"	\$2389	\$2404	\$2419	\$2434	\$2449	\$2464	\$2479
	28", 29", or 30"	\$2409	\$2424	\$2439	\$2454	\$2469	\$2484	\$2499

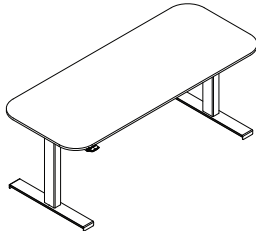
Migration  
Deskings  
Collection



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 198

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Column shape: rectangle
- T-leg configuration
- Basic controller
- Square corners, if selected
- Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"
- Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"
- 1/2" glide
- Power cord: 10' 1/2'
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Desk depth
  - 3 Desk width
  - 4 Corner (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for worksurface
  - 7 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface
  - 8 Paint color number for base
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------------------	------------	---------------------

<b>Corner</b>	• Square corner	No cost	Specify <i>with square corner</i> .
	• Radius 2" corner	+\$ 93	Specify <i>with radius 2" corner</i> .
	• Radius 5" corner	+\$ 93	Specify <i>with radius 5" corner</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	• Basic controller	No cost	Specify <i>with basic controller</i> .
	• Active touch controller	+\$ 74	Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Size Option</b>	• Modular width desk	No cost	Specify <i>with modular width desk</i> .
	• Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric width desk</i> .

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desk</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$105 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

	<b>Height-adjustable base</b>		
	• 4231 Arctic White	No cost	Specify <i>with 4231 Arctic White</i> .
	• 4243 Merle Smooth	No cost	Specify <i>with 4243 Merle Smooth</i> .
	• 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost	Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic</i> .

	<b>Metal cable tray</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354

<b>Grommet – Left Position</b>	• None	No cost	Specify <i>with none</i> .
	• Round grommet	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with round grommet on left</i> .
	• Square grommet	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with square grommet on left</i> .

<b>Grommet – Center Position</b>	• None	No cost	Specify <i>with none</i> .
	• Round grommet	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with round grommet on center</i> .
	• Square grommet	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with square grommet on center</i> .

<b>Grommet – Right Position</b>	• None	No cost	Specify <i>with none</i> .
	• Round grommet	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with round grommet on right</i> .
	• Square grommet	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with square grommet on right</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing**, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

Tip: Metal cable tray dimension will be automatically determined based on desk dimensions.

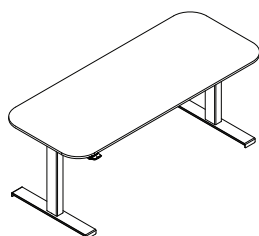
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>FSC Worksurface</b>	• FSC Mix credit product	+\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray • Metal tray – 30"W – 42"W – 52"W	No cost +\$225 +\$275 +\$325	Specify <i>with no cable tray</i> . Specify <i>with metal tray</i> . Specify <i>with metal tray</i> . Specify <i>with metal tray</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable brackets • Modesty panel • Maintenance kit		► Page 245 ► Page 248 ► Page 247

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
				— 42"W	— 48"W	— 54"W	— 60"W	— 66"W	— 72"W	— 78"W

High-Pressure Laminate Intro Desk—Extended

<b>HA1ER</b>	23" or 24"	\$1710	\$1740	\$1770	\$1810	\$1850	\$1890	\$1985
	28", 29", or 30"	\$1745	\$1775	\$1805	\$1845	\$1885	\$1925	\$2020

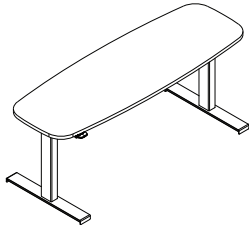


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks

## Organic Desks



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 198

### Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Organic worksurface: bow front or bow front and back
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Column shape: rectangle
- T-leg configuration
- Basic controller
- Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"
- Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"
- 1/2" glide
- Power cord: 10 1/2'
- Attachment hardware

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Desk depth
  - 3 Desk width
  - 4 Shape type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for worksurface
  - 7 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface
  - 8 Paint color number for base
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------------------	------------	---------------------

<b>Shape Type</b>	• Bow front	No cost	Specify <i>with bow front</i> .
	• Bow front and back	No cost	Specify <i>with bow front and back</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	• Basic controller	No cost	Specify <i>with basic controller</i> .
	• Active touch controller	+\$ 74	Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Size Option</b>	• Modular width desk	No cost	Specify <i>with modular width desk</i> .
	• Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric width desk</i> .

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desk</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$105 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

	<b>Height-adjustable base</b>		
	• 4231 Arctic White	No cost	Specify <i>with 4231 Arctic White</i> .
	• 4243 Merle Smooth	No cost	Specify <i>with 4243 Merle Smooth</i> .
	• 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost	Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic</i> .

	<b>Metal cable tray</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354

<b>Grommet – Left Position</b>	• None	No cost	Specify <i>with none</i> .
	• Round grommet	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with round grommet on left</i> .
	• Square grommet	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with square grommet on left</i> .

<b>Grommet – Center Position</b>	• None	No cost	Specify <i>with none</i> .
	• Round grommet	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with round grommet on center</i> .
	• Square grommet	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with square grommet on center</i> .

<b>Grommet – Right Position</b>	• None	No cost	Specify <i>with none</i> .
	• Round grommet	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with round grommet on right</i> .
	• Square grommet	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with square grommet on right</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing**, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Square grommets are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>FSC Worksurface</b>	• FSC Mix credit product +\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray • Metal tray – 30"W – 42"W – 52"W	No cost Specify <i>with no cable tray</i> . Specify <i>with metal tray</i> . Specify <i>with metal tray</i> . Specify <i>with metal tray</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable brackets • Modesty panel • Maintenance kit	► Page 245 ► Page 248 ► Page 247

Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41 1/2".

Tip: Metal cable tray dimension will be automatically determined based on desk dimensions.

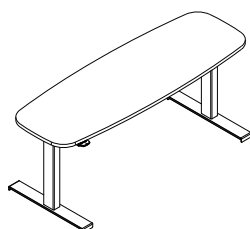
Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	40 1/8"W	42 1/8"W	48 1/8"W	54 1/8"W	60 1/8"W	66 1/8"W	72 1/8"W
				42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

High-Pressure Laminate Intro Organic Desk—Extended

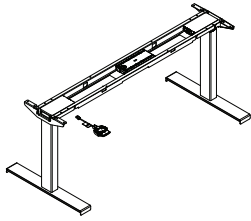
<b>HA1EO</b>	23" or 24"	\$1803	\$1833	\$1863	\$1903	\$1943	\$1983	\$2078
	28", 29", or 30"	\$1838	\$1868	\$1898	\$1938	\$1978	\$2018	\$2078



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Bases



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 198

## Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Basic controller
- Column shape: rectangle
- T-leg configuration
- Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"
- Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"
- 1/2" glide
- Power cord: 10'1/2'
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Base depth
- 3 Base width
- 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Paint color number for base base
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 354

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b>		
• Basic controller	No cost	Specify <i>with basic controller</i> .
• Active touch controller	+ \$74	Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>		
• Modular width	No cost	Specify <i>with modular width</i> .
• Parametric width	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric width</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• 4231 Arctic White	No cost	Specify <i>with 4231 Arctic White</i> .
• 4243 Merle Smooth	No cost	Specify <i>with 4243 Merle Smooth</i> .
• 4799 Platinum Metallic	No cost	Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Cable brackets		► Page 245
• Modesty panel		► Page 248
• Maintenance kit		► Page 247

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular							
		Parametric	40 1/16"W	42 1/16"W	48 1/16"W	54 1/16"W	60 1/16"W	66 1/16"W	72 1/16"W
			— 42"W	— 48"W	— 54"W	— 60"W	— 66"W	— 72"W	— 78"W

## Intro Rectangular Base—Extended

HA1ERB	23" or 24"	\$1470	\$1485	\$1500	\$1515	\$1530	\$1545	\$1615
	28", 29", or 30"	\$1490	\$1505	\$1520	\$1535	\$1550	\$1565	\$1635



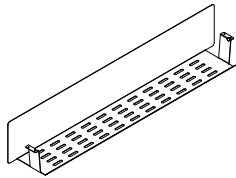
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## Metal Cable Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 202</li> <li>Cable tray: paint price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Tray width</li> <li>Paint color number for tray</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$15 +\$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354

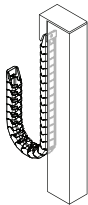
Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions W H		U.S. Base Price
HACTM	30" (Small)	7"	\$225
	42" (Medium)	7"	\$275
	52" (Large)	7"	\$325

Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41½".

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



Cable Riser



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 202</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cable riser: paint price group 1</li><li>• Chain: plastic price group 1</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Column shape</li><li>3 Paint color number for cable riser</li><li>4 Plastic color number for chain</li><li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354</li></ul> |
|--|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- |                          |   |   |  |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| <b>Column Shape</b>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Rectangle column</li><li>• Round column</li></ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No cost</li><li>No cost</li></ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify <i>with rectangle column</i>.</li><li>Specify <i>with round column</i>.</li></ul>  |
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <b>Cable riser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Paint price group 1</li><li>• Paint price group 2</li><li>• Paint price group 3</li></ul> <b>Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 6053 Seagull</li><li>• 6527 Merle</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No cost</li><li>+\$15</li><li>+\$27</li></ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>No cost</li><li>No cost</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify paint color number.</li><li>Specify paint color number.</li><li>Specify paint color number.</li><li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354</li></ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Specify <i>with 6053 Seagull</i>.</li><li>Specify <i>with 6527 Merle</i>.</li></ul> |

Specification Information
---------------------------

- | Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------|-----------------|
| HACR         | \$325           |



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



## Small Cable Brackets

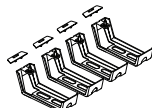


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 202</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions D H	Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	HACBKS4	0.5 lb	\$48

## Large Cable Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 202</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions D H	Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
6" 2"	HACBKL4	0.5 lb	\$50

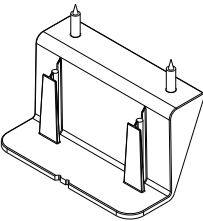


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



Utility Power Mounting Brackets

For Powerstrip Intro, Powerstrip Plus, Flush Powerstrip, Pop-up Powerstrip, and Under Worksurface Utility Power



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- ▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 189

• Mounting brackets quantity of 10: 6527 Merle Plastic

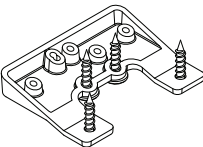
Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
HAUPBK10	\$250

Side Screen Knife Edge Adapter Bracket for Migration Pro and Migration Pro High-Speed Desks

For Sarto Privacy and Sarto Privacy/Modesty Side Screens



Tip: To install Sarto privacy and Sarto privacy/modesty screens on a knife edge worksurface if the Migration side knife attachment bracket option was not selected when ordering.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- ▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 189

• Knife edge adapter brackets for screens, quantity of 10: 6527 Merle plastic

Style number

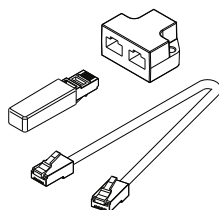
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
HAKEBK10	\$150

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



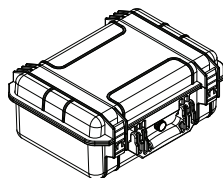
## Obstruction Detection Kit



*Tip: Desks are standard with obstruction sensing technology. Order kit for additional sensing technology.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<div>► Need help?</div> <div>Product details, page 189</div>	<div>• Obstruction detection sensor, quantity of 10</div>	Style number
	<div>• T-splitter, quantity of 10</div>	
	<div>• Splitter cable, quantity of 10</div>	
	<div>• Attachment hardware</div>	
Specification Information		
<div>• Style • Number • • •</div>	<div>• U.S. • Price • • •</div>	
HAODKT10	\$600	

## Maintenance Kit



*Tip: Includes electronic parts to aid in troubleshooting height-adjustable desks. Compatible with Migration Intro, Migration Pro, Ology, Flex, and Slim Leg HAD.*

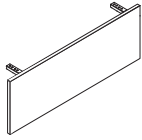
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 189	• Hard case with electrical components for Migration Pro and Intro	Style number
Specification Information		
• <b>Style Number</b>	• <b>U.S. Price</b>	
<b>HAMKT</b>	\$950	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## Modesty Panel



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 206

### Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82", 88", or 94"
- Attachment hardware

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Worksurface width
  - 3 Worksurface shape type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Worksurface corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Worksurface edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for panel
  - 7 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate panel, if selected
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354

*Tip: Modesty panels are not allowed on organic bow front and back worksurfaces unless they are inset.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Worksurface Shape Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rectangle</li> <li>• Bow front</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>rectangle shape</i> . Specify with <i>bow front shape</i> .
<b>Worksurface Corner Shape</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corner</li> <li>• Radius 2" corner</li> <li>• Radius 5" corner</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>square corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius 2" corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius 5" corner</i> .
<b>Worksurface Edge Profile</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No knife edge</li> <li>• Knife edge</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no knife edge</i> . Specify with <i>knife edge</i> .

*Tip: Scallop option is available on laminate only.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width desk</li> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular width desk</i> . Specify with <i>parametric width desk</i> .
<b>Scallop</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No scallop</li> <li>• With scallop</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30	Specify with <i>no scallop</i> . Specify with <i>scallop</i> .

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate panel</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer panel</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102 Prices at right +\$112 +\$395 No cost +\$112	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Grain Direction</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No grain direction</li> <li>• Vertical</li> <li>• Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .
<b>FSC Worksurface</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FSC Mix credit product</li> </ul>	+\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.

*Tip: Vertical grain direction is only allowed up to 60"W.*

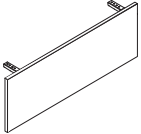


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## Specification Information

Style Number	Panel Type	U.S. Base Prices									
		40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
	Modular										
	Parametric	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 78"W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 84"W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 90"W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W – 96"W



### High-Pressure Laminate Panel

<b>HAMP</b>	\$275	\$285	\$295	\$305	\$315	\$325	\$335	\$345	\$355	\$365
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

### Composite Veneer Group 1 Panel

<b>HAMP</b>	\$353	\$373	\$393	\$413	\$433	\$453	\$473	\$493	\$513	\$533
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

### Wood Group 1 Panel

<b>HAMP</b>	\$353	\$373	\$393	\$413	\$433	\$453	\$473	\$493	\$513	\$533
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



#### For Canadian Pricing

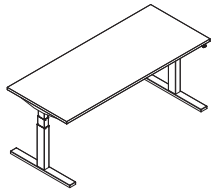
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

T-Leg



Tip: 76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang on both sides.

Tip: The height saver with casters option is only available on 29/30"D or 35/36"D desks.

Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18 3/4" will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk.

► See page 211 for overhang rules.

Tip: 5" corner radius option available on desks 58"W or wider.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.

► See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.  
► See page 58, Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 208</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Square or radius (if selected) corners</li> <li>• Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", 30", 35", or 36"</li> <li>• Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• 1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Foot (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Corner (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Desk depth</li> <li>8 Desk width</li> <li>9 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>10 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected</li> <li>11 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle</li> <li>12 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354</li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desk Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> <li>• Modular width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>parametric desk type</i> . Specify with <i>modular desk type</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 74	Specify with <i>up/down controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .
<b>Foot</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Squared-edge foot</li> <li>• Mitered-edge foot</li> <li>• Height saver with casters</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$208	Specify with <i>squared-edge foot</i> . Specify with <i>mitered-edge foot</i> . Specify with <i>height saver with caster</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Left overhang</li> <li>• Right overhang</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left overhang</i> . Specify with <i>right overhang</i> .
	<b>Overhang width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3"W</li> <li>• 6"W</li> <li>• 9"W</li> <li>• 12"W</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>3"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>6"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>9"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>12"W overhang</i> .
<b>Corner</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corner</li> <li>• Radius corner</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93	Specify with <i>square corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius corner</i> .
	<b>Corner radius</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2" radius</li> <li>• 5" radius</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>2" radius</i> . Specify with <i>5" radius</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.

► Options, continued on next page

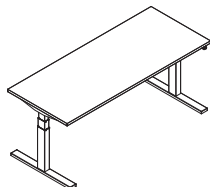


► Options, continued from previous page

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*  
► See page 211 for worksurface weights.

*Tip: CarbonNeutral option is not available for GSA styles MGSLTRQG and MGELTRQG.*



*Tip: MGSLTRQG and MGELTRQG are for GSA use only.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>		
<b>Wood veneer desks</b>		
• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+\$112	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$395	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with customiz stain.
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$112	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Base</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354
<b>CarbonNeutral Product</b>	CarbonNeutral product certification	+\$ 45 Add suffix <b>CN</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management	► Pages 322–324 ► Page 274

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices					
			Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
		Parametric	46"W	46½"W	52½"W	58½"W	64½"W	70½"W
				52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height

MGSLTRQ	23" or 24"	\$1725	\$1758	\$1794	\$1838	\$1883	\$1929
MGSLTRQG	28", 29", or 30"	\$1759	\$1795	\$1831	\$1874	\$1923	\$1970
	35" or 36"	\$1796	\$1832	\$1868	\$1923	\$1970	\$2018

### Composite Veneer Group 1 Desks—Basic Height

MGSLTRQ	23" or 24"	\$2502	\$2545	\$2592	\$2651	\$2707	\$2766
MGSLTRQG	28", 29", or 30"	\$2569	\$2616	\$2663	\$2721	\$2778	\$2837
	35" or 36"	\$2634	\$2684	\$2735	\$2804	\$2858	\$2922

### Wood Group 1 Desks—Basic Height

MGSLTRQ	23" or 24"	\$2580	\$2624	\$2672	\$2732	\$2789	\$2850
MGSLTRQG	28", 29", or 30"	\$2650	\$2698	\$2746	\$2806	\$2864	\$2924
	35" or 36"	\$2718	\$2769	\$2822	\$2892	\$2947	\$3012

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height

MGELTRQ	23" or 24"	\$1901	\$1938	\$1975	\$2025	\$2075	\$2126
MGELTRQG	28", 29", or 30"	\$1940	\$1976	\$2016	\$2068	\$2120	\$2171
	35" or 36"	\$1981	\$2018	\$2059	\$2120	\$2171	\$2226

### Composite Veneer Group 1 Desks—Extended Height

MGELTRQ	23" or 24"	\$2678	\$2725	\$2773	\$2838	\$2899	\$2963
MGELTRQG	28", 29", or 30"	\$2750	\$2797	\$2848	\$2915	\$2975	\$3038
	35" or 36"	\$2819	\$2870	\$2926	\$3001	\$3059	\$3130

### Wood Group 1 Desks—Extended Height

MGELTRQ	23" or 24"	\$2756	\$2804	\$2853	\$2919	\$2981	\$3047
MGELTRQG	28", 29", or 30"	\$2831	\$2879	\$2931	\$3000	\$3061	\$3125
	35" or 36"	\$2903	\$2955	\$3013	\$3089	\$3148	\$3220

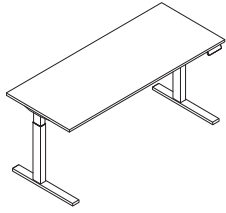


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

C-Leg



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 208

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Square corners
- Depth: 29" or 30"
- Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"
- Power cord: 9'
- ½" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Desk type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Corner (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Desk depth
- 7 Desk width
- 8 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for worksurface
- 9 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected
- 10 Paint color number for base:  
4799 Platinum Metallic  
7207 Black  
7241 Arctic White  
7360 Merle
- 11 Options, if selected (see below)  
► See *Surface Materials*, page 354

*Tip: 76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang on both sides.*

*Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18¾" will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk.*

► See page 211 for overhang rules.

*Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.*

► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

*Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.*

► See page 58, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines*.

*Tip: 5" corner radius option available on desks 58"W or wider.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desk Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> <li>• Modular width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>parametric desk type</i> . Specify with <i>modular desk type</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 74	Specify with <i>up/down controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .
<b>Foot</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Squared-edge</li> <li>• Mitered-edge</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>squared-edge foot</i> . Specify with <i>mitered-edge foot</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Left overhang</li> <li>• Right overhang</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left overhang</i> . Specify with <i>right overhang</i> .
	<b>Overhang width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3"W</li> <li>• 6"W</li> <li>• 9"W</li> <li>• 12"W</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>3"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>6"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>9"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>12"W overhang</i> .
<b>Corner</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corner</li> <li>• Radius corner</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93	Specify with <i>square corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius corner</i> .
	<b>Corner radius</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2" radius</li> <li>• 5" radius</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>2" radius</i> . Specify with <i>5" radius</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.

► Options, continued on next page



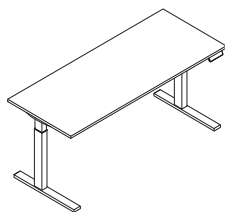
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Wood veneer desks</b>		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$112	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$395	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with customiz stain.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$112	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Base</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354
<b>CarbonNeutral Product</b>	CarbonNeutral product certification	+\$ 45	Add suffix <b>CN</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management		► Pages 322–324 ► Page 274

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

► See page 211 for worksurface weights.

Tip: CarbonNeutral option is not available for GSA styles **MGSLCRQG** and **MGELCRQG**.



Tip: **MGSLCRQG** and **MGELCRQG** are for GSA use only.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W
			52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W		

High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height

<b>MGSLCRQ</b>	29" or 30"	\$1759	\$1795	\$1831	\$1874	\$1923	\$1970
<b>MGSLCRQG</b>							

Composite Veneer Group 1 Desks—Basic Height

<b>MGSLCRQ</b>	29" or 30"	\$2569	\$2616	\$2663	\$2721	\$2778	\$2837
<b>MGSLCRQG</b>							

Wood Group 1 Desks—Basic Height

<b>MGSLCRQ</b>	29" or 30"	\$2650	\$2698	\$2746	\$2806	\$2864	\$2924
<b>MGSLCRQG</b>							

High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height

<b>MGELCRQ</b>	29" or 30"	\$1940	\$1976	\$2016	\$2068	\$2120	\$2171
<b>MGELCRQG</b>							

Composite Veneer Group 1 Desks—Extended Height

<b>MGELCRQ</b>	29" or 30"	\$2750	\$2797	\$2848	\$2915	\$2975	\$3038
<b>MGELCRQG</b>							

Wood Group 1 Desks—Extended Height

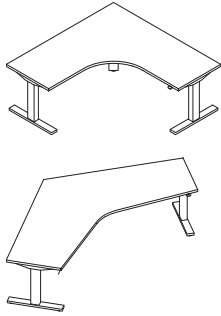
<b>MGELCRQ</b>	29" or 30"	\$2831	\$2879	\$2931	\$3000	\$3061	\$3125
<b>MGELCRQG</b>							



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desk



**Tip:** On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk. Do not place storage underneath controller.

**Tip:** Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 330 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

**Tip:** If left or right width is greater than 60"W, then the opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

**Tip:** Overhang is not allowed on 120° corner desks.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 208</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• Depth: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 90° equal corner: 23", 24", 29", 30"</li> <li>– 90° extended corner: 23", 24", 29", 30"</li> <li>– 120° equal corner: 23", 24"</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Modular widths: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 90° corner: 46"–76"</li> <li>– 120° equal corner: 46"–64"</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Desk type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Desk depth</li> <li>Desk width</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desk Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> <li>• Modular width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>parametric desk type</i> . Specify with <i>modular desk type</i> .
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 74	Specify with <i>up/down controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .
<b>Overhang</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Left overhang</li> <li>• Right overhang</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left overhang</i> . Specify with <i>right overhang</i> .
<b>Overhang width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3"W</li> <li>• 6"W</li> <li>• 9"W</li> <li>• 12"W</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>3"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>6"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>9"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>12"W overhang</i> .

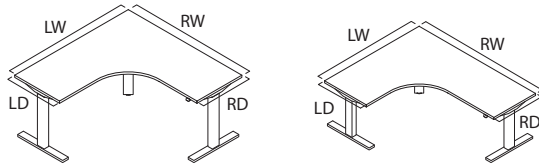
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Laminate desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Composite veneer desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• <b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105  No cost +\$102  Prices at right +\$112 +\$395 No cost  +\$112  No cost +\$ 68	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.  Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354

<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>	► Pages 322–324 ► Page 274
---	-------------------------------



## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D		Modular Right Width	U.S. Base Prices					
				46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–52"W	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–58"W	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–64"W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–70"W	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–76"W



## 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

<b>MGSLTLC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$2665	\$2745	\$2827	\$2912	\$2999
<b>MGSLTLCG</b>	23" or 24"	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$2665	\$2745	\$2827	\$2912	\$2999	\$3089
	23" or 24"	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$2745	\$2827	\$2912	\$2999	\$3089	\$3182
	23" or 24"	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$2827	\$2912	\$2999	\$3089	\$3182	\$3277
	23" or 24"	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$2912	\$2999	\$3089	\$3182	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$2999	\$3089	\$3182	\$3277	N.A.	N.A.

## 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

<b>MGSLTLC</b>	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	\$2717	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$2717	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	\$3342
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	\$3342	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: **MGSLTLCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W. For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Tip: Widths are parametric in <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" increments.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

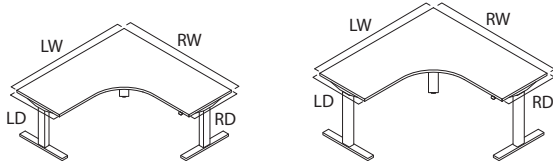
► See page 1 for details.



## Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desk, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices						
	D			Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–	76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–



### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

#### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

<b>MGSLTLC</b>	29" or 30"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$2717	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058
<b>MGSLTLCG</b>	29" or 30"	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$2717	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150
	29" or 30"	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245
	29" or 30"	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	\$3342
	29" or 30"	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	\$3342	N.A.	N.A.

### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

#### Composite Veneer Desks

<b>MGSLTLC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$3971	\$4070	\$4169	\$4279	\$4385
	23" or 24"	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$3971	\$4070	\$4169	\$4279	\$4385	\$4495
	23" or 24"	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$4070	\$4169	\$4279	\$4385	\$4495	\$4608
	23" or 24"	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$4169	\$4279	\$4385	\$4495	\$4608	\$4723
	23" or 24"	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$4279	\$4385	\$4495	\$4608	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$4385	\$4495	\$4608	\$4723	N.A.	N.A.

#### Wood Veneer Desks

<b>MGSLTLC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4102	\$4203	\$4303	\$4416	\$4524
	23" or 24"	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$4495	\$4203	\$4303	\$4416	\$4524	\$4636
	23" or 24"	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$4203	\$4303	\$4416	\$4524	\$4636	\$4751
	23" or 24"	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$4303	\$4416	\$4524	\$4636	\$4751	\$4868
	23" or 24"	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$4416	\$4524	\$4636	\$4751	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$4524	\$4636	\$4751	\$4868	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: **MGSLTLCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.

For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Tip: Widths are parametric in <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" increments.

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
• Style Number	• Dimensions				• U.S. Base Prices					
				Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width		46"W	46½"W–52"W	52½"W–58"W	58½"W–64"W	64½"W–70"W	70½"W–76"W

**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

Composite Veneer Desks											
<b>MGSLTLC</b>	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	\$4788	
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	N.A.	N.A.	
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	\$4788	N.A.	N.A.	
Wood Veneer Desks											
<b>MGSLTLC</b>	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4154	\$4257	\$4359	\$4473	\$4583	
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$4154	\$4257	\$4359	\$4473	\$4583	\$4697	
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$4257	\$4359	\$4473	\$4583	\$4697	\$4814	
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$4359	\$4473	\$4583	\$4697	\$4814	\$4933	
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$4473	\$4583	\$4697	\$4814	N.A.	N.A.	
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$4583	\$4697	\$4814	\$4933	N.A.	N.A.	

Tip: **MGSLTLCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W. For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Tip: Widths are parametric in 1/16" increments.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desk, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Style Number	• Dimensions D			• U.S. Base Prices						
				Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–	
			76"W							

### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

#### Composite Veneer Desks

<b>MGSLTLC</b>	29" or 30"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444
<b>MGSLTLCG</b>	29" or 30"	52"	46 $\frac{1}{16}$ "–52"	\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556
	29" or 30"	58"	52 $\frac{1}{16}$ "–58"	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671
	29" or 30"	64"	58 $\frac{1}{16}$ "–64"	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	\$4788
	29" or 30"	70"	64 $\frac{1}{16}$ "–70"	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70 $\frac{1}{16}$ "–76"	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	\$4788	N.A.	N.A.

#### Wood Veneer Desks

<b>MGSLTLC</b>	29" or 30"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4154	\$4257	\$4359	\$4473	\$4583
<b>MGSLTLCG</b>	29" or 30"	52"	46 $\frac{1}{16}$ "–52"	\$4154	\$4257	\$4359	\$4473	\$4583	\$4697
	29" or 30"	58"	52 $\frac{1}{16}$ "–58"	\$4257	\$4359	\$4473	\$4583	\$4697	\$4814
	29" or 30"	64"	58 $\frac{1}{16}$ "–64"	\$4359	\$4473	\$4583	\$4697	\$4814	\$4933
	29" or 30"	70"	64 $\frac{1}{16}$ "–70"	\$4473	\$4583	\$4697	\$4814	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70 $\frac{1}{16}$ "–76"	\$4583	\$4697	\$4814	\$4933	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: **MGSLTLCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W. For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Tip: Widths are parametric in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

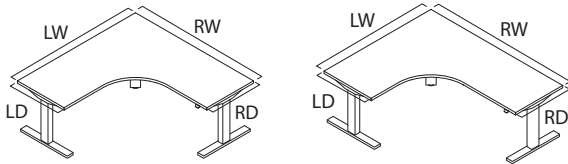
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices						
	D			Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–52"W	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–58"W	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–64"W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–70"W	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–76"W	
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

<b>MGELTLC</b> <b>MGELTCG</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$2935	\$3023	\$3114	\$3207	\$3303
	23" or 24"	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$2935	\$3023	\$3114	\$3207	\$3303	\$3402
	23" or 24"	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$3023	\$3114	\$3207	\$3303	\$3402	\$3504
	23" or 24"	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$3114	\$3207	\$3303	\$3402	\$3504	\$3609
	23" or 24"	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$3207	\$3303	\$3402	\$3504	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$3303	\$3402	\$3504	\$3609	N.A.	N.A.

**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

<b>MGSLTLC</b>	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	\$2717	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$2717	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	\$3342
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	\$3342	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: **MGELTLCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.

For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Tip: Widths are parametric in <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" increments.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desk, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices						
	D			Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.	.	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–52"W	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–58"W	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–64"W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–70"W	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–76"W
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

#### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

<b>MGELTLC</b>	29" or 30"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$2995	\$3085	\$3178	\$3273	\$3371
<b>MGELTLCG</b>	29" or 30"	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$2995	\$3085	\$3178	\$3273	\$3371	\$3472
	29" or 30"	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$3085	\$3178	\$3273	\$3371	\$3472	\$3576
	29" or 30"	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$3178	\$3273	\$3371	\$3472	\$3576	\$3683
	29" or 30"	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$3273	\$3371	\$3472	\$3576	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$3371	\$3472	\$3576	\$3683	N.A.	N.A.

### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

#### Composite Veneer Desks

<b>MGELTLC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4241	\$4348	\$4456	\$4574	\$4689
<b>MGELTLCG</b>	23" or 24"	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$4241	\$4348	\$4456	\$4574	\$4689	\$4808
	23" or 24"	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$4348	\$4456	\$4574	\$4689	\$4808	\$4930
	23" or 24"	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$4456	\$4574	\$4689	\$4808	\$4930	\$5055
	23" or 24"	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$4574	\$4689	\$4808	\$4930	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$4689	\$4808	\$4930	\$5055	N.A.	N.A.

#### Wood Veneer Desks

<b>MGELTLC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4372	\$4481	\$4590	\$4711	\$4828
<b>MGELTLCG</b>	23" or 24"	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$4372	\$4481	\$4590	\$4711	\$4828	\$4949
	23" or 24"	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$4481	\$4590	\$4711	\$4828	\$4949	\$5073
	23" or 24"	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$4590	\$4711	\$4828	\$4949	\$5073	\$5200
	23" or 24"	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$4711	\$4828	\$4949	\$5073	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$4828	\$4949	\$5073	\$5200	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: **MGELTLCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.

For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Tip: Widths are parametric in <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" increments.

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information									
Style Number	Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices				
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
				Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–52"W	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–58"W	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–64"W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–70"W

**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

Composite Veneer Desks									
MGS LTLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336
									\$4444
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444
									\$4556
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556
									\$4671
MGS LTLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671
									\$4788
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	N.A.
									N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	\$4788	N.A.
									N.A.
Wood Veneer Desks									
MGS LTLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4154	\$4257	\$4359	\$4473
									\$4583
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$4154	\$4257	\$4359	\$4473	\$4583
									\$4697
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$4257	\$4359	\$4473	\$4583	\$4697
									\$4814
MGS LTLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$4359	\$4473	\$4583	\$4697	\$4814
									\$4933
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$4473	\$4583	\$4697	\$4814	N.A.
									N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$4583	\$4697	\$4814	\$4933	N.A.
									N.A.

Tip: **MGS LTLCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.

For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W."

Tip: Widths are parametric in 1/16" increments.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desk, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices						
	D			Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46½"W–52"W	52½"W–58"W	58½"W–64"W	64½"W–70"W	70½"W–76"W	

### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

#### Composite Veneer Desks

<b>MGELTLC</b>	29" or 30"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4301	\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757
<b>MGELTLCG</b>	29" or 30"	52"	46½"—52"	\$4301	\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878
	29" or 30"	58"	52½"—58"	\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002
	29" or 30"	64"	58½"—64"	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	\$5129
	29" or 30"	70"	64½"—70"	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70½"—76"	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	\$5129	N.A.	N.A.

#### Wood Veneer Desks

<b>MGELTLC</b>	29" or 30"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4432	\$4543	\$4654	\$4777	\$4896
<b>MGELTLCG</b>	29" or 30"	52"	46½"—52"	\$4432	\$4543	\$4654	\$4777	\$4896	\$5019
	29" or 30"	58"	52½"—58"	\$4543	\$4654	\$4777	\$4896	\$5019	\$5145
	29" or 30"	64"	58½"—64"	\$4654	\$4777	\$4896	\$5019	\$5145	\$5274
	29" or 30"	70"	64½"—70"	\$4777	\$4896	\$5019	\$5145	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70½"—76"	\$4896	\$5019	\$5145	\$5274	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: **MGELTLCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.

For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Tip: Widths are parametric in ½" increments.

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

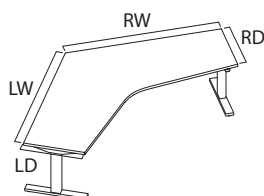
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Style Number	Dimensions			Modular Right Width	U.S. Base Prices				
	D				46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 1/16"W–52"W	52 1/16"W–58"W	58 1/16"W–64"W	64 1/16"W–66"W



## 120° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

<b>MGSLTWC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	\$2693	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>MGSLTWCG</b>	23" or 24"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	N.A.	\$2881	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	N.A.	N.A.	\$3055	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3241	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64 1/16"–66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3438

## 120° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

### Composite Veneer Desks

<b>MGSLTWC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	\$4063	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>MGSLTWCG</b>	23" or 24"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	N.A.	\$4289	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	N.A.	N.A.	\$4488	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$4714	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64 1/16"–66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$4911

### Wood Veneer Desks

<b>MGSLTWC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	\$4200	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>MGSLTWCG</b>	23" or 24"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	N.A.	\$4430	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	N.A.	N.A.	\$4631	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$4861	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64 1/16"–66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$5058

Tip: **MGSLTWCG** is for GSA use only.  
Tip: Width left and width right must match.  
Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"-66".

► Specification Information, continued on next page

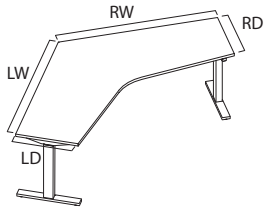
  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desk, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices				
	D			Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46½"W–52"W	52½"W–58"W	58½"W–64"W
								64½"W–66"W



### 120° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

#### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

<b>MGELTWC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	\$2910	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>MGELTWCG</b>	23" or 24"	52"	46½"—52"	N.A.	\$3110	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52½"—58"	N.A.	N.A.	\$3298	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58½"—64"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3502	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64½"—66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3715

### 120° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

#### Composite Veneer Desks

<b>MGELTWC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	\$4280	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>MGELTWCG</b>	23" or 24"	52"	46½"—52"	N.A.	\$4518	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52½"—58"	N.A.	N.A.	\$4731	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58½"—64"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$4975	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64½"—66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$5188

#### Wood Veneer Desks

<b>MGELTWC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	\$4417	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>MGELTWCG</b>	23" or 24"	52"	46½"—52"	N.A.	\$4659	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52½"—58"	N.A.	N.A.	\$4874	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58½"—64"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$5122	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64½"—66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$5335

Tip: **MGELTWCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: Width left and width right must match.

Tip: Widths are parametric by ½" from 46"-66".



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

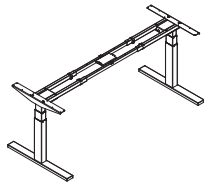
► See page 1 for details.



# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Bases

T-Leg

Migration SE  
Height-Adjustable  
Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 1/8" thick.

Tip: The height saver with casters option is only available on 29/30"D or 35/36"D base.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.

► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.

► See page 58, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

## ⚠ WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 32 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 208</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", 30", 35", or 36"</li> <li>Power cord: 9'</li> <li>1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Depth</li> <li>Paint color number for base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Foot (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up/down controller</li> <li>4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 74	Specify with <i>up/down controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .

<b>Foot</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Squared-edge foot</li> <li>Mitered-edge foot</li> <li>Height saver with casters</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$208	Specify with <i>squared-edge foot</i> . Specify with <i>mitered-edge foot</i> . Specify with <i>height saver with caster</i> .
---	------------------------------	--

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base</li> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 45	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354

<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>Cable and power management</li> </ul>	► Pages 322–324 ► Page 274
---	-------------------------------

Specification Information		
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price

## Rectangular Base—Basic Height

MGSLTRQB	23" or 24"	\$1349
	28", 29", or 30"	\$1349
	35" or 36"	\$1349

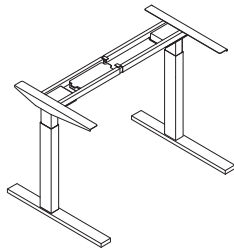
## Rectangular Base—Extended Height

MGELTRQB	23" or 24"	\$1503
	28", 29", or 30"	\$1503
	35" or 36"	\$1503



# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Bases

## C-Leg



*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 1/8" thick.*

*Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.*

► See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

*Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.*  
► See page 58, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines*.

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.*

*Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.*

### ⚠ WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 32 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 208</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Depth: 29" or 30"</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• 1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Depth</li> <li>3 Paint color number for base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>4 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Foot (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$74	Specify with <i>up/down controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .
<b>Foot</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Squared-edge</li> <li>• Mitered-edge</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>squared-edge foot</i> . Specify with <i>mitered-edge foot</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$45	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>		► Pages 322–324 ► Page 274

### Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

### Rectangular Base—Basic Height

<b>MGSLCRQB</b>	29" or 30"	\$1349
•	•	•
•	•	•

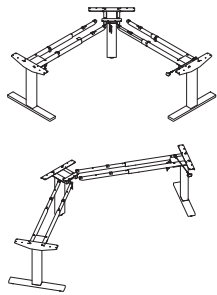
### Rectangular Base—Extended Height

<b>MGELCRQB</b>	29" or 30"	\$1503
•	•	•
•	•	•



# Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Bases

Migration SE  
Height-Adjustable  
3-Leg Corner Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick

Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 330 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 208	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>Up/down controller</li> <li>Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"</li> <li>Depth:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 90° corner: 23", 24", 29", 30"</li> <li>– 120° corner: 23", 24"</li> </ul> </li> <li>1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>Power cord: 9'</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Desk depth</li> <li>Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint color number for base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Up/down controller</li> <li>4 Pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$74	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$68	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>Cable and power management</li> </ul>		► Pages 322–324 ► Page 274

Specification Information		
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price

## 90 3-Leg Corner Base—Basic Height

<b>MGSLTLCB</b>	23" or 24"	\$2468
	29" or 30"	\$2468

## 90 3-Leg Corner Base—Extended Height

<b>MGELTLCB</b>	23" or 24"	\$2668
	29" or 30"	\$2668

## 120 3-Leg Corner Base—Basic Height

<b>MGSLTWCB</b>	23" or 24"	\$2468

## 120 3-Leg Corner Base—Extended Height

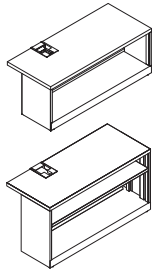
<b>MGELTWCB</b>	23" or 24"	\$2668

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

for Migration SE Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Open laterals are only for Migration SE T-leg desks.

Tip: 30"W integrated storage is not permitted with 29"D and 35"D Migration SE worksurfaces due to the size of the desk foot. All other integrated storage widths are permitted with all Migration SE desk depths. ▶ See page 219 for chart showing restrictions

Tip: Migration SE desk depth is necessary in specification for integrated storage due to the placement of the Migration SE leg.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.

Tip: 76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang, which only allows it to be used with integrated storage in a stand-alone application.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 218	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral case: paint price group 1</li> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Edge: plastic</li> </ul> </li> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: composite veneer group 1, if selected</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Grommet</li> <li>Wire manager</li> <li>Ganging hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for lateral case</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Migration SE desk depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Composite veneer color number for top, if composite veneer top selected</li> <li>Front style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30"W</li> <li>36"W</li> <li>42"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W.
<b>Migration SE Desk Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>23"D</li> <li>29"D</li> <li>35"D</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 23"D. Specify with 29"D. Specify with 35"D.
<b>Front Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flush steel front</li> <li>Proud steel front</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with flush steel front. Specify with proud steel front.
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right hand</li> <li>Left hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$114 +\$197	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Tops</b>	<b>No top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use beneath a Universal common top</li> </ul>	–\$153	Specify with no top.
	<b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 17 +\$ 34 +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1 top</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2 top</li> </ul>	+\$619 +\$660	Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number. Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 veneer top</li> <li>Wood group 2 veneer top</li> <li>Wood group 3 veneer top</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$681 +\$726 +\$833 No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .



Related Products

- Universal common tops for Migration SE application ▶ Page 270
- Universal shrouds ▶ Page 272
- Universal filler ▶ Page 273

Specification Information

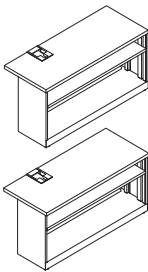
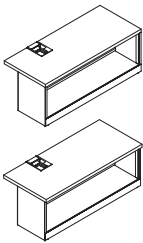
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices	
	D	W	H	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front

One-High Open Lateral

RSCMHAD	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	16"	\$1573	\$1664
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	16"	\$1737	\$1849
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	16"	\$1892	\$2014

1.5-High Open Lateral

RSCMBHAD	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	\$1917	\$2029
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	\$2117	\$2254
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	\$2308	\$2457

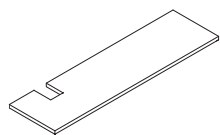


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Universal Common Tops

for Migration SE Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: 76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang, which only allows it to be used with integrated storage in a stand-alone application.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.

**For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 218</li> <li>• 1<math>\frac{1}{16}</math>"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected</li> <li>– Edge: plastic</li> <li>• 1<math>\frac{1}{16}</math>"H top: composite veneer group 1, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Migration SE desk depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected</li> <li>6 Composite veneer color number for top, if composite veneer top selected</li> <li>7 Front style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> <li>• 108"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W. Specify with 108"W.
<b>Migration SE Desk Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 23"W</li> <li>• 29"W</li> <li>• 35"W</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 23"D. Specify with 29"D. Specify with 35"D.
<b>Front Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush front</li> <li>• Proud front</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with flush front. Specify with proud front.
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right hand</li> <li>• Left hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left	Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number. Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with full-fill finish and select wood finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .



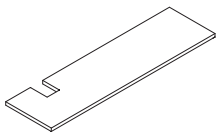
### Related Products

#### Related Products

- Universal One-High and open lateral 1.5-High for Migration SE application ▶ Page 268
- Universal shrouds ▶ Page 272
- Universal filler ▶ Page 273

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	W		Laminate	Composite Veneer	Veneer	Full-Fill Finish
	Flush Front	Proud Front					
RATCTMHAD	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	\$ 479	\$1074	\$1134	\$136
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	\$ 555	\$1132	\$1192	\$136
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	\$ 620	\$1188	\$1248	\$136
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	\$ 788	\$1423	\$1423	\$136
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	\$ 891	\$1615	\$1690	\$187
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	\$ 994	\$1710	\$1785	\$187
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	\$1094	\$1884	\$1884	\$187
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	108"	\$1316	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.



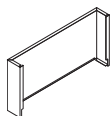
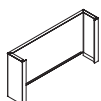
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Universal Shrouds

for Migration SE Application

*Tip: Shroud width must match width of the universal One-High or 1.5-High open lateral for Migration SE applications.*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 218</li> <li>Shroud: paint price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for shroud</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30"W</li> <li>36"W</li> <li>42"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with 30"W</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with 36"W</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with 42"W</i>.</li> </ul>
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$46</li> <li>+\$76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Migration SE application</li> </ul>		► Page 268

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D H	Number	Base Price
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.

## One-High Shroud

7"	16"	<b>RPXSMHAD</b>	\$119
.	.	.	.

## 1.5-High Shroud

7"	22"	<b>RPXSMBHAD</b>	\$134
.	.	.	.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Universal Fillers

## for Migration SE Application

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 218</li> <li>Filler: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for filler</li> <li>See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</li> </ul>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Migration SE applications</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page 268</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Price
One-High Filler			
7"	16"	RPXFMHAD	\$ 84
:	:	:	:
1.5-High Filler			
7"	22"	RPXFBHAD	\$105
:	:	:	:

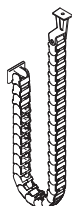


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 See page 1 for details.



# Migration SE Cable and Power Management

## Cable Riser



Fence connection



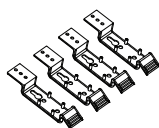
Leg connection

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 210</li> <li>Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Connection</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fence</li> <li>Leg</li> </ul>	No cost +\$152	Specify <i>with fence connection</i> . Specify <i>with leg connection</i> .

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
MIGCR	\$110	

## Cable Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 210</li> <li>Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
MIGCBK4	0.5 lb	\$48



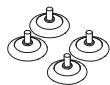
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

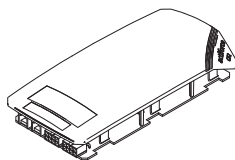


## Slide Glides



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 209	• Slide glides, quantity of four, basic or extended height range control box: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
MGSGLD	\$32	

## Desk and Bench Switch Kit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	• Up/down controller, basic or extended height range control box: black plastic	1 Style number	2 Options, if selected (see below)
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify with up/down controller.
	• 4 pre-set controller	+\$74	Specify with 4 pre-set controller.
Height Range	• Basic	No cost	Specify with basic range.
	• Extended	No cost	Specify with extended range.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
MGDSKT	\$289		



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.









<b>Understanding</b>	
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	<b>278</b>



<b>Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces</b>	
Universal Tables	<b>282</b>
Universal Systems	<b>284</b>



# Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

## Airtouch worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

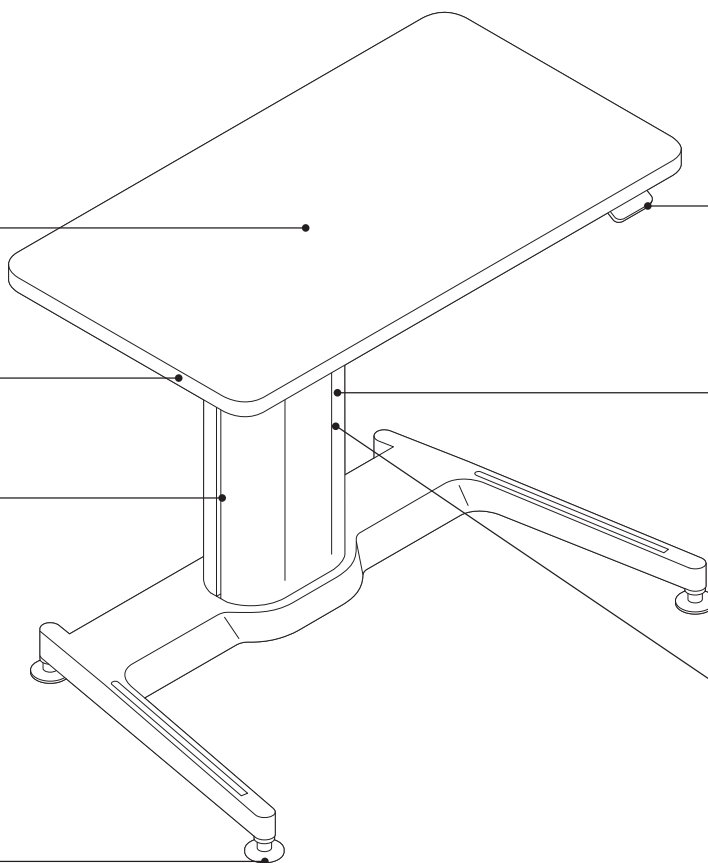
► Specifying, page 282

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm profile.

**Base** allows unique applications without having to tether any power cords.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1" to install unit on uneven floors.



**Ergonomic lift handle** activates smooth, effortless height adjustments.

**Airtouch** has an adjustment feature on the column which allows the unit to function properly with any weight up to 150 pounds. *Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.* ► See page 281 for worksurface weights.

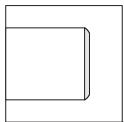
**Height-adjustable column** adjusts from 26"H to 43"H in any increment.



## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



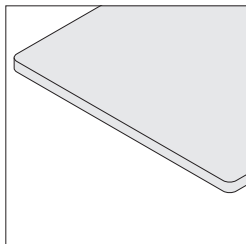
3 mm  
edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

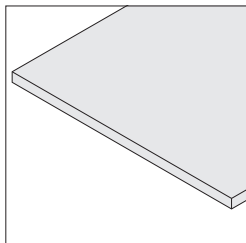
*Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.*

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

**Edge profile** provides a flush interface with universal pedestals.

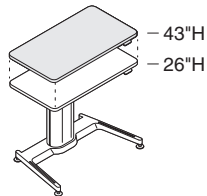


**Universal tables** have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.

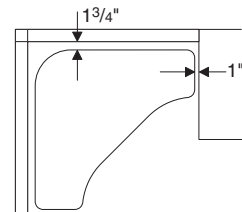


**Universal Systems** have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

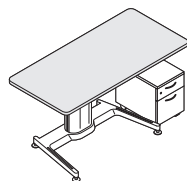
**Airtouch height-adjustable tables** are available in straight and corner shapes.



**Airtouch worksurfaces** adjust 26"H to 43"H in any increment.



**At least a 1 3/4" gap** must separate backs of a table and panels to accommodate cables and prevent pinching. A 1" gap separates sides and adjacent furniture.



**Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage** varies by shape and size of worksurface.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- ▶ See page 354
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**3 mm**  
• Plastic

### Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

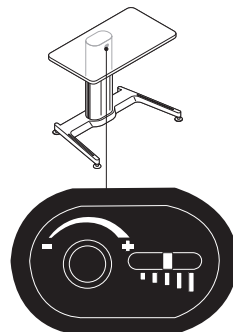
### Height-adjustable column

- 4799 Platinum paint

## Application Topics

**Moving tables** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.

**Airtouch** is designed to support up to 150 pounds including the worksurface. An adjustable feature on the column allows the amount of lift assist to be set for various cargo loads.

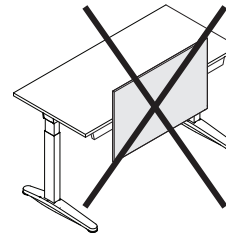


**The gauge located near the top of the column** shows the amount of lift assist in use. The amount of lift assist can be dialed up for heavier loads and dialed down for lighter loads. If the unit is not moving smoothly, the lift assist mechanism needs to be adjusted. For example, if the top raises too fast, dial the lift assist down. If the top is difficult to raise, dial the lift assist up.

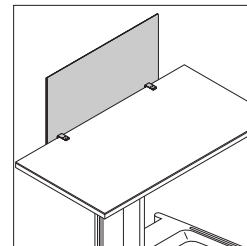
### Typical workload weights are:

- Laptop 5–8 lb
- Small flat screen 10–16 lb
- Monitor arm 10–14 lb
- Desk lamp 5–10 lb
- Keyboard 2–3 lb
- Inch of paper 2 1/2 lb
- Desk phone 3–5 lb

**Worksurface** travels at the speed designated by the user. Users can adjust the table from seated to standing in one natural motion (approximately 1 second).



**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

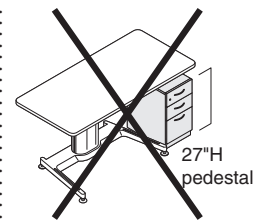


**Screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 48, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

**SOTO rail and SlatRail** mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

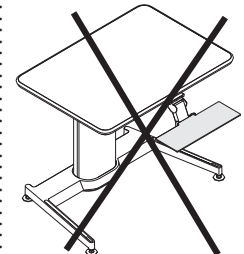
▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 48, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.



**Any storage higher than 24 1/2"** will impede the lower height range of worksurface.  
*Tip: Do not place storage underneath paddle.*

**Worksurface weight plates** may be necessary to order if there is not enough weight on the worksurface. Applications using the smallest width worksurface without additional worktools (i.e. touch-down spaces) will require these counterweights (946900053SR).

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

## Installation

**Worksurfaces** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

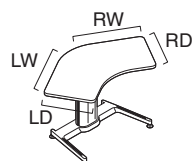
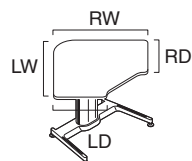
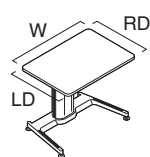
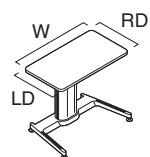
**Airtouch column** requires attachment to the base and worksurface.



## Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*



### Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------	--------------------

#### Universal Tables

Rectangular – 22¼"D	40"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2442	30.6 lb
	46"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2448	35.0 lb
	58"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2460	44.8 lb

Rectangular – 28¼"D	40"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3042	38.3 lb
	46"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3048	44.8 lb
	58"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3060	55.8 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	----	----	----	----	--------------	--------------------

90° Corner	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2442	45.9 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2448	59.0 lb

120° Equal	34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	BAPB2436	55.8 lb
------------	-----	------	-----	------	----------	---------



### Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------	--------------------

#### For use with Universal Systems

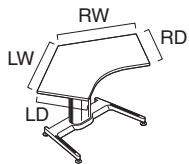
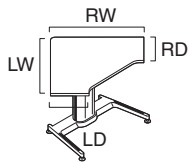
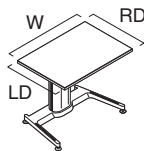
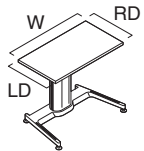
Rectangular – 22¼"D	40"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2442	30.6 lb
	46"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2448	35.0 lb
	58"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2460	44.8 lb

Rectangular – 28¼"D	40"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3042	38.3 lb
	46"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3048	44.8 lb
	58"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3060	55.8 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	----	----	----	----	--------------	--------------------

90° Corner	39¼"	16¼"	39¼"	16¼"	UAPSC1842	30.6 lb
	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2442	45.9 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2448	59.0 lb

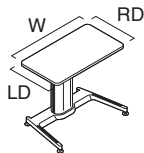
120° Equal	34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	UAPB2436	55.8 lb
------------	-----	------	-----	------	----------	---------





# Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Tables



*Tip: Airtouch height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.*

*Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.*

*Tip: Any storage higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds, including the worksurface.*

*Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).*

*Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 48.*

*Tip: Wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.*

*Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.*

*Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height-adjustable tables.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### Standard Includes

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 278

- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge
- Worksurface corners: radius
- Height-adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum
- Height-adjustable mechanism base: paint
- Attachment hardware

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface
  - 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 354.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 58 See information below See information below +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools</li> <li>• SOTO rail</li> <li>• Flat panel arms</li> <li>• Privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>• Acrylic screens</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>		► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 322–324 ► Page 308 ► Page 343



## Specification Information

### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
W	LD	RD		

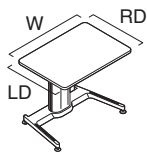
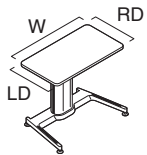
## Rectangular Tables

### 22 1/4" D

40"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	<b>BAPSS2442</b>	\$3615
46"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	<b>BAPSS2448</b>	\$3666
58"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	<b>BAPSS2460</b>	\$3780

### 28 1/4" D

40"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	<b>BAPSS3042</b>	\$3762
46"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	<b>BAPSS3048</b>	\$3819
58"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	<b>BAPSS3060</b>	\$3937



Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22 1/4" D rectangular worksurfaces.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 281 worksurface weights.

## Specification Information

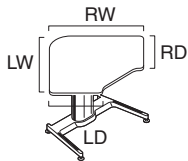
### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
LW	LD	RW	RD		

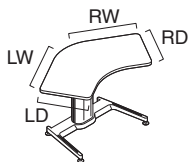
## 90° Corner Tables

39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	<b>BAPSC2442</b>	\$3956
45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	<b>BAPSC2448</b>	\$4020



## 120° Equal Table

34"	22 1/4"	34"	22 1/4"	<b>BAPB2436</b>	\$4466
-----	---------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------



### For Canadian Pricing

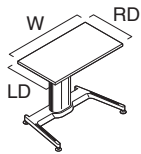
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

## High-Pressure Laminate Universal Systems



*Tip: Airtouch height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.*

*Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.*

*Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds, including the worksurface.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Any storage higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.*

*Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).*

*Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 48.*

*Tip: Wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.*

*Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height-adjustable tables.*

*Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 278	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge</li> <li>Worksurface corners: 90°</li> <li>Height-adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>Height-adjustable mechanism base: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	
		► See Surface Materials, page 354.	

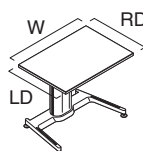
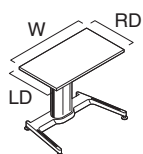
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 58 See information below See information below +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	Options	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools</li> <li>SOTO rail</li> <li>Flat panel arms</li> </ul>	► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► Pages 322–324 ► Page 342 ► Page 343
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>Acrylic screens</li> <li>Cable and power management</li> </ul>	



Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D rectangular worksurfaces.



### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



• Dimensions  
W LD RD

• Style  
Number

• Plastic  
3 mm  
Edge

### Rectangular Worksurfaces

#### 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D

40"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSS2442</b>	\$3538
46"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSS2448</b>	\$3589
58"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSS2460</b>	\$3684

#### 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D

40"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSS3042</b>	\$3666
46"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSS3048</b>	\$3722
58"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSS3060</b>	\$3834

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



• Dimensions  
LW LD RW RD

• Style  
Number

• Plastic  
3 mm  
Edge

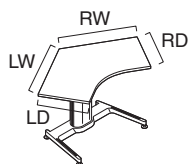
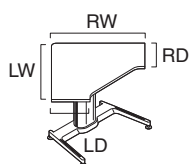
No Suffix

### 90° Corner Worksurfaces

39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSC1842</b>	\$3792
39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSC2442</b>	\$3817
45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPSC2448</b>	\$3875

### 120° Equal Worksurface

34"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	34"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>UAPB2436</b>	\$4314
-----	----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.







---

# Screens, Cable and Power Management

## Understanding

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	288
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	292
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	294
Sarto Privacy Screens	298
Sarto Curved Screens	300
Universal and Sarto Screens Specific Guidelines	302
Soffio Screen	304
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens	305
Worksurface Side Screens	306
Acrylic Screens	308
Cable and Power Management	310

## Specifying

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	322
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	324
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	326
Sarto Privacy Screens	328
Sarto Alignment Clip	330
Sarto Curved Screens	332
Soffio Screen	335
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens	336
Worksurface Side Screens	338
Acrylic Screens	342
Cable and Power Management	343



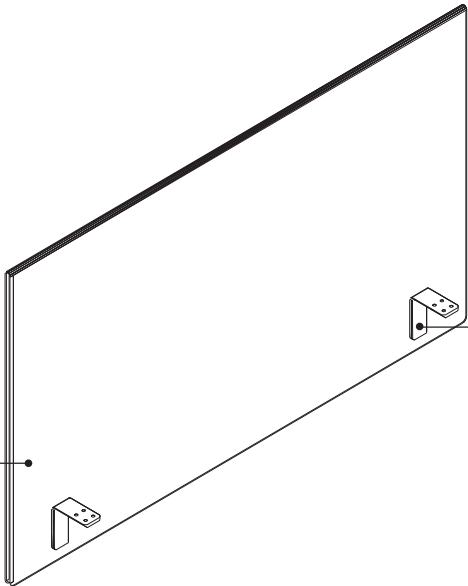
# Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

**Universal privacy/modesty screen** provides a boundary element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology desk, Migration Desking Collection, Airtouch, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel mount work-surfaces. Privacy/modesty screens are not to be used on height-adjustable benching. ► Specifying, page 322

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** are available in one height, 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** cannot be used on surfaces that have intergrated rails or an additive SOTO rail.

**Universal privacy/modesty screen** is pin tackable.

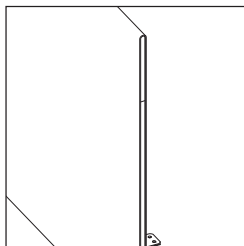


**The screen** is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions	
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	3/4"



## Product Details



**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on  $\frac{3}{4}$ "– $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 354.

### Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

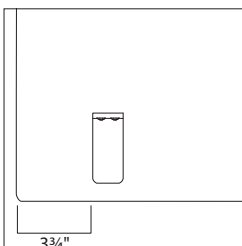
### Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

### Brackets

- 7360 Merle

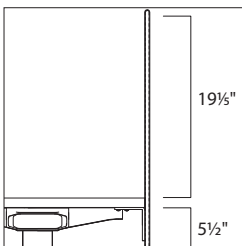
## Application Topics



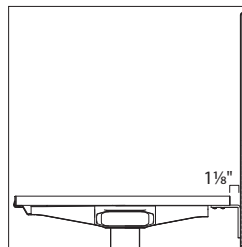
**Universal privacy/modesty screen** mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " in from each side of the screen.

*Tip: When specifying grommets on Ology, verify the position of the screen in CET SmartTools Planning.*

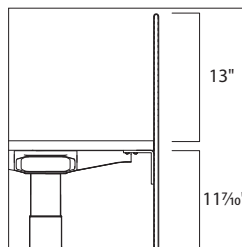
**Screen height attachment locations** are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



**Privacy configuration** provides  $19\frac{1}{8}$ " of screen above the worksurface and  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



**Screen** can be mounted with a  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



**Privacy/modesty configuration** provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and  $11\frac{7}{10}$ " of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

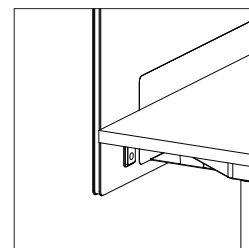
**Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations** allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

**Privacy/modesty screens** must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.  
*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** cannot be used with 58"W Ology desks with leg integrated into storage. The smallest screen width is 42" which would collide with the storage. Must use a minimum 64"W desk when using storage and Universal privacy/modesty screens.

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** cannot be used with Ology and Migration Pro/Intro modesty panels.

**When used with One-High integrated storage**, Universal privacy/modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



**Universal privacy/modesty screen** can be installed with the Migration metal cable tray. Tray can be optioned on the desk or ordered separately.  
*Tip: Screen width must be  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " wider than metal cable tray.*



**Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*

**Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*



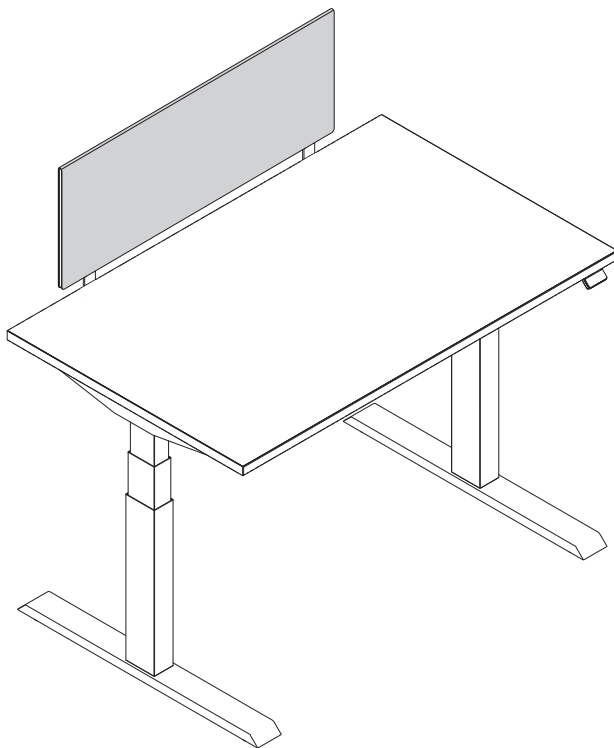




# Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

**Universal privacy screens** provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed workspaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration Desking Collection, Elective Elements, panel supported Universal workspaces, and TS Series workspaces.

► Specifying, page 324



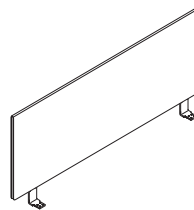
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Height</b>	12½" or 18½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	13½" or 19½"
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

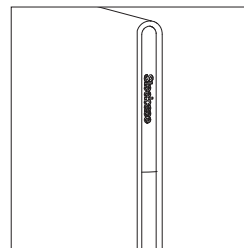
*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.*

## Product Details



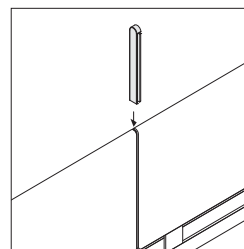
**Universal privacy screens** are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



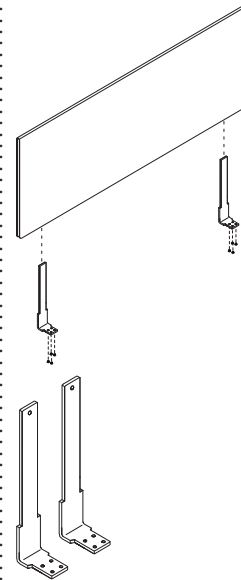
**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"-1½" thick workspace.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the workspace to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of workspace legs and supports.



**When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other**, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

**Universal privacy screen** slides onto brackets.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354.

### Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

### Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

### Brackets

- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle
- 4799 Platinum



### Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*

### Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*



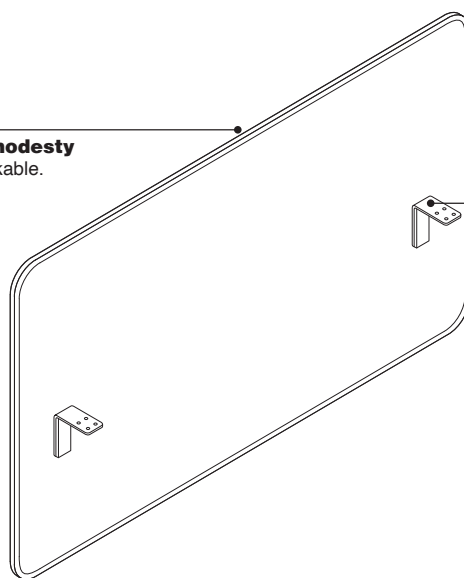
# Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** provides a boundary element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology desk, Migration Desking Collection, Airtouch, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel mount worksurfaces. Sarto privacy/modesty screens are not to be used on height-adjustable benching.

► Specifying, page 326

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens** are available in overall heights from 24" to 30", with a privacy height option to provide varying levels of privacy and modesty.

**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** is pin tackable.



**The screen** is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 23"-70"

**Height** 24"-30"

**Thickness** 9/16"



## Product Details

**The screen** may be used on  $\frac{3}{4}$ "– $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurfaces.

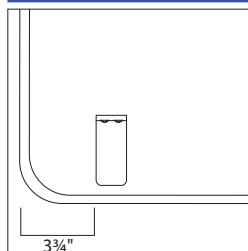
**Screens** are available in modular or parametric sizes.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

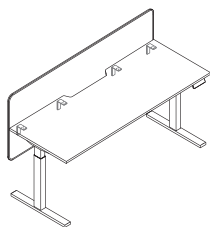
### Weight of screens

are calculated as follows:  
Screen: 0.0044 pounds per inch<sup>2</sup> Bracket: 0.2 pounds per bracket.

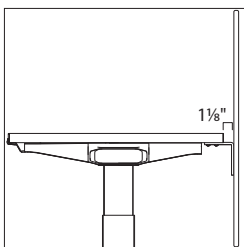
## Application Topics



**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " in from each side of the screen. Two L-brackets are included with screens narrower than 60"W. Three or four L-brackets are included on screens 60"W and wider.



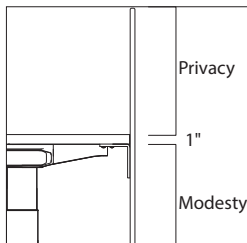
**Worksurface type** is available for screens 60" wide or wider, and allows the Sarto privacy/modesty screen to mount to a scalloped worksurface (for example Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk).



**Screen** can be mounted to the back edge of the worksurface with a  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " cord drop or flush with no cord drop.

**Screens 36"W and narrower** can be mounted as side screens, and are always mounted flush to the edge of the worksurface. This application grows the footprint of the workstation by  $\frac{9}{16}$ " per screen.

**Screens** are specified with a privacy height above the worksurface. A 1" thick worksurface is assumed. This privacy height sets the position of the brackets and cannot be changed in the field.



**Screens** are specified by first selecting an overall screen height (24"–30"), then specifying a privacy height. Privacy height is measured from the top of the screen to the top of the worksurface. Allowable privacy height selection changes based on the specified overall height.

**All privacy heights** allow a height adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

### To match screens

ordered on or before June 20, 2021, please consult the following information to determine proper privacy height.

- 24"H Screen, Privacy/Modesty Configuration – Privacy Height =  $13\frac{1}{2}$ "
- 24"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height =  $16\frac{1}{2}$ "
- 30"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height =  $22\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Sarto privacy/modesty screens

can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

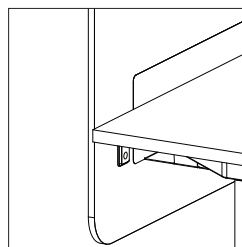
- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens** cannot be used with Ology or Migration Pro/Intro modesty panels.

**When a parametric Sarto screen is used on a parametric Ology desk**, verify the screen width and placement in CET SmartTools planning to avoid interference.

**Privacy/modesty screens** can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

**Privacy/modesty screens** must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.  
*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*



**Sarto privacy/modesty screens** can be installed with the Migration metal cable tray. When specifying a Sarto screen equal to or greater than 60"W to use with the cable tray, select the "with tray application" option. The metal tray is an option with the desk or can be ordered separately.  
*Tip: Screen width must be  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " wider than the metal cable tray.*

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 354.

### Brackets

- 7360 Merle



**Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*

**Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*



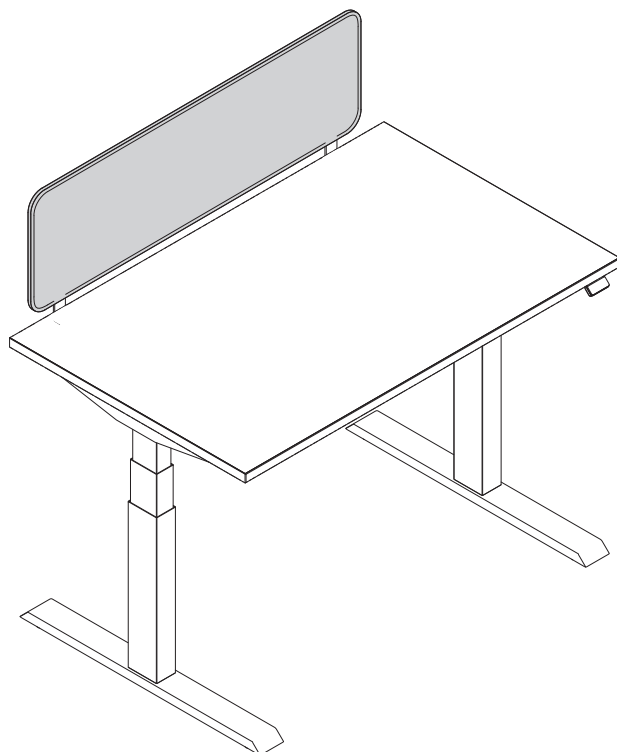




# Sarto Privacy Screens

**Sarto privacy screens** provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration Desking Collection, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 328

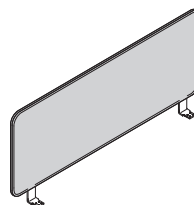


## Actual Dimensions

<b>Screen Height</b>	12½"–34½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	13½"–25½"
<b>Width</b>	24"–96"

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

## Product Details

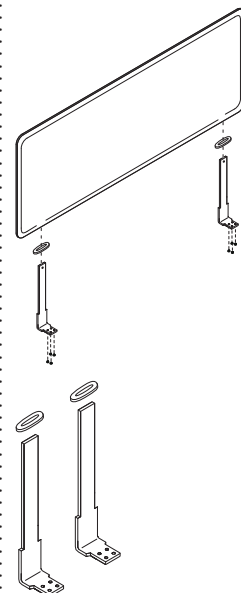


**Sarto privacy screens** are tackable. They are available in four modular heights, 13½"H, 19½"H, 23½"H, and 35½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*



**Brackets and hard stops** are included with screens. Screens narrower than 60"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

**Offset brackets** are included with 29"W screens, to help maintain appropriate pinch points between the screen and adjacent objects. Side screen option is available for screens 36"W and narrower.

**Sarto privacy screen** slides onto brackets.

**Alignment brackets** are available to help eliminate gapping and misalignment between back and side screens. Alignment brackets are available as their own style (**PSCB**).

**Weight of screens** are calculated as follows: Screen: 0.0044 pounds per inch<sup>2</sup> Bracket: 1.2 pounds per bracket.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354.

### Brackets and hard stops

- 7360 Merle



### Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2½"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*

### Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*



# Sarto Curved Screens

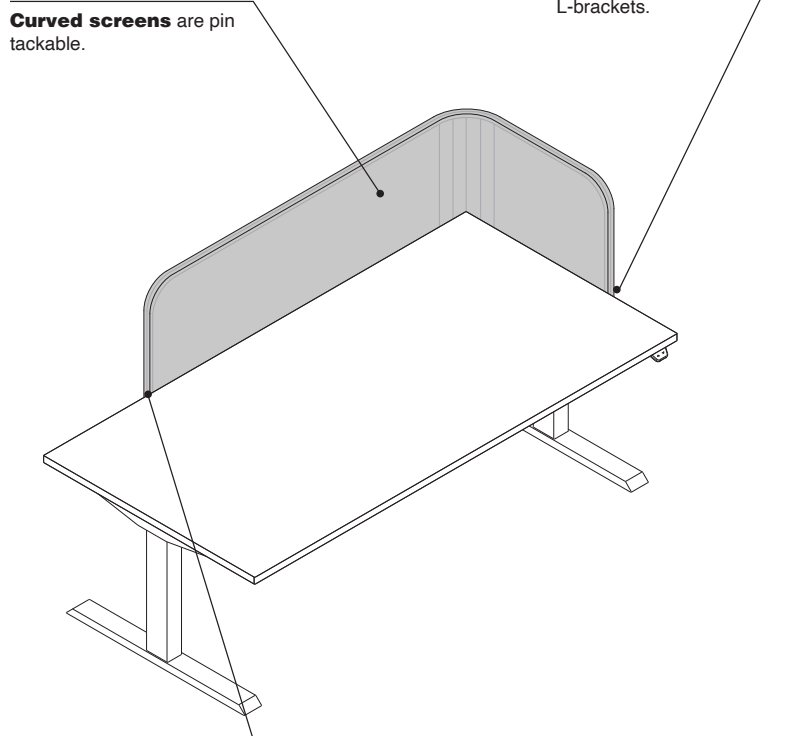
## Sarto curved screens

provide light scale privacy and modesty for height-adjustable desks and work tables.

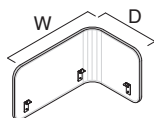
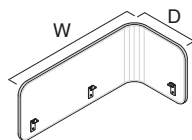
► Specifying, pages 332–334

Curved screens are pin tackable.

Curved screens are attached to the work surface with simple metal L-brackets.



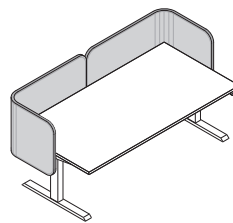
Sarto curved screens sit flush against the work surface. If 1" cord drop is needed, please reach out to Specials for alternative bracket.



## Actual Dimensions

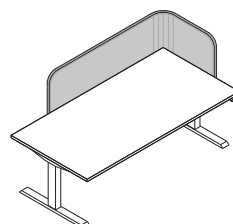
	L-Screen	Half-Desk Screen
Overall Width	43"–66"	43", 49", or 55"
Depth	20"	20"
Width	23"–46"	23", 29", or 35"
Height	17.909", 18", or 24"	17.909", 18", or 24"
Thickness	7/8"	7/8"
Weight: 18"H	5.7 lb, 6.5 lb, 7.2 lb	5.0 lb, 5.6 lb, 6.2 lb
Weight: 24"H	7.3 lb, 8.4 lb, 9.4 lb	6.4 lb, 7.2 lb, 8.0 lb

## Application Topics



**Half desk screens** are sized to work with modular size desks. Mounting a pair of half desk screens on a parametric sized desk will create a gap between screens. Parametric width screens are available to create a full wrap of parametric work surfaces.

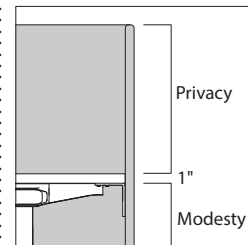
*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the gap on the desk.*



**L-screens** are sized to work with popular sized modular width desks. When mounted, the modular widths of the L-screen are designed to cover two thirds of the back of the work surface.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the placement of the screen on the desk.*

**Fabric** is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.



**Screens** are specified by first selecting an overall screen height (18"–24"), then specifying a privacy height. Privacy height is measured from the top of the screen to the top of the work surface. Allowable privacy height selection changes based on the specified overall height.

**All privacy heights** allow a height-adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

**To match screens** ordered on or before June 20, 2021, please consult the following information to determine proper privacy height.

- 24"H Screen, Privacy/Modesty Configuration – Privacy Height = 13½"
- 24"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 16½"

**When ordering a single screen**, selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the curved screen is mounted.

**Screen** is not applicable on shaped work surface edges (knife edge, bullnose, P-edge, etc).

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric

*Tip: Some thin, light colored fabrics are not available on these screens. Please see Surface Materials for available fabric finishes.*

► Page 360

### Brackets

- 6527 Merle







# Universal and Sarto Screens Specific Guidelines

## Migration SE Specific Guidelines

### Rectangular 29"D and 35"D

		Desk Width				
		46"	52"	58"	64"	70"
Screen Width	42"					
	48"					
	54"					
	60"					
	66"					

**All guidelines** assume the screen is centered on the desk.

**Screens** are sized to be a minimum of 4" smaller than worksurfaces. They can be placed anywhere along the back edge of a desk but cannot extend past the desk edge.

## Ology Specific Guidelines

### Rectangular 23"D, 29"D, and 35"D

		Desk Width							
		34"	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"								
	48"								
	54"								
	60"								
	66"								

### Tapered 23"D and 29"D

		Desk Width			
		58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"				
	48"				
	54"				
	60"				
	66"				

**The screen** can be placed on the back edge of an Ology without an integrated rail desk utilizing either the 1½" cord drop or no cord drop placement. Screens are sized to be a minimum of 4" smaller than worksurfaces. Optional cable trays and grommets on Ology may cause some interference with screen mounting brackets.

#### Legend

	No interference
	Interference or cannot be used
	Cannot specify a grommet

## Ology Specific Guidelines, continued

### 90° Corner 23"D

		Desk Width						
		40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"							
	48"							
	54"							
	60"							
	66"							

### 120° Corner 23"D

		Desk Width			
		46"	52"	58"	64"
Screen Width	42"				
	48"				
	54"				
	60"				
	66"				

**All guidelines** assume the screen is centered on the desk.

**When using the universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen on Ology with 1½" cable drop**, there are no limits on the horizontal placement of the cable tray beneath the desk.

**The Universal and Sarto privacy/modesty screens** can not be used with the Ology modesty panel without causing interference.

**When a parametric Sarto screen is used on a parametric Ology desk**, verify the screen width and placement in CET SmartTools planning to avoid interference.

**The universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen** can be used on either back edge of a 90° or 120° corner desk configuration.

**Ology desks using an integrated storage leg** may only mount the universal privacy/modesty screen in the privacy position and cannot use sarto screens due to interference. See SmartTools for more information.

**The universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen** does not mount to an Ology rail or into the Ology cantilevers.

**If using overhangs**, the leg must be at least 3½" in from its standard position to avoid interference with the screen bracket.



Airtouch Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 22 1/4"D and 28 1/4"D

		Worksurface Width		
		40"	46"	58"
Screen Width	42"			
	48"			
	54"			
	60"			
	66"			

90° 22 1/4"D

		Worksurface Width	
		39 1/4"	45 1/4"
Screen Width	42"		
	48"		
	54"		
	60"		
	66"		

120° 22 1/4"D

		Worksurface Width
		34"
Screen Width	42"	
	48"	
	54"	
	60"	
	66"	

**Universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen weight** should be considered, along with other items to be used on Airtouch, so as not to exceed weight limit.

**Universal or sarto privacy/modesty screens** can be placed on the back edge of an Airtouch worksurface, utilizing either the 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop placement without creating interference. The screen must be narrower than the width of the worksurface. Screen cannot exceed the width of table.

Legend

	No interference
	Interference or cannot be used
	Cannot specify a grommet

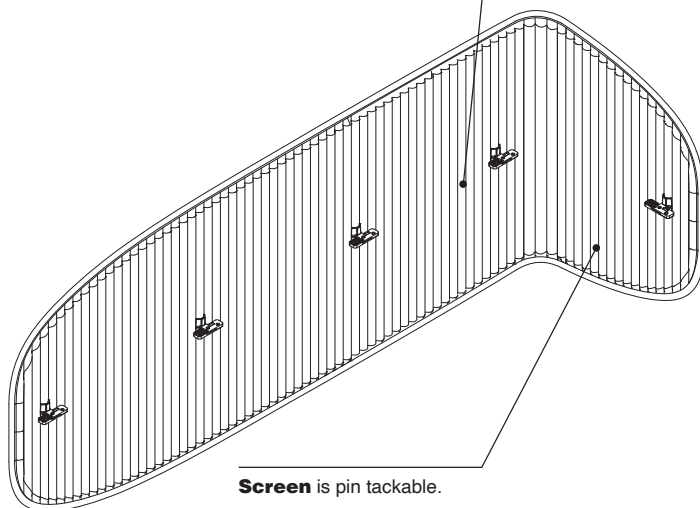


# Soffio Screen

**Soffio screen** provides privacy and modesty in nearly infinite configurations for height-adjustable desks and fixed workspaces.

► Specifying, page 335

**Screen** is attached to the worksurface with brackets.



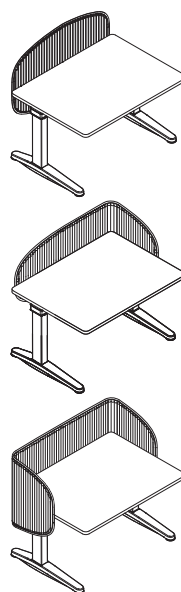
**Screen** is pin tackable.

**Screen** includes corrugations, allowing for the screen to curve at any point along the width.

## Application Topics

**Screen** is available in three standard sizes, allowing for a variety of mounting configurations on desks of different sizes.

*Tip: It is strongly recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the placement of the screen on the desk.*



**Fabric** is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.

**Screen** provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 12" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.

**Screen** is not handed. The screen can be mounted in a right- or left-hand configuration.

**Screen** is not applicable on shaped worksurface edges (knife edge, bullnose, P-edge, etc).

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric

### Brackets

- 6527 Merle

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Desk width</b>	56", 68", or 80"
<b>Height</b>	26"
<b>Weight</b>	2.9 lb, 3.6 lb, 4.2 lb
<b>Thickness</b>	1"



# Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

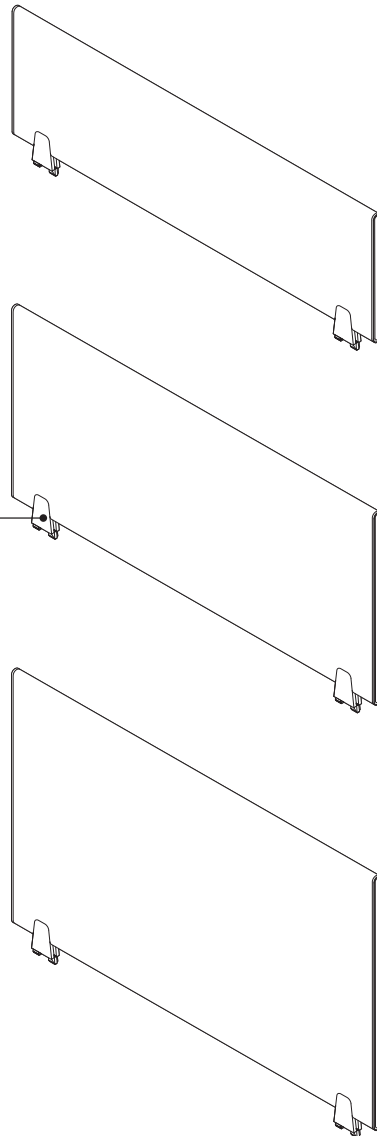
Fixed Personal/  
Modesty Screens

**Personal screens** are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on the Ology integrated rail and the SOTO rail. 19½"H and 24"H are not intended for use in modesty position when used with a height-adjustable desk.

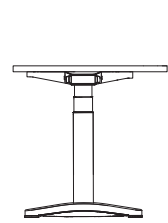
► Specifying, page 336

**Fixed personal screens** are available in three heights; 12", 19½", and 24" - and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

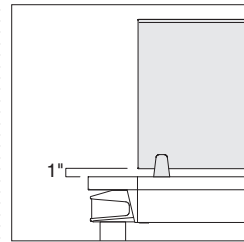
**Brackets** are attached to the screen.



## Product Details



**Personal screens** can be mounted on the rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



**Gap** is 1" between personal screen and rail.

## Surface Materials

### Infill

- Fabric

### Brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint

front

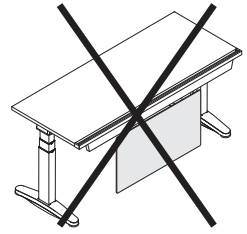


back

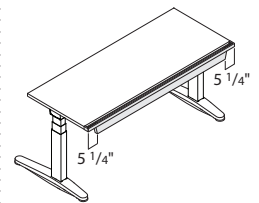


**Fabric without pattern** is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

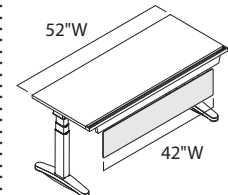
## Application Topics



**19½"H and 24"H personal screens** cannot be used in the modesty position on Ology desks.



**When attaching fixed personal/modesty screens to the Ology integrated rail**, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



**When using fixed screens in the modesty position**, the desk must be at least 10" larger than the width of the screen.

**When used with One-High integrated storage**, fixed modesty screens must be a minimum of 24" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

## Actual Dimensions

### Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*



# Worksurface Side Screens

For Use on Desking, Benching, and Table Worksurfaces with Varying Thickness

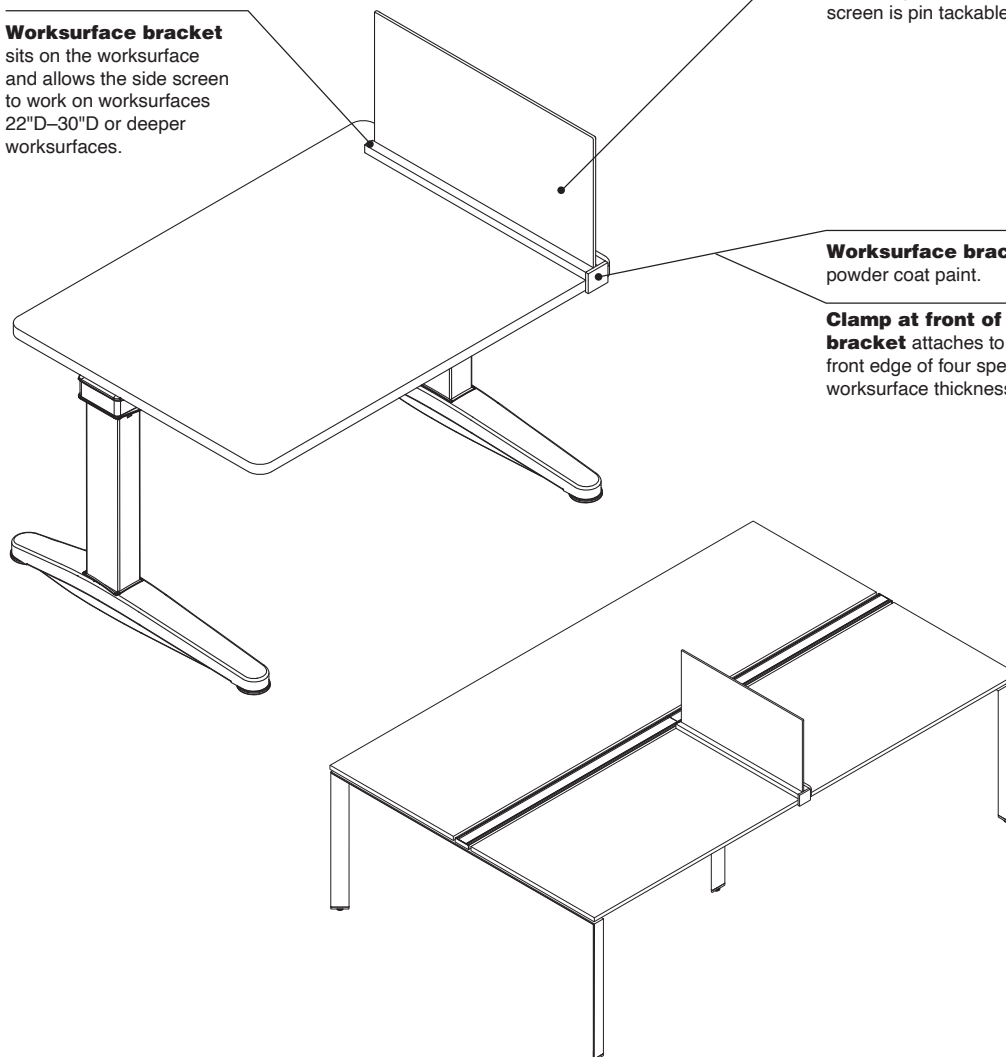
**Worksurface side screens** provide a territorial boundary between users. Fabric, frosted glass, or clear glass screens are available for different levels of privacy. They are used on worksurfaces 0.808", 1", 1.185" and 1.5" thick. ▶ Specifying, pages 338—340

**Worksurface bracket** sits on the worksurface and allows the side screen to work on worksurfaces 22"D–30"D or deeper worksurfaces.

**Worksurface side screen** is available in fabric or glass. Fabric screen is pin tackable.

**Worksurface bracket** is powder coat paint.

**Clamp at front of bracket** attaches to the front edge of four specific worksurface thicknesses.

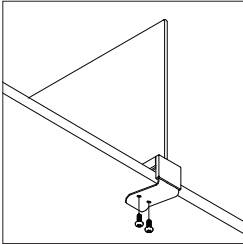


## Actual Dimensions

	Fabric and Glass Screen	Application
<b>Width</b>	22" or 28" 24" or 30" 23½" or 29½"	FrameOne, Ology, Migration SE, and Flex worksurfaces Elective Elements and Universal worksurfaces Universal worksurfaces with cord drop
<b>Height</b>	12" or 19½"	
<b>Fabric Screen Thickness</b>	¾"	
<b>Glass Thickness</b>	¼"	
<b>Worksurface Bracket Clamp</b>	0.808" thickness 1" thickness 1.185" thickness 1.5" thickness	FrameOne worksurfaces Ology, Migration SE, and Flex worksurfaces Universal worksurfaces Elective Elements worksurfaces



## Product Details



**Worksurface side screens** attach with two screws (#8 x 1/2" large buttonhead wood screws) through the clamp at the front on the underneath of the worksurface. The bracket clamp must be flush to the worksurface flat front edge.

**Worksurfaces 0.808" thick** utilize the smallest clamp at the front (FrameOne).

**Worksurfaces 1" thick** utilize a different clamp at the front (Ology, Migration SE, Flex).

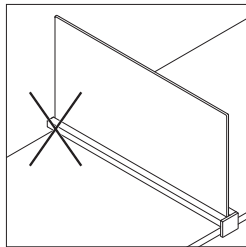
**Worksurfaces 1.185" thick** utilize another clamp at the front (Universal).

**Worksurfaces 1.5" thick** utilize the largest clamp at the front (Elective Elements).  
*Tip: Worksurface bracket clamp must be used with the corresponding top thickness as noted above.*

## Application Topics

**Side screens** run parallel to the side (depth) of a worksurface only. They can attach anywhere along the front edge of a worksurface as long as the underwork-surface clearance is free from any obstructions.

**Worksurface side screen** must be clear of any obstruction or interference on top of the worksurface.



**The width of screens** can be equal to or less than the depth of the worksurface to which it will attach. No overhang is allowed. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.  
*Tip: Consult SmartTools for any application restrictions.*

## Surface Materials

### Bracket

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

### Screen

- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass
- Fabric

► See *Surface Materials*, page 354.



# Acrylic Screens

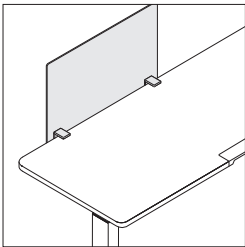
## Acrylic Privacy Screens



► Specifying, page 342

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 48.

## Product Details



**Privacy screen** provides lightweight space division above worksurface.

**Gap between worksurface and screen** is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

**Privacy screen top** is a fixed height 19" above worksurface.

**Privacy screen** can be used in combination with modesty screen.

**Privacy screen** ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

## Application Topics

		SlatRail Width					
		24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
Screen Width	22"						
	25"/28"						
	31"/34"						
	37"/40"						
	43"/46"						
	49"/52"						
	55"/58"						
	61"/64"						

- SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen
- SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen
- SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens.

## Surface Materials

- Screen**
- 6544 Frost only
- Universal clamp**
- 0835 Black
  - 4799 Platinum

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	1/4"
<b>Width</b>	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
<b>Height</b>	22"



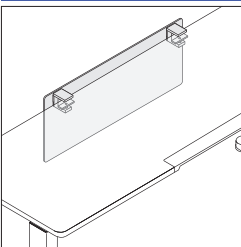
## Acrylic Modesty Screens



► Specifying, page 342

*Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 48.*

## Product Details



**Modesty screen** provides below worksurface modesty.

**Gap between worksurface and screen/cable-way** is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

**Modesty screen top** is a fixed height  $\frac{1}{4}$ " above and  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " below worksurface.


**Modesty screen** can be used in combination with privacy screen.

**Modesty screen** ships with Universal clamps for field installation.


**When used with One-High integrated storage**, acrylic modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

## Application Topics

	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
Screen Width	22"					
	25"/28"					
	31"/34"					
	37"/40"					
	43"/46"					
	49"/52"					
	55"/58"					
	61"/64"					

 SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen

 SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen

 SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen

*Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens.*

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- 6544 Frost only

### Universal clamp

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth**  $\frac{1}{4}$ "

**Width** 22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"

**Height** 14"



# Cable and Power Management

## Vertical Cable Carrier



► Specifying, page 343

### Product Details

**Vertical cable carrier** has a 52" flexible spine with two management channels to manage cords from below worksurface to the floor.

**Vertical cable carrier bracket** attaches to the underside of the worksurface and weighted base sits on floor.

### Surface Materials

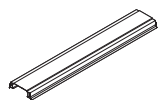
**Vertical cable carrier**

- 6688 Steel

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Width</b>	2½"
<b>Height</b>	52"
<b>Weight</b>	1 lb

## 6"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 343

### Product Details

**Wire manager** is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

**PVC-free ABX material** is resistant to fatigue and recyclable

### Surface Materials

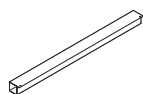
**Wire manager**

- 6000 Black
- 6249 Platinum

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	6"
<b>Width</b>	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", and 60"
<b>Height</b>	1"

## 1¾"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 344

### Product Details

**Wire manager** is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

**PVC-free polypropylene material** is resistant to fatigue and recyclable.

### Surface Materials

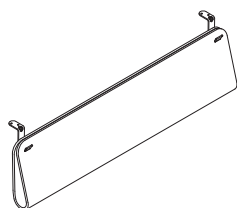
**Wire manager**

- 6000 Black

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	1¾"
<b>Width</b>	6", 12", 18", 23¼", 30", 35", 42", and 48"
<b>Height</b>	1¾"

## Soft Cable Drop



► Specifying, page 344

### Product Details

**Soft cable drop** ships with two utility hooks that attach to the underside of the height-adjustable desk.

**Soft cable drop** comes in one size; 36"W x 11"H.

**Soft cable drop** is felted PET and will stretch and conform, dependent on the weight of the cords stored.

### Surface Materials

**Soft cable drop**

- Soft PET in P631 Dark Heather Grey

**Utility hooks**

- Steel painted black

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	36"
<b>Height</b>	11"

## Utility Hook



► Specifying, page 345

### Product Details

**Utility hook** installs underneath the height-adjustable desk on the right or left side of the user to hold laptop backs, backpacks, etc.

**Utility hook** has a weight limit of 20 pounds.

### Surface Materials

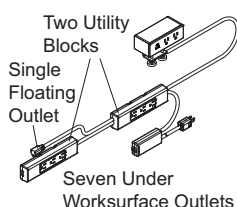
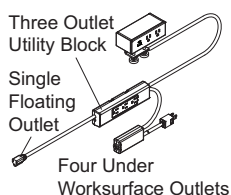
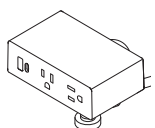
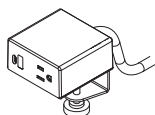
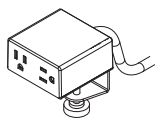
**Utility hooks**

- Steel painted black

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	3"
<b>Width</b>	1"
<b>Height</b>	3¼"



**Powerstrip Intro**

► Specifying, page 346

**Product Details**

**Powerstrip intro** offers desktop C-clamped powerstrips with combinations of power outlets, USB A+C 20W, and optional under worksurface utility power 4 or 7 power outlets.

**Desktop power configuration options and specifications** include:

- Two power
- One power and USB A+C 20W
- Two power and one USB-A+C 20W
- Power outlet is 15A, 120V, 60Hz
- Tamper resistant power outlets

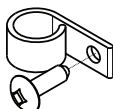
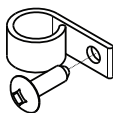
**Meets spill test criteria.****Two power with 20 watt intelligent USB A+C:**

- If only USB-C in use: delivers what the device needs up to 20 watts
- If only USB-A in use, up to 10 watts
- If both USB A+C in use, USB-A delivers up to 10 watts and 10 watts to USB-C. If USB-A device needs less than 10W, the remainder up to 20 watts goes to the USB-C device
- USB-A watt/amp output (2 port) is 10W/2A per port with dedicated charging ports

**C-clamp** is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1½" thick.

**USB A+C 20W**

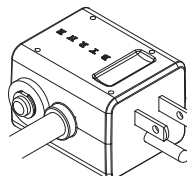
**Powerstrip intro USB ports** are recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices. Not recommended for devices needing higher output, more than 20-watts, like compact laptops. See Powerstrip Plus for higher output USB options.



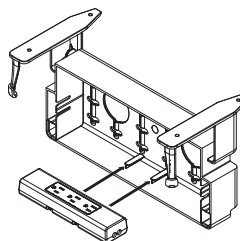
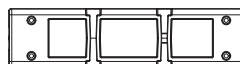
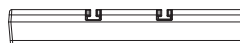
**Cable management clips, 2-pack**, comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".*

**Powerstrip intro without optional under worksurface utility power** includes a 9-foot standard smooth cord with a diameter of ⅜".



**Powerstrip intro** includes a standard straight 3-prong plug. An overcurrent protection (OCP) 90-degree plug is also an option. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required.

**Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power**

**The bottom of each utility powerstrip block** has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management trays, sold separately. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed.

**Optional under worksurface utility power blocks** do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.

**Universal cable management tray** - small tray, **DSTRAYSM**, holds four outlets and large tray, **DSTRAYLG**, holds seven outlets under worksurface utility power.

**Overcurrent protection, OCP, via a circuit breaker** prevents one powerstrip intro assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

**Overcurrent protection** is included as standard with powerstrip intro configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

**Overcurrent protection (OCP)** includes a circuit breaker rated for 15 amps.

**Powerstrip intro with optional under worksurface utility power** comes standard with OCP inline box and optional 6-foot or 8-foot standard smooth power cord with a diameter of ⅜". Choice of standard straight or 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.



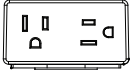

Surface Materials

**Housing**

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

*Tip: Arctic white housing will have white cord and merle housing will have black cord.*

Actual Dimensions

		
	<b>2 Port</b>	<b>3 Port</b>
<b>D</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
<b>W</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
<b>H</b>	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

**Certifications** include:

- cULus



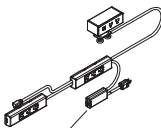
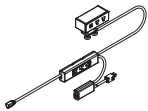
Power cord length

Nema 5-15 3 prong plug options

Overcurrent Protection (OCP)

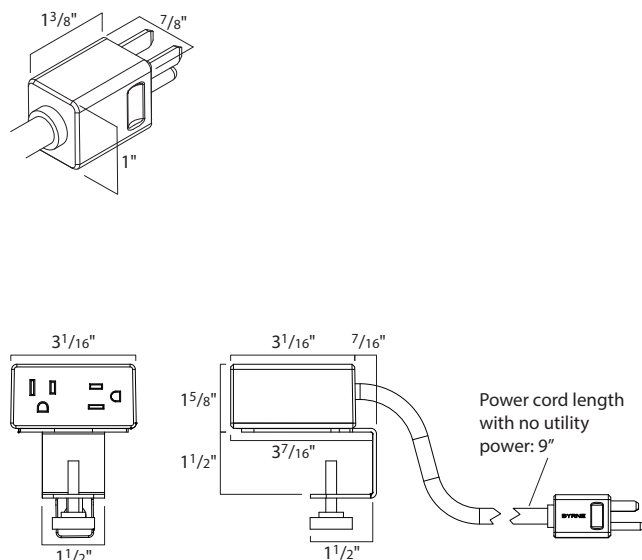


Without under worksurface utility power	With under worksurface utility power
9' or 163" curly cord	6' and 8' options or 163" curly cord
Standard Straight 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 1" x 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Standard Straight
90° with Overcurrent Protection (OCP) in plug 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Standard 90°
90° OCP plug	Included with utility power as an inline box

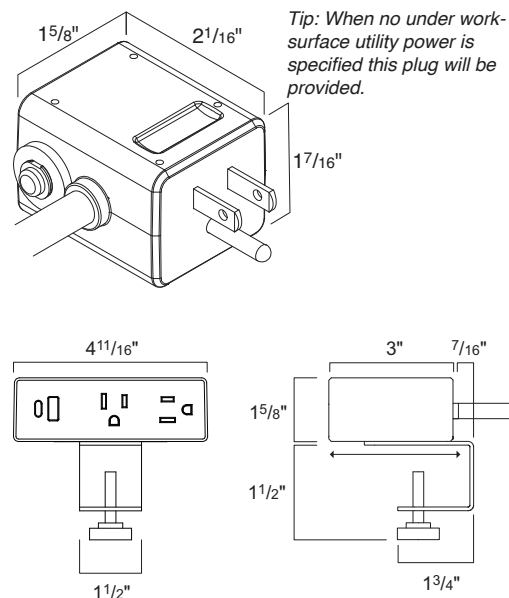




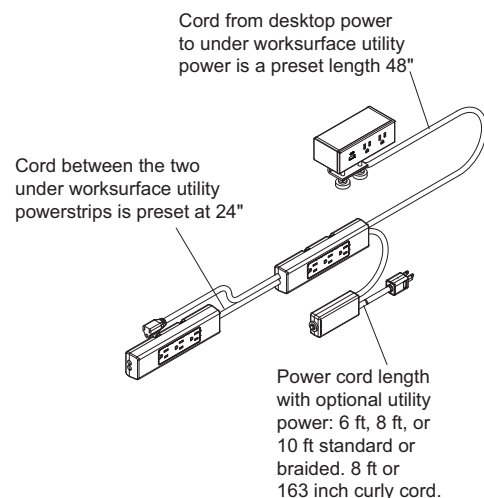
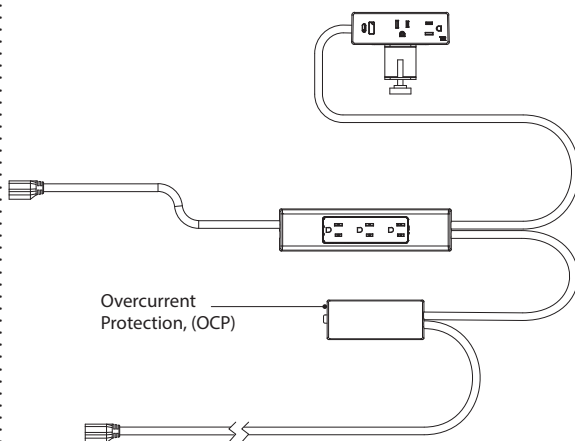
### Standard 3-Prong Plug



### Overcurrent Protection (OCP) 90° Plug



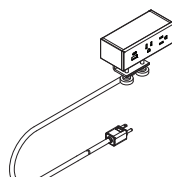
### Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power



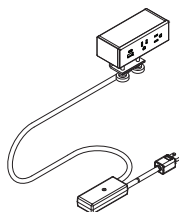


Powerstrip Intro vs. Powerstrip Plus		
Product Name	Power Strip Intro	Powerstrip Plus
Number of Worksurfaces Power Configurations	3 Power outlets and USB A+C 20W	12 Power outlets, USB A+C 20W, USB-C 45W or 100W and Data
20W USB A+C	Yes	Yes
45W or 100W USB-C	No	Yes
Mounting Options	C-Clamp	C-Clamp, Rail, Front Edge or Flush Mount
Under Worksurface Utility Power Options	4 Outlets or 7 Outlets	4 Outlets 7 Outlets or 9 Outlets
Overcurrent Protection (OCP)	Optional with no utility power	Optional with no utility power
	Standard with more than three power outlets	Standard with more than three power outlets
	Standard with utility power	Standard with utility power
Cord Options	Standard and Curly	Standard, Braided or Curly
Plug Options	<b>Desktop powerstrip</b> Standard NEMA or 90 Degree NEMA with overcurrent protection  <b>Desktop powerstrip with optional under worksurface utility powerstrip</b> Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA *OCP is inline box with utility power.	Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA Thread Low Profile

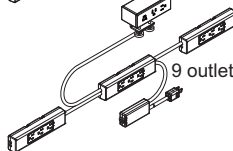
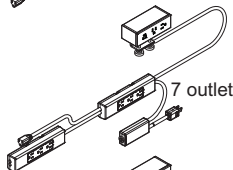
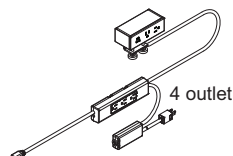


**Powerstrip Plus**

Without overcurrent protection



With overcurrent protection



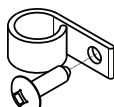
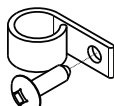
► Specifying, page 348

**Product Details**

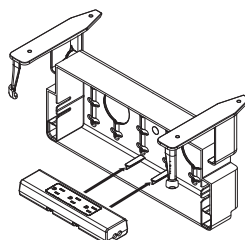
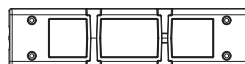
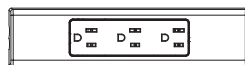
**Desktop power** offers multiple power, USB, and data options; and can be specified with a C-clamp, rail mount, or front edge mount. Meets spill test criteria.

**C-clamp** is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between 1/2" and 1 3/8" thick. Also available with rail mount or front edge mount.

**Under worksurface optional utility power** blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.



**Cable management kit** comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.  
*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of 3/4".*



**The bottom of each utility powerstrip block** has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit sold separately.

USB A+C 20W

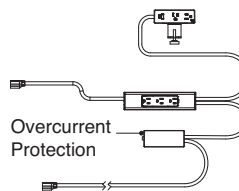


**Powerstrip Plus's USB A+C 20W** recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

Dual 45W  
or  
100W USB-C

**USB-C 100W** recommended for all of the above and compact laptops.

**Overcurrent protection via a circuit breaker** prevents one powerstrip plus assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.



**Overcurrent protection** is included as standard with powerstrip plus configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

**Power plug options:**

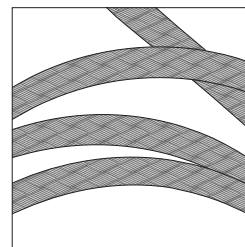
- Standard NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

**Surface Materials****Desktop power**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6053 Seagull
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron
- 6BE2 Light Peacock

**Power cord options and lengths:**

- Smooth straight 6', 8', or 10': Black or White
- Braided 6', 8', or 10': Black or Seagull
- Curly cord 8' or 163": Black or White

**Braided cord**

- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

**Actual Dimensions****Diameter of Powerstrip Plus power cords:**

<b>Standard</b>	1/8"
<b>Braided</b>	2/5"

**Curly** 1/8"  
(coiled area 1 1/2" diameter)

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.



**Power configurations options guide**

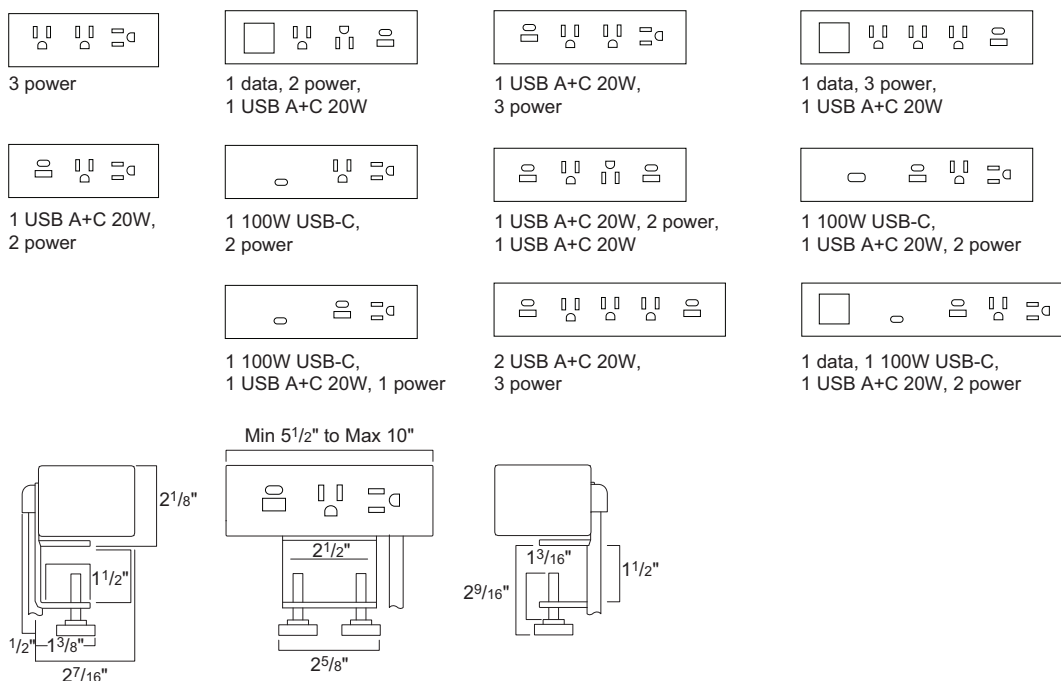
Hedberg Option Code	Number per Powerstrip			Data
	Power Outlet	USB A+C/ Low Wattage	USB-C/ High Wattage	
3P	3			
2P1AC20	2	1 – 20W		
2P1AC1D	2	1 – 20W		1
2P1C100	2		1 – 100W	
3P1AC	3	1 – 20W		
1P1AC1C100	1	1 – 20W	1 – 100W	
2P1AC1C100	2	1 – 20W	1 – 100W	
2P2AC	2	2 – 20W		
3P2AC20	3	2 – 20W		
3P1AC201D	3	1 – 20W		1
2P1ACC100D	2	1 – 20W	1 – 100W	1
2P2C45	2		2 – 45W	

**Optional data port adapter information chart.** (Coupler/jack not included)

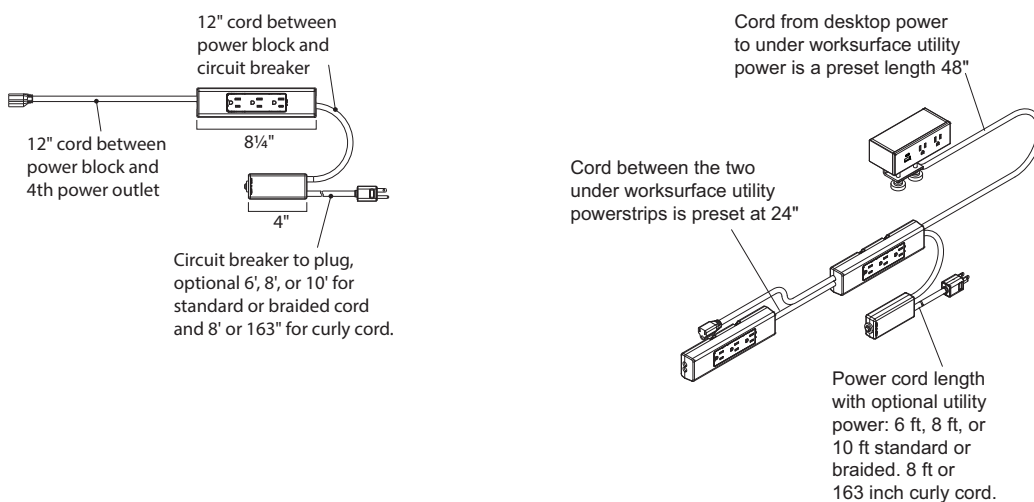
*Note: Please verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.*

Adapter	Manufacturer
BBB	L-Com Keystone Modular
BBB	NETCONNECT, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jack
BBB	Siemon ZMAX Style
BBB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
BBB	Leviton Quick Port Series
BBB	Belden REVConnect
BBB	HDMI Adapter Cable
CCC	Hubbell Nextspeed Keystone Series
CCC	ADC Truenet series
DDD	Blank (no coupler/jack)
EEE	Ortronics TracJack Series
FFF	Panduit Mini-Com Series
HHH	Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style



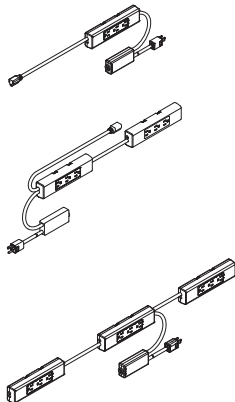


### Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power Dimensions





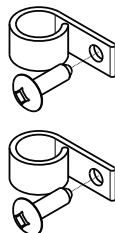
## Under Worksurface Utility Power



► Specifying, page 350

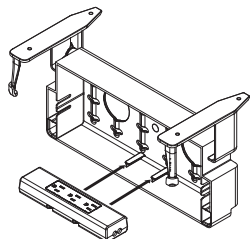
## Product Details

**Under worksurface utility power** provides multiple power outlets for plugging in a height adjustable desk, computer, and desktop necessities with a one cord out solution.

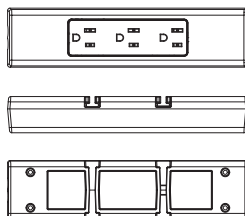


**Cable management kit** comes standard and mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

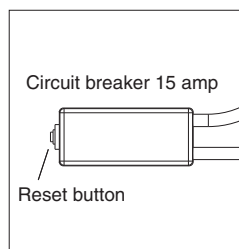
*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of 3/4".*



**Under worksurface utility power** does not ship with independent mounting hardware. The blocks are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.



**The bottom of each utility powerstrip block** has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit trays. This design helps keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit's smart straps, if selected, are used to hold the power cord in place. ► See page 351 for universal cable management kit understanding content.



Dual lock to secure circuit breaker in place

**Overcurrent protection** is required by UL on these products.

**UL Listed:** Utility power block outlets are hardwired together in a complete, UL listed assembly. *Tip: Underwriters laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.*

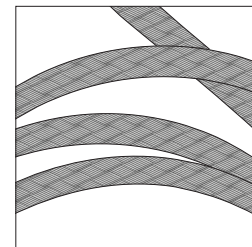
## Power plug options:

- Standard NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

## Surface Materials

## Power cord options and lengths:

- Smooth straight 6', 8', or 10': Black or White
- Braided 6', 8', or 10': Black or Seagull
- Curly cord 8' or 163": Black or White



## Braided cord

- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

## Actual Dimensions

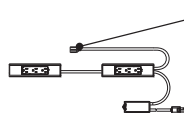
## Power blocks

Depth	2"
Width	8 1/4"
Thickness	1"

Four outlets total – One utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet

Seven outlets total – Two utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet

Nine outlets total – Three utility block, with three outlets each.

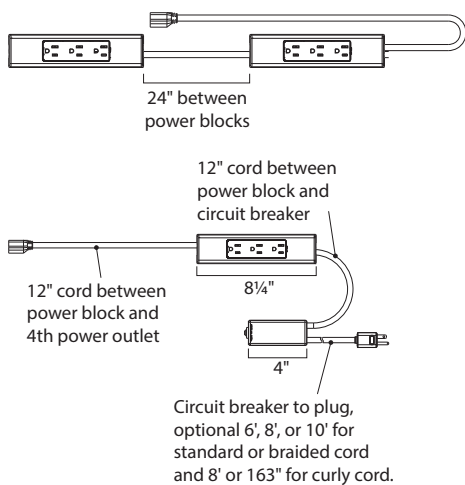


**Floating female outlet for oversized plugs or power supplies.**

**Optional standard NEMA 3-prong plug, 90° or thread low profile plug.**



## Dimensions

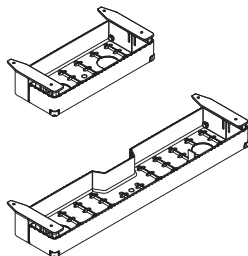


Optional under worksurface utility power available with:

- NEMA 90°
- Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong
- Thread low profile plug



## Universal Cable Management Kit



► Specifying, page 351

## Product Details

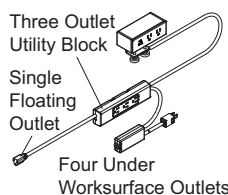
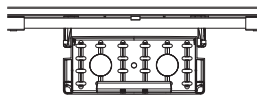
**Universal cable management kit** provides easy management and access to cords, cables, and power blocks under a workstation.

**Optional smart straps** allow for easy management of cables and cords in the cable management tray. The large tray ships with 10 straps and the small tray ships with five straps. Straps are 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long.

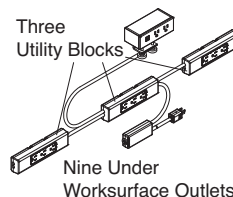
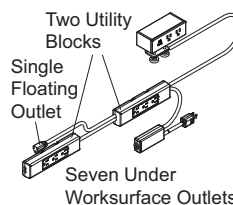
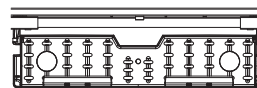
**Cable management tray** is designed to fit behind the stretcher bar and under-structure of most Steelcase height-adjustable tables. *Tip: Exceptions are Ology desks with integrated rail or modesty panel.*

**Cable management tray** provides tool-free and hardware-free mounting of under worksurface power from the powerstrip plus.

**Cable management tray** allows for a 1/8" gap around all four sides between the tray and the worksurface when mounted to allow for cable egress.



**The small cable management tray** is designed to hold one utility powerstrip and it has four outlets. The tray does not have the capacity to hold more than one utility powerstrip.



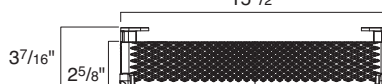
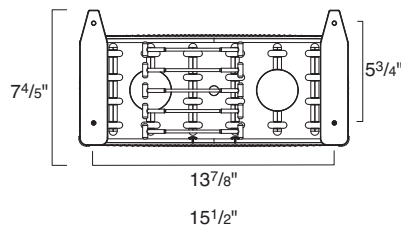
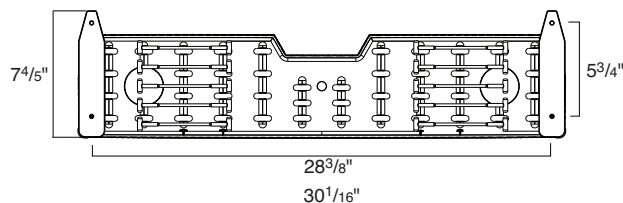
**The large cable management tray** holds two utility powerstrips in the raised bars section. There is capacity to add three utility powerstrips, two in the raised bar area and one more in the tray, strapped down.

## Surface Materials

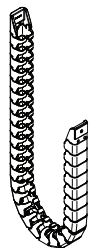
**Cable tray**  
• 6527 Merle

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (7 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " with bracket)
<b>Width</b>	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 30"
<b>Height</b>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " when installed)





**High-Capacity Cable  
Riser**

► Specifying, page 352

**Product Details**

**High-capacity cable riser** provides vertical cable management for multiple, heavy gauge cords; recommended for height-adjustable workspaces to a magnetic metal surface connection.

**Easy cord installation and disassembly with a robust hold** to keep cords in place.

**Each link** lays flat against the other to form a concealed front to hide cords and provide a clean aesthetic.

**Links** will move uniformly together keeping cables aligned and well managed.

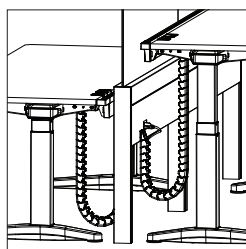
**Universal** fit for most applications.

**Application**

**Recommended** for height-adjustable workspaces.

**Attaches** to the underside of the top along the back edge to route cords and cables from top to power source.

*Tip: Do not use with standard integrated storage or within enclosed areas that would restrict the movement of the cable riser's links.*



**Top bracket** can pivot to 90 degrees and attaches directly underneath the worksurface with screws.

**Bottom bracket** attaches to magnetic metal surfaces near a power receptacle via a rubber-coated magnet to avoid scratching.

**Ideal** for use with height-adjustable desks paired with Answer fence, beam, panel system, Bivi Slim Leg application, and benching applications.

**Top bracket footprint** needed: 2 1/2"D by 2"W.

**Top thickness** – 1" plus with hardware included. If installing on less than 1" thick surface, shorter screw lengths must be obtained.

**Screw length** – 7/8"

**Links** can be rotated 180° degrees for customization.

**Minimum** bend radius is 1 3/16".

**Surface Materials**

**Two choices** for blending in with the furniture's palette aesthetic.

**Cable Riser**

- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

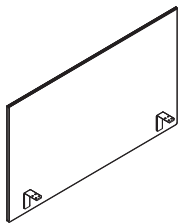
**Actual Dimensions****Cable Riser Assembly**

<b>Depth</b>	1 7/16"
<b>Width</b>	1 31/32"
<b>Length</b>	41 5/16" (including brackets and links)
<b>Internal Cavity</b>	
<b>Depth</b>	1 1/4"
<b>Width</b>	1 7/16"

**Cable riser weight** is 1.2 pounds (without cords).



# Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens



*Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurface, including height adjustable work-surfaces, universal work-surfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 pounds and 11.89 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.*

*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.*

*Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 288</li> <li>• Screen: privacy or privacy/modesty: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> <li>• Edge: PET</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Mount location (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>5 Edge color: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P630 Medium Heather Grey PET</li> <li>P631 Dark Heather Grey PET</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 42"W</li> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
<b>Mount Location</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Privacy (19 1/8" above the worksurface, 5 1/2" below the worksurface)</li> <li>• Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11 7/10" below the worksurface)</li> </ul>	No cost  No cost	Specify with privacy application.  Specify with privacy/modesty application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 58 +\$165 +\$210 +\$252 +\$295 +\$342 +\$384 +\$427 +\$470 +\$ 24	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information					
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				
	• 42"W	• 48"W	• 54"W	• 60"W	• 66"W
UFPM	\$696	\$739	\$786	\$834	\$881



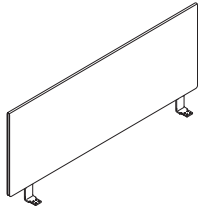
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.







## Universal Privacy Screens



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$135	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$169	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$208	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$243	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$281	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$315	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$352	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$387	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 24	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Bracket</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information									
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices							
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPS	13½"	\$455	\$488	\$ 519	\$ 555	\$ 587	\$622	\$655	\$688
	19½"	\$519	\$572	\$ 625	\$ 676	\$ 733	\$784	\$836	\$886

► Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
UFPS	13½"	\$723	\$755	\$ 787	\$ 820	\$ 854
	19½"	\$940	\$992	\$1042	\$1094	\$1143

## Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 292</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

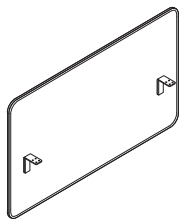
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	\$37



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration SE, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 3.51 and 11.64 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces. See understanding pages to calculate screen weight.

Tip: Worksurface type option adds a fourth worksurface bracket and repositions brackets to avoid worksurface scallops.

Tip: Side screen option changes standard brackets for smaller L-brackets and only mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 288	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Privacy height (see below under Required Selections) 6 Worksurface type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Screen type (see below under Required Selections) 8 Fabric color number for screen 9 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 354.

Required Selections				U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Modular</li><li>Parametric</li></ul>			No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular	Parametric			
	• N.A.	23"W–28 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 24"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 29"W	29"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• N.A.	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–36"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 46"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 58"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–70"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modular	Parametric			
	• 24"H	24"H		Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 30"H	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H–30"H		Prices at right	Specify height.
Privacy Height	Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height		
	• 24"H	9"H	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	17"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 25"H	10"H	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	18"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 26"H	11"H	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	19"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 27"H	12"H	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	20"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 28"H	13"H	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	21"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 29"H	14"H	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	22"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 30"H	15"H	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
Worksurface Type	For screens 60"W or greater				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Without scallop</li><li>With scallop</li></ul>			No cost +\$56	Specify <i>without scallop</i> . Specify <i>with scallop</i> .
Screen Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Rear screen</li><li>Side screen</li></ul>			No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rear screen</i> . Specify <i>with side screen</i> .



Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1½" cord drop or no cord drop when mounted to the rear of a worksurface. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

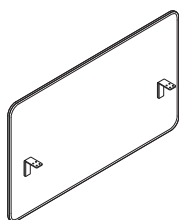
Tip: To install 24"–30"W side screens on the Migration Pro desks (**HA2** or **HA3**) with knife edge, the Migration side knife attachment bracket option must be specified. When selecting attachment brackets for side screens, standard attachment brackets will come with any selection.

Tip: Metal cable tray, ordered as an option on Migration desks (**HA1**, **HA2**, or **HA3**) or separately (**HACTM**) can be installed with Sarto privacy/modesty screens. When specifying a Sarto screen 60"W or wider, specify the "with tray application" option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$210	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$252	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$295	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$384	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$427	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$470	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Attachment Brackets</b>	• No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	• Migration side knife attachment bracket	+\$ 15	Specify with Migration side knife attachment bracket.
<b>Metal Cable Tray Application</b>	• No tray application	No cost	Specify with no tray application.
	• With tray application	No cost	Specify with tray application.

## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Parametric Height	Modular width	• U.S. Base Prices								
			24"W	29"W	N.A.	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W
			Parametric width								
			23"W– 28½⁄₁₆"W	29"W	29½⁄₁₆"W –36"W	36½⁄₁₆"W –42"W	42½⁄₁₆"W –48"W	48½⁄₁₆"W –54"W	54½⁄₁₆"W –60"W	60½⁄₁₆"W –66"W	66½⁄₁₆"W –70"W



<b>PSPM</b>	24"	\$439	\$492	\$525	\$556	\$588	\$622	\$655	\$690	\$723
	24½"–30"	\$599	\$661	\$692	\$723	\$756	\$791	\$826	\$860	\$891



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



**Standard Includes**

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Screen type (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Fabric color number for screen
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)

► See *Surface Materials*, page 354.

*Tip: Side screen option changes brackets smaller L-brackets and only mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.*

*Tip: To install 24"–30"W side screens on the Migration Pro desks (**HA2** or **HA3**) with knife edge, the Migration side knife attachment bracket option must be specified.*



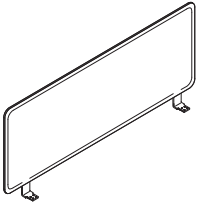
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$135	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$169	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$208	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$243	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$281	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$315	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$352	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$387	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 24	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
Attachment Brackets	• No brackets	No cost	Specify <i>with no brackets</i> .
	• Migration side knife attachment bracket	+\$ 15	Specify <i>with Migration side knife attachment bracket</i> .



## Specification Information

• Style	• Parametric	• U.S. Base Prices													
Number	Height	Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
				-30"W	-36"W	-42"W	-48"W	-54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-72"W	-78"W	-84"W	-90"W	-96"W



PSPS	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H	\$330	\$354	\$379	\$402	\$427	\$454	\$478	\$502	\$527	\$ 570	\$ 593	\$ 619	\$ 643
	14"-19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$376	\$415	\$454	\$492	\$530	\$568	\$606	\$643	\$685	\$ 748	\$ 783	\$ 826	\$ 862
	20"-24"	\$460	\$492	\$525	\$556	\$588	\$622	\$655	\$690	\$723	\$ 765	\$ 806	\$ 847	\$ 888
	24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-30"	\$628	\$661	\$692	\$723	\$756	\$791	\$826	\$860	\$891	\$ 936	\$ 987	\$1038	\$1099
	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$713	\$747	\$777	\$809	\$841	\$874	\$908	\$941	\$977	\$1018	\$1063	\$1109	\$1155

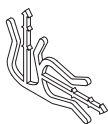
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Sarto Alignment Clip



Tip: Alignment clip is for use with Sarto privacy or Sarto privacy/modesty screens.

Tip: Alignment clip is for Sarto screens in perpendicular applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 298 | • Alignment clip: 7360 Merle<br><br>Style number |
|--|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •
PSCB	\$7
•	•



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

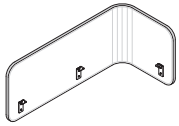






# Sarto Curved Screens

## L-Screen



*Tip: Sarto screens can be attached to 3/4" – 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces, including Ology, Migration SE, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Screens weigh between 5.7 and 9 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.*

*Tip: All Sarto curved screens have a 20" side leg depth.*

*Tip: Width refers to the distance from the corner of the worksurface to the edge of the screen when the screen is applied to the back of a worksurface.*

*Tip: Sarto curved screens sit flush against the work-surface. If 1" cord drop is needed, please reach out to Specials for alternative bracket.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 300	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Privacy height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>

	Required Selections			U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Modular</li><li>• Parametric</li></ul>			No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	<b>Modular</b>	<b>Parametric</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23"W</li><li>• 29"W</li><li>• 35"W</li><li>• 41"W</li><li>• 46"W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>23"W</li><li>23 1/16"W–29"W</li><li>29 1/16"W–35"W</li><li>35 1/16"W–41"W</li><li>41 1/16"W–46"W</li></ul>		Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Height	<b>Modular</b>	<b>Parametric</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 17.909"H</li><li>• 18"H</li><li>• 24"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>18"H</li><li>18 1/2"H–24"H</li></ul>		No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify height. Specify height. Specify height.
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Left-hand application</li><li>• Right-hand application</li></ul>			No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left-hand application</i> . Specify <i>with right-hand application</i> .
Privacy Height	<b>Screen Height</b>	<b>Minimum Privacy Height</b>	<b>Maximum Privacy Height</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 18"H</li><li>• 18 1/2"H</li><li>• 19"H</li><li>• 19 1/2"H</li><li>• 20"H</li><li>• 20 1/2"H</li><li>• 21"H</li><li>• 21 1/2"H</li><li>• 22"H</li><li>• 22 1/2"H</li><li>• 23"H</li><li>• 23 1/2"H</li><li>• 24"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>7"H</li><li>7"H</li><li>7"H</li><li>7"H</li><li>7"H</li><li>7"H</li><li>7"H</li><li>7"H</li><li>7"H</li><li>7 1/2"H</li><li>8"H</li><li>8 1/2"H</li><li>9"H</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>10 1/2"H</li><li>11"H</li><li>11 1/2"H</li><li>12"H</li><li>12 1/2"H</li><li>13"H</li><li>13 1/2"H</li><li>14"H</li><li>14 1/2"H</li><li>15"H</li><li>15 1/2"H</li><li>16"H</li><li>16 1/2"H</li></ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 50 +\$135 +\$170 +\$209 +\$243 +\$281 +\$316 +\$353 +\$387 +\$ 24	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

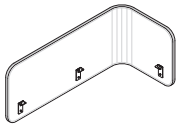


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.





Specification Information							
•Style Number	•Parametric Height	Modular Width Parametric Width	•U.S. Base Prices				
			23"W	29"W	35"W	41"W	46"W
			23"W	23½"W	29½"W	35½"W	41½"W
			29"W	35"W	41"W	46"W	
PLSCRN	18"H		\$596	\$660	\$721	\$781	\$844
	18½"–24"		\$616	\$680	\$741	\$801	\$864
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**For Canadian Pricing**

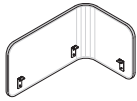
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Sarto Curved Screens

## Half-Desk Screen



*Tip: Sarto curved screens can be attached to 3/4" – 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces, including Ology, Migration SE, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Screens weigh between 5.0 and 8 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.*

*Tip: All Sarto curved screens have a 20" side leg depth.*

*Tip: Width refers to the distance from the corner of the worksurface to the edge of the screen when the screen is applied to the back of a worksurface.*

*Tip: Two half-desk screens (one LH and one RH) are required to wrap a full worksurface.*

*Tip: Sarto curved screens sit flush against the work-surface. If 1" cord drop is needed, please reach out to Specials for alternative bracket.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 300	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Curved desk screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Privacy height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>

	Required Selections			U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 23"W</li><li>• 29"W</li><li>• 35"W</li></ul>			Price below Price below Price below	Specify <i>with 23"W.</i> Specify <i>with 29"W.</i> Specify <i>with 35"W.</i>
Height	<b>Modular</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 17.909"H</li><li>• 18"H</li><li>• 24"H</li></ul>	<b>Parametric</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>18"H</li><li>18½"H-24"H</li></ul>		No cost No cost +\$ 20	Specify height. Specify height. Specify height.
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Left-hand application</li><li>• Right-hand application</li></ul>			No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left-hand application.</i> Specify <i>with right-hand application.</i>
Privacy Height	<b>Screen Height</b>	<b>Minimum Privacy Height</b>	<b>Maximum Privacy Height</b>		
	• 18"H	7"H	10½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 18½"H	7"H	11"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 19"H	7"H	11½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 19½"H	7"H	12"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 20"H	7"H	12½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 20½"H	7"H	13"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 21"H	7"H	13½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 21½"H	7"H	14"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 22"H	7"H	14½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 22½"H	7½"H	15"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 23"H	8"H	15½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 23½"H	8½"H	16"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 24"H	9"H	16½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.

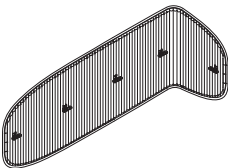
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 50 +\$135 +\$170 +\$209 +\$243 +\$281 +\$316 +\$353 +\$387 +\$ 24	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
	23"W	29"W	35"W
PHSCRN	\$596	\$660	\$721



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.





Tip: Soffio screens can be attached to 3/4" – 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces, including Ology, Migration SE, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: Screens weigh between 2.9 and 4.2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 304</div> <div>• 26"H curved desk screen: fabric price group 3</div> <div>• Brackets: 6527 Merle</div>	<div>1 Style number</div> <div>2 Desk width (see below under Required Selections)</div> <div>3 Fabric color number for screen</div> <div>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</div>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<div>• 56"W</div> <div>• 68"W</div> <div>• 80"W</div>	<div>Price below</div> <div>Price below</div> <div>Price below</div>	<div>Specify with 56"W.</div> <div>Specify with 68"W.</div> <div>Specify with 80"W.</div>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<div>• Fabric price group 3</div> <div>• Fabric price group 4</div>	<div>No cost</div> <div>+\$249</div>	<div>Specify fabric color number.</div> <div>Specify fabric color number.</div>

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
	Desk Width		
	56"W	68"W	80"W
SSCRN	\$1094	\$1169	\$1240

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

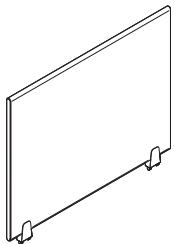
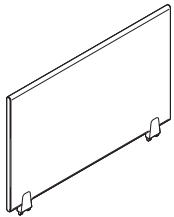
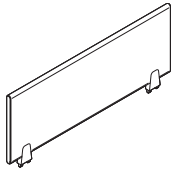
Tip: Fixed personal/modesty screens are for use with Ology integrated rail and SOTO rail.

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.

Tip: 19½"H and 24"H are for personal only.

Tip: 19½"H and 24"H screens are not intended for use in the modesty position when used with a height-adjustable desk.

Tip: For Ology desks 52"W and smaller, when using fixed screens in the modesty position, the screen must be sized 10" smaller than the width of the desk.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Standard Includes

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 305

- Personal/modesty screens: fabric price group 1
- Brackets: 4799 Platinum

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Fabric color number for screen
  - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 354.

## Options

### Surface Materials

### Fabric

- Fabric price group 1
- Fabric price group 2
- Fabric price group 3
- Fabric price group 4
- Customer's Own Material (COM)

### U.S. Price

12"H	19½"H	24"H
No cost	No cost	No cost
+\$ 37	+\$ 50	+\$ 60
+\$ 99	+\$135	+\$169
+\$128	+\$169	+\$209
+\$ 24	+\$ 24	+\$ 24

## Required to Specify

- Specify fabric color number.  
Specify fabric color number.  
Specify fabric color number.  
Specify fabric color number.  
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

## Specification Information

Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------	--------------	-----------------

### 12"H Screens

30"	3.4 lb	<b>CQSF3012</b>	\$267
36"	3.9 lb	<b>CQSF3612</b>	\$314
42"	4.3 lb	<b>CQSF4212</b>	\$351
48"	4.7 lb	<b>CQSF4812</b>	\$397

### 19½"H Screens

30"	4.2 lb	<b>CQSF3019</b>	\$412
36"	4.7 lb	<b>CQSF3619</b>	\$458
42"	5.5 lb	<b>CQSF4219</b>	\$502
48"	6.5 lb	<b>CQSF4819</b>	\$541

### 24"H Screens

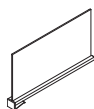
30"	4.9 lb	<b>CQSF3024</b>	\$554
36"	5.5 lb	<b>CQSF3624</b>	\$602
42"	6.1 lb	<b>CQSF4224</b>	\$645
48"	7.4 lb	<b>CQSF4824</b>	\$687







For Use on Desking, Benching, and Table Worksurfaces with Varying Thickness



*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.*

Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Dimensions H      W	• U.S. Base Prices

### Fabric Side Screen for Use with FrameOne (0.808") Worksurface Thickness

WKSSFF	12"	22"	\$1025
	12"	28"	\$1105
	19 1/2"	22"	\$1124
	19 1/2"	28"	\$1204

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



▶ See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

• Style Number	• Dimensions H W	• U.S. Base Prices
-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------

**Fabric Side Screen for Use with Ology, Migration SE, and Flex (1") Worksurface Thicknesses**

<b>WKSSFHA</b>	12"	22"	\$1025
	12"	28"	\$1105
	19 1/2"	22"	\$1124
	19 1/2"	28"	\$1204

**Fabric Side Screen for Use with Universal (1.185") Worksurface Thickness**

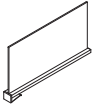
<b>WKSSFU</b>	12"	24"	\$1038
	12"	30"	\$1118
	19 1/2"	24"	\$1137
	19 1/2"	30"	\$1217

**For Use with Cord Drop Worksurfaces**

	12"	23 1/2"	\$1038
	12"	29 1/2"	\$1118
	19 1/2"	23 1/2"	\$1137
	19 1/2"	29 1/2"	\$1217

**Fabric Side Screen for Use with Elective Elements (1.5") Worksurface Thickness**

<b>WKSSF E</b>	12"	24"	\$1038
	12"	30"	\$1118
	19 1/2"	24"	\$1137
	19 1/2"	30"	\$1217

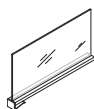


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Worksurface Glass Side Screens

For Use on Desking, Benching, and Table Worksurfaces with Varying Thickness



Tip: The worksurface side screen is intended to clamp to the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The worksurface side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 306</li> <li>Screen: 6500 Clear Glass</li> <li>Bracket with integrated worksurface clamp: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 354.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12"H</li> <li>19½"H</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 12"H. Specify with 19½"H.
<b>Width</b>	<b>FrameOne, Ology, Migration SE, and Flex</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>22"W</li> <li>28"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 22"W. Specify with 28"W.
	<b>Elective Elements and Universal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24"W</li> <li>30"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W.
	<b>Universal with Cord Drop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>23½"W</li> <li>29½"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 23½"W. Specify with 29½"W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bracket Finish</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6500 Clear Glass</li> <li>6530 Frosted Glass</li> </ul>	No cost +\$177	Specify with 6500 Clear Glass. Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass.

Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions H	W	U.S. Base Prices

## Glass Side Screen for Use with FrameOne (0.808") Worksurface Thickness

<b>WKSSGF</b>	12"	22"	\$703
	12"	28"	\$783
	19½"	22"	\$837
	19½"	28"	\$917

## Glass Side Screen for Use with Ology, Migration SE, and Flex (1") Worksurface Thicknesses

<b>WKSSGHA</b>	12"	22"	\$703
	12"	28"	\$783
	19½"	22"	\$837
	19½"	28"	\$917

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

• Style Number	• Dimensions H W	• U.S. Base Prices
-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------

**Glass Side Screen for Use with Universal (1.185") Worksurface Thickness**

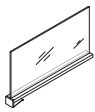
<b>WKSSGU</b>	12"	24"	\$731
	12"	30"	\$811
	19 1/2"	24"	\$865
	19 1/2"	30"	\$945

**For use with Cord Drop Worksurfaces**

	12"	23 1/2"	\$731
	12"	29 1/2"	\$811
	19 1/2"	23 1/2"	\$865
	19 1/2"	29 1/2"	\$945

**Glass Side Screen for Use with Elective Elements (1.5") Worksurface Thickness**

<b>WKSSGE</b>	12"	24"	\$731
	12"	30"	\$811
	19 1/2"	24"	\$865
	19 1/2"	30"	\$945



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



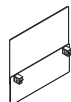
# Acrylic Screens

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 48.

Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens are not recommended for use with 22¼"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.



Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens ship with three Universal clamps. All other screen widths ship with two Universal clamps.



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 308	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: 6544 Frost only</li> <li>Universal clamps: paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Universal clamp: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

## Specification Information

Screen Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	--------	--------------	------------

### Privacy Screens Only

22"	5.67 lb	<b>AP22</b>	\$ 515
28"	5.77 lb	<b>AP28</b>	\$ 539
34"	6.17 lb	<b>AP34</b>	\$ 570
40"	6.57 lb	<b>AP40</b>	\$ 596
46"	6.77 lb	<b>AP46</b>	\$ 628
52"	6.97 lb	<b>AP52</b>	\$ 657
58"	7.27 lb	<b>AP58</b>	\$ 735
64"	7.77 lb	<b>AP64</b>	\$ 761

### Modesty Screens Only

22"	4.27 lb	<b>AM22</b>	\$ 469
28"	4.57 lb	<b>AM28</b>	\$ 500
34"	4.87 lb	<b>AM34</b>	\$ 527
40"	5.17 lb	<b>AM40</b>	\$ 553
46"	5.52 lb	<b>AM46</b>	\$ 584
52"	5.77 lb	<b>AM52</b>	\$ 612
58"	5.97 lb	<b>AM58</b>	\$ 688
64"	6.27 lb	<b>AM64</b>	\$ 710

### Modesty and Privacy Screens

22"	8.07 lb	<b>AMP22</b>	\$ 838
28"	8.57 lb	<b>AMP28</b>	\$ 897
34"	9.27 lb	<b>AMP34</b>	\$ 950
40"	9.97 lb	<b>AMP40</b>	\$1009
46"	10.52 lb	<b>AMP46</b>	\$1069
52"	10.97 lb	<b>AMP52</b>	\$1127
58"	11.47 lb	<b>AMP58</b>	\$1228
64"	12.27 lb	<b>AMP64</b>	\$1284



## Vertical Cable Carrier

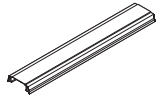


Tip: Vertical cable carrier is recommended for use with height-adjustable workspaces.

Tip: Vertical cable carrier affixes under the work surface and has a weighted base to hold it in place.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 310</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cable carrier: 6688 Steel</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>			Style number
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H		
2 1/2"	52"	AHCC	\$238

## 6"D Wire Managers



Tip: Wire manager attaches to a clip that is affixed to the underside of a work surface.

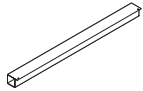
Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 310</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wire manager: 6000 Black or 6249 Platinum</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul>				Style number	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
6"	30"	2"	0.13 lb	<b>AWMXL30</b>	\$104
6"	36"	2"	0.24 lb	<b>AWMXL36</b>	\$119
6"	42"	2"	0.34 lb	<b>AWMXL42</b>	\$136
6"	48"	2"	0.44 lb	<b>AWMXL48</b>	\$148
6"	54"	2"	0.56 lb	<b>AWMXL54</b>	\$166
6"	60"	2"	0.65 lb	<b>AWMXL60</b>	\$184



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



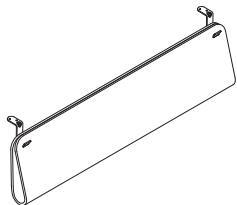
## 1¾"D Wire Managers



Tip: Actual width of AWM23 is 23¼".

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
<div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 310</div> <div>• Wire manager: 6000 Black • Attachment hardware</div>				Style number	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price
1¼"	6"	1¾"	0.13 lb	<b>AWM06</b>	\$36
1¼"	12"	1¾"	0.24 lb	<b>AWM12</b>	\$47
1¼"	18"	1¾"	0.34 lb	<b>AWM18</b>	\$54
1¼"	23"	1¾"	0.44 lb	<b>AWM23</b>	\$62
1¼"	30"	1¾"	0.56 lb	<b>AWM30</b>	\$72
1¼"	35"	1¾"	0.65 lb	<b>AWM35</b>	\$79
1¼"	42"	1¾"	0.77 lb	<b>AWM42</b>	\$87
1¼"	48"	1¾"	0.88 lb	<b>AWM48</b>	\$99
.	.	.	.	.	.

## Soft Cable Drop For Height-Adjustable Desk



Tip: This cable drop can be added to worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" or more (Examples are Migration SE and Ology).

Tip: In the ordering process, this should be added to your pick list in SmartTools as it will not automatically snap on non-Bivi product.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 310	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cable management for Height-Adjustable Desks and bases:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— Soft PET in P631 Dark Heather Grey</li></ul></li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul>	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
W      H	Number	Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
36"	11"	TS8HADCBLD      \$314
•	•	•



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



Utility Hook  
For Height-Adjustable Desk



Tip: Weight limit is 20 pounds.

Tip: In the ordering process, this should be added to your pick list in SmartTools as it will not automatically snap on non-Bivi product.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 310</div> <div>• Utility hook: steel painted black</div>	Style number

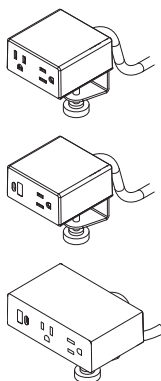
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	1"	3 1/4"	TS8HADUHK	\$21
.	.	.	.	.

Screens, Cable and  
Power Management

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

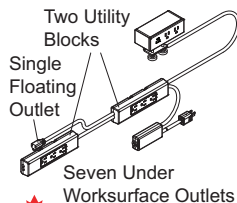
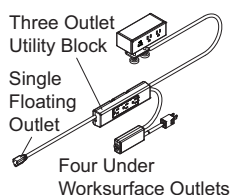


## Powerstrip Intro



*Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.*

*Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 311</li> <li>• Powerstrip intro: plastic</li> <li>• Straight 3-prong plug</li> <li>• C-clamp mount</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White, 6527 Merle</li> <li>4 Options, (if selected) see below</li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desktop Power Configuration</b>	• Two power outlets	No cost	Specify with two power outlets.
	• One power outlet with one A+C 20W	+\$ 41	Specify with one power outlet with one A+C 20W.
	• Two power outlets with one USB A+C 20W	+\$125	Specify with two power outlets with one USB A+C 20W.

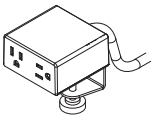
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA plug.
	• 90° NEMA with overcurrent protection (OCP, used when desktop power only is specified, no utility power)	+\$ 53	Specify with 90° NEMA plug with overcurrent protection (OCP).
	• 90° NEMA (No OCP, used when utility power option is specified)	+\$ 37	Specify with 90° NEMA (no OCP).

<b>Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration</b>	• Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+\$132	Specify with one utility and one female plug.
	• Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+\$263	Specify with two utility and one female plug.

<b>Power Cord Lengths Without Under Worksurface Utility Power</b>	• 9' standard	No cost	Specify with 9' standard cord.
	• 163" curly cord	+\$298	Specify with 163" curly cord.

<b>Power Cord Lengths With Under Worksurface Utility Power</b>	• 6' standard	No cost	Specify with 6' standard cord.
	• 8' standard	+\$ 21	Specify with 8' standard cord.
	• 163" curly cord	+\$298	Specify with 163" curly cord.





Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S. Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	3"	3 1/8"	DSPINTRO	\$210

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



## Powerstrip Plus



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 315

### Standard Includes

- Powerstrip plus: plastic price group 1 and group 2
- 8' standard power cord: black or white
- C-clamp mount
- Cord managers

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Desktop power mount (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Plastic color number for powerstrip
  - 5 Plastic color number for power cord
  - 6 Options, (if selected) see below
- Surface Materials, see page 354.

*Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between 1/2" and 1 3/8" thick.*

*Tip: Desktop power cord exit extends 1/2" off of the back of the worksurface when C-clamped.*

*Tip: 20-watt USB-C provides wattage to charge cell phones and tablets. 100-watt USB-C is needed to charge larger devices like compact laptops.*

*Tip: Cord length between desktop power and under-worksurface power is 48" and length between under-worksurface blocks is 24".*

*Tip: Power cord 8' curly cannot be specified with power plug type thread low profile.*

*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of 3/4".*

*Tip: Flush mount requires top surface to be field cut. See assembly directions for details.*

*Tip: Flush mount faceplate mounts flat just above worksurface.*

*Tip: For USB-C 100W port, use USB-C charging cable rated for 100W use for full charging benefits. Charging cables not included.*

*Tip: For Bivi with a 1/2" thick top surface, a shorter screw length is needed.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desktop Power Mount</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• C-clamp</li> <li>• Front edge under mount</li> <li>• Rail mount</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 21 +\$ 33	Specify with C-clamp power mount. Specify with front-edge under mount. Specify with rail power mount.
<b>Desktop Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three power outlets</li> <li>• Two power outlets with USB A+C 20-watt</li> <li>• Two power outlets with USB A+C 20W and open data port</li> <li>• Three power outlets with USB A+C 20W</li> <li>• Three power with dual USB A+C 20-watt and open data port</li> <li>• Two power outlets with dual 45W USB-C</li> <li>• Three power with two dual USB A+C 20-watt</li> <li>• Two power with USB A+C 20W</li> <li>• Two power outlets with 100-watt USB-C</li> <li>• One power outlet with USB A+C 20W and 100-watt USB-C</li> <li>• Two power outlets with USB A+C 20W and 100-watt USB-C</li> <li>• Two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 100-watt USB-C, and open data port</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 65 +\$ 99 +\$ 99 +\$132 +\$153 +\$263 +\$329 +\$329 +\$459 +\$526 +\$590	Specify with three power outlets. Specify with two power outlets with USB A+C 20-watt. Specify with two power outlets with USB A+C 20W and open data port. Specify with three power outlets with USB A+C 20W. Specify with three power with dual USB A+C 20-watt and open data port. Specify with two power outlets with dual 45-watt USB-C. Specify with three power with two dual USB A+C 20-watt. Specify with two power with USB A+C 20W. Specify with two power outlets with 100-watt USB-C. Specify with one power outlet with USB A+C 20W and 100-watt USB-C. Specify with two power outlets with USB A+C 20W and 100-watt USB-C. Specify with two power outlets with USB A+C 20W, 100-watt USB-C, and open data port.
<b>Flush Mount Only</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two power outlets and open data port</li> <li>• One power outlet with 100-watt USB-C</li> </ul>	No cost +\$255	Specify with two power outlets and open data port. Specify with one power outlet with 100-watt USB-C.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Power</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic price groups 1 and 2</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
<b>Under Worksurface (Utility) Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No under worksurface power</li> <li>• No under worksurface with overcurrent protection</li> <li>• Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet</li> <li>• Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet</li> <li>• Nine outlets total—three utility blocks, with three outlets each</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 53 +\$132 +\$263 +\$395	Specify with no utility. Specify with no utility and with overcurrent protection. Specify with one utility and one female plug. Specify with two utility and one female plug. Specify with three utility.

► Options, continued on next page

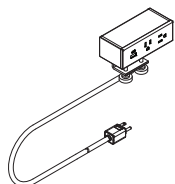


## ► Options, continued from previous page

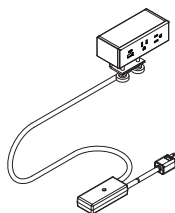
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Cord</b>	• 6' standard cord	-\$ 21	Specify with 6' standard cord.
	• 8' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 8' standard cord.
	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 10' standard cord.
	• 6' braided cord	+\$ 70	Specify with 6' braided cord.
	• 8' braided cord	+\$210	Specify with 8' braided cord.
	• 10' braided cord	+\$210	Specify with 10' braided cord.
	• 8' curly cord	+\$263	Specify with 8' curly cord.
	• 163" curly cord	+\$298	Specify with 163" curly cord.
<b>Power Cord Color</b>	<b>Standard and curly cord</b>		
	• Black	No cost	Specify with black cord.
	• White	No cost	Specify with white cord.
	<b>Braided cord</b>		
	• Black	No cost	Specify with black braided cord.
	• Seagull	No cost	Specify with seagull braided cord.
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA plug.
	• 90° NEMA	+\$ 37	Specify with 90° NEMA plug.
	• Thread low profile	+\$ 41	Specify with Thread low profile plug.

*Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.*

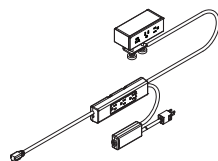
*Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.*



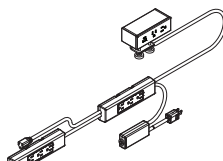
Without overcurrent protection



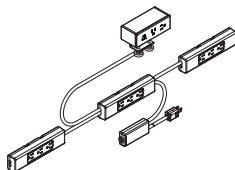
With overcurrent protection



with optional under worksurface utility power with 4 outlets



with optional under worksurface utility power with 7 outlets



with optional under worksurface utility power with 9 outlets

*Tip: Configurations with outlets under the work-surface are standard with overcurrent protection.*

*Tip: Check with your local fire inspector and other authorities with jurisdiction, to understand if overcurrent protection is required for your municipality on units without under worksurface outlets.*

*Tip: Height adjustable desks can be plugged into powerstrip plus for a 'one cord down' solution.*

*Tip: When using powerstrip plus with nine outlets under worksurface utility power, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit.*

*Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or braided cord.*

*Tip: Curly power cord cannot be used with power plug type thread.*

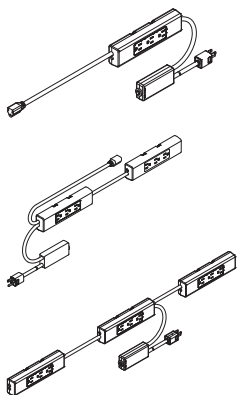
*Tip: Specify 163" curly cord and 90° NEMA plug together and add additional cord management near the plug for a more secure power connection during desk movement.*

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
DSPOWER	\$409



## Under Worksurface Utility Power



*Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.*

*Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.*

*Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or braided cord.*

*Tip: Cord length between blocks is 24", if applicable.*

*Tip: Never plug a powerstrip into another powerstrip.*

*Tip: 4 outlet utility block fits in the small tray universal cable management kit, 7 outlet utility block fits in large tray universal cable management kit, and 9 outlets with three utility blocks, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit. Kit sold separately.*

*Tip: Power cord 8' curly cannot be specified with power plug type thread low profile.*

*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of 3/4".*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 315</li> <li>• Under worksurface utility power: 4 outlets</li> <li>• 8' standard cord: plastic</li> <li>• Circuit breaker</li> <li>• Cord managers</li> <li>• Power blocks in merle finish</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Options, (if selected) see below</li> </ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration</b>	• Four outlets total – one utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	No cost	Specify with one utility and one female plug.
	• Seven outlets total – two utility blocks, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	+\$125	Specify with two utility and one female plug.
	• Nine outlets total – three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+\$250	Specify with three utility.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Cord</b>	• 6' standard cord	–\$ 21	Specify with 6' standard cord.
	• 8' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 8' standard cord.
	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 10' standard cord.
	• 6' braided cord	+\$ 70	Specify with 6' braided cord.
	• 8' braided cord	+\$210	Specify with 8' braided cord.
	• 10' braided cord	+\$210	Specify with 10' braided cord.
	• 8' curly cord	+\$263	Specify with 8' curly cord.
	• 163" curly cord	+\$298	Specify with 163" curly cord.
<b>Power Cord Color</b>	<b>Standard and curly cord</b>		
	• Black	No cost	Specify with black cord.
	• White	No cost	Specify with white cord.
	<b>Braided cord</b>		
	• Black	No cost	Specify with black braided cord.
	• Seagull	No cost	Specify with seagull braided cord.
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA plug.
	• 90° NEMA	+\$ 37	Specify with 90° NEMA plug.
	• Thread low profile	+\$ 41	Specify with Thread low profile plug.

<b>Related Products</b>	• Universal cable management kits	▶ Page 351
-------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
DSUP	\$188



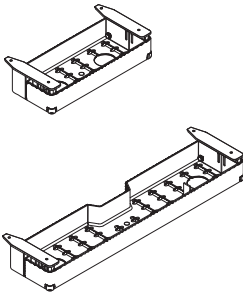
Universal Cable Management Kit(s)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 320	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cable management tray: 6527 Merle</li><li>• Five red rubber: smart straps, if small cable management kit is selected</li><li>• 10 red rubber: smart straps, if large cable management kit is selected</li><li>• Attachment hardware</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li></ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Strap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Smart straps</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with smart straps.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

Tip: The weight limit of the 15½" tray is five pounds, while the weight limit of the 30" tray is 10 pounds.



Small Cable Management Kit

6⅝"	15½"	3½"	DSTRAYSM	\$99
:	:	:	:	:

Large Cable Management Kit

6⅝"	30"	3½"	DSTRAYLG	\$132
:	:	:	:	:

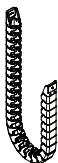
Tip: When installed, tray provides ⅜" of clearance on all sides to allow for cable egress between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the tray.

Tip: Tray attachment hardware accommodates work-surfaces more than ¾" in thickness. Screws may pop through thinner worksurfaces.

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



High-Capacity Cable Riser



Tip: Screw attachment to the underside of the mounting surface.

Tip: Magnetic bottom bracket attaches to metal magnetic surface.

Tip: Do not use with integrated storage.

Tip: Do not use within an enclosed area that would restrict the movement of the cable riser's links.

Tip: Total weight is 1.2 pounds (without cords).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<div><div>▶ Need help?</div><div>Product details, page 321</div></div> <div><div>• High capacity vertical cable riser: plastic</div><div>• Attachment hardware for top bracket</div><div>• Magnetic bottom bracket</div></div>	<div>1 Style number</div> <div>2 Plastic color number for cable riser: 6053 Seagull 6527 Merle</div>

Related Products
<div><div>• Powerstrip Intro</div><div>• Powerstrip Plus</div></div> <div><div>▶ Page 346</div><div>▶ Page 348</div></div>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	L	Number	Price
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	41 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	DSVCMHC	\$204

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Surface Materials

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>354</b>
<b>Directional Laminate Grain Directions</b>	<b>362</b>
<b>Wood Veneer Grain Directions</b>	<b>363</b>



# Surface Materials

**This listing** includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see [steelcase.com/surface-materials](https://steelcase.com/surface-materials).

## Surface Materials

**Binders** include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- USB powerstrip with clamp mount brackets
- 4140 Arctic White  
4799 Platinum Metallic  
7360 Merle

Applies to:

- USB powerstrip with rail mount brackets
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

❏ = Excluded

Applies to:

- Ology bases
- Migration SE bases
- Flex height-adjustable desk lifting columns

### Price Group 1

#### Textured Paint

7207 Black  
7241 Arctic White  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Ology power and data access trays

### Price Group 1

#### Textured Paint

7207 Black  
7241 Arctic White  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

### Metal and Accessory Paint

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Applies to:

- Worksurface side screen bracket

### Price Group 1

#### Textured Paint

7207 Black  
7241 Arctic White  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Clamps for Privacy/Modesty Screens

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

#### Smooth Paint

0835 Black

Applies to:

- Airtouch height-adjustable bases

### Price Group 1

7207 Black

### Price Group 2

4799 Platinum

*Tip: Airtouch lifting column is available in 4799 Platinum only.*

Applies to:

- Universal Steel One-High open lateral for Ology
- Universal shrouds for Ology
- Universal filler for Ology

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

4238 Mocha  
4239 Clay  
4240 Chalk  
4242 Milk

#### Textured Paint

7207 Black  
7225 Sand  
7237 Slate  
7238 Fieldstone  
7239 Midnight ❏  
7241 Arctic White  
7243 Seagull  
7278 Dark Bronze  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

4750 Champagne Metallic  
4798 Sterling Metallic ❏  
4799 Platinum Metallic  
4803 Near Black Metallic

#### Smooth Paint

4700 Warm White

Applies to:

- Universal privacy screens

### Price Group 1

#### Textured Paint

7241 Arctic White  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets
- Sarto privacy/modesty screen brackets
- Sarto privacy screen brackets and hard stops
- Sarto curved screen brackets
- Soffio curved screen brackets

### Price Group 1

#### Textured Paint

7360 Merle

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Screen mounting brackets
- Slatwall screens

### Price Group 1

7207 Black  
7225 Sand  
7241 Arctic White  
7243 Seagull

### Price Group 2

4750 Champagne Metallic  
4798 Sterling Metallic ❏  
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Flex height-adjustable desk feet

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

4238 Mocha  
4239 Clay  
4240 Chalk  
4242 Milk  
4710 Low Gloss Black\*

#### Textured Paint

7207 Black  
7225 Sand  
7237 Slate  
7238 Fieldstone  
7239 Midnight ❏  
7241 Arctic White  
7243 Seagull  
7250 Sterling Dark Solid  
7278 Dark Bronze  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

4750 Champagne Metallic  
4798 Sterling Metallic ❏  
4799 Platinum Metallic  
4803 Near Black Metallic

#### Smooth Paint

4700 Warm White

Applies to:

- Power hanger cover
- 4AY2 Chili  
4AZ5 Marlin  
4BQ7 Fuchsia  
4CZ8 Light Peacock  
7243 Seagull  
7360 Merle

Applies to:

- Flex height-adjustable desk feet
- Privacy back wrap bracket
- Universal storage

### Price Group 3

#### Accent Paint

1ATG Rose Quartz  
4AV3 Blue Jay  
4AV4 Baltic  
4AX1 Citron  
4AY2 Chili  
4AZ5 Marlin  
4CL7 Sandstone  
4CL8 Smokey Plum  
4CZ5 Honey  
4CZ6 Lagoon  
4CZ8 Light Peacock

#### Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

#### Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian  
4B22 Matte Brass  
4B23 Burnished Bronze  
4B24 Night Bronze  
4B25 Matte Copper  
4B26 Smoked Mica  
4B29 Cast Iron



**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Migration Intro bases

**Price Group 1****Smooth Paint**

4231 Arctic White

**Price Group 2****Smooth Metallic Paint**

4799 Platinum

**Smooth Paint**

4243 Merle

Applies to:

- Migration Pro bases
- Migration Pro High-Speed bases
- Cable tray
- Cable riser

**Price Group 1****Smooth Paint**

4231 Arctic White

4238 Mocha

4239 Clay

4240 Chalk

4242 Milk

4858 Seagull

**Price Group 2****Smooth Metallic Paint**

4799 Platinum Metallic

**Smooth Paint**

0835 Black

4243 Merle

4700 Warm White

**Price Group 3****Accent Paint**

4AV4 Baltic

4AY2 Chili

4CL1 Dark Olivine

4CL4 Sea Glass

4CL6 Terra

4CL7 Sandstone

4CL8 Smokey Plum

4CZ5 Honey

**Lux Coatings**

4B20 Lux Obsidian

4B22 Matte Brass

4B23 Burnished Bronze

4B24 Night Bronze

4B25 Matte Copper

4B26 Smoked Mica

Applies to:

- Pop-up power option on Migration Pro and Migration Pro High-Speed

**Price Group 1****Textured Paint**

7241 Arctic White

7243 Seagull

7360 Merle

**Price Group 2****Smooth Metallic Paint**

4799 Platinum Metallic

**Smooth Paint**

0835 Black

**Custom Surfaces****Price Group 3****PerfectMatch**

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

*Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on height-adjustable bench bases.*

**Laminate**

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

**Steelcase Surfaces****High-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 1**

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration Pro desks
- Migration Pro High-Speed desks
- Migration Intro desks
- Migration Pro and Intro modesty panels
- Migration SE desks
- Airtouch worksurfaces
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Universal Steel One-High storage for Ology
- Universal tops and fillers for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface
- Currency

**Fiber Laminate**

2850 Vanadium Fiber

2852 Tungsten Fiber **E**2854 Vellum Fiber **E**

2860 Granite Fiber

2862 Stucco Fiber **E****Micro Laminate**

2920 Marl Micro

2921 Gypsum Micro

2922 Clay Micro

**Patina Laminate**

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

**Solid Laminate**2722 Cream **E**

2730 Arctic White

2746 Black

2759 Warm White

2811 Mist **E**

2883 Seagull

2884 Milk

2885 Dune

2HAA Persian Salt

2HAB Rose

2HAC Indigo

2HAD Green Citrine **E**

2HAE Dark Olivine

2HAF Cloudy

2HMG Merle

2HWU Clay

2HWV Chalk

**Speckle Laminate**2820 Coffee Speckle **E**

2823 Driftwood Speckle

2824 Smoke Speckle

2825 Vanadium Speckle

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

**Woodgrain Laminate**2406 Clear Cherry **E**

2409 Clear Maple

2410 Graphite Walnut

2412 Natural Cherry

2422 Medium Cherry **E**2511 Winter on Maple **E**

2535 Virginia Walnut

2536 Blackwood

2538 Clear Walnut

2592 Blonde on Maple **E**2714 Natural Walnut **E**

2HAK Clear Oak

2HAN Ash Noce

2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge

2HBN Bisque Noce

2HBW Bisque Wenge

2HCN Clay Noce

2HCW Clay Wenge

2HSN Storm Noce

2HSW Storm Wenge

2HWA Grey Kingswood

2HWB Planked Walnut

2HWD Resolute Walnut

2HWE Natural Recon

2HWF Smoked Walnut **E**

*Tip: Woodgrain laminates and the turnstone laminate collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.*

**E** = Excluded



## Price Group 2

### Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement\*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

\*2UH4 Cement has limited 90° corner parametric availability due to laminate sheet size.

Applies to:

- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface
- Elective Elements common top
- Ology worksurfaces

## Price Group 3

### Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

## Custom Surfaces

### Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$105 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Ology desks, Universal One-High tops for use on Ology, and common tops for use on Ology, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

*Tip: OLL is not available for specification with FSC Mix credit worksurfaces, style numbers ending in FSC.*

### Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

## Wood

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration Pro desks
- Migration Pro High-Speed desks
- Migration Pro modesty panels
- Migration SE desks
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

## Steelcase Surfaces

**Veneers** are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

## Veneer

### Wood Group 1

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

#### Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

#### Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

### Wood Group 3

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

### Wood Group 1

#### Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

**E** = Excluded



## Full-Fill

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

## Wood Group 2

### Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut **E**
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) **E**
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry **E**
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple **E**
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut **E**
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut **E**
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut **E**
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**

### Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut **E**

### Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple **E**
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut **E**
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut **E**
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut **E**
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut **E**

### Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut **E**

### Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak **E**

## Wood Group 3

### Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut **E**

## Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as a part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

## Wood Group 3

### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

**E** = Excluded

## Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

## Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surfaces as Wood Group 1 pricing.

## Composite Veneer Group 1

### Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite
- 3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

### Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

## Composite Veneer Group 2

### Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

### Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite
- 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite
- 3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

## Custom Surfaces

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color).

The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.



## Surface Materials, continued

- Applies to:
- Flex Desk Mount Privacy Wraps

### Wrap Knit

- 5KJ1 Merle
- 5KJ2 Cloud
- 5KJ3 Fog
- 5KJ4 Sand

### Plastic

#### Steelcase Surfaces

*Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

- Applies to:
- Cable clip
- 6053 Seagull

- Applies to:
- Height-adjustable desk power
- 5U23 Blue Jay
  - 6000 Black
  - 6009 Arctic White
  - 6053 Seagull
  - 6249 Platinum Solid
  - 6338 Chili
  - 6527 Merle

- Applies to:
- Wrap light
- 6052 Milk
  - 6053 Seagull
  - 6527 Merle

- Applies to:
- Migration cable riser chain
- 6053 Seagull
  - 6527 Merle

- Applies to:
- Flush power option on Migration Pro and Migration Pro High-Speed
- 6000 Black
  - 6009 Arctic White
  - 6053 Seagull
  - 6527 Merle

- Applies to:
- 3 mm edge profile on Ology desks and modesty panels
  - 3 mm edge profile on Migration Pro desks
  - 3 mm edge profile on Migration Pro High-Speed desks
  - 3 mm edge profile on Migration Intro desks
  - 3 mm edge profile on Migration Pro and Intro modesty panels
  - 3 mm edge profile on Migration SE desks
  - Airtouch worksurfaces
  - 1 mm square edge profile on Universal One-High open lateral laminate tops for Ology
  - Universal common tops for Ology
  - Universal tops for Ology
  - Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface
  - Currency

- |                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 6000 Black                    | 6635 Dawn <b>E</b>   |
| 6009 Arctic White             | 6636 Mist            |
| 6034 Natural Cherry           | 6654 Sand            |
| 6036 Medium Cherry            | 6655 Warm White      |
| 6037 Winter on Maple          | 6695 Midnight        |
| 6038 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b> | 6697 Fog             |
| 6041 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>  | 6698 Fieldstone      |
| 6052 Milk                     | 66WA Grey Kingswood  |
| 6053 Seagull                  | 66WB Planked Walnut  |
| 6169 Stone                    | 66WD Resolute Walnut |
| 6170 Mocha                    | 66WE Natural Recon   |
| 61AA Persian Salt             | 66WF Smoked Walnut   |
| 61AB Rose                     | 66WU Clay            |
| 61AC Indigo                   | 66WV Chalk           |
| 61AD Green Citrine <b>E</b>   | 6703 Ash Wenge       |
| 61AE Dark Olivine             | 6704 Storm Wenge     |
| 61AF Cloudy                   | 6706 Clay Wenge      |
| 6213 Acacia                   | 6707 Ash Noce        |
| 6219 Clear Oak                | 6708 Bisque Noce     |
| 6231 Graphite Walnut          | 6709 Clay Noce       |
| 6237 Clear Maple              | 6710 Storm Noce      |
| 6242 Virginia Walnut          | 6T02 Fawn Cypress    |
| 6243 Blackwood                | 6T04 Saddle Oak      |
| 6245 Clear Walnut             | 6T05 Veranda Teak    |
| 6249 Platinum Solid           | 6T07 Walnut Heights  |
| 6271 Plywood                  | 6T08 Aggregate       |
| 6527 Merle                    | 6T09 Gravel          |
| 6619 Ice <b>E</b>             | 6T10 Cement          |
| 6631 Cream <b>E</b>           | 6T12 Sheetrock       |

*Tip: Plywood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain, and texture.*

- Applies to:
- USB powerstrip housing
- 6009 Arctic White
  - 6527 Merle

- Applies to:
- Flex height-adjustable desk rollers
- 6053 Seagull
  - 6205 Black
  - 6527 Merle
  - 6249 Platinum Solid

- Applies to:
- Flex height-adjustable desk power
- 5U23 Blue Jay
  - 6000 Black
  - 6009 Arctic White
  - 6053 Seagull
  - 6249 Platinum Solid
  - 6338 Chili
  - 6527 Merle

- Applies to:
- Translucent screens
- 6505 Frosted White

- Applies to:
- Powerstrip plus
- 6000 Black
  - 6009 Arctic White
  - 6053 Seagull
  - 6302 Baltic
  - 6338 Chili
  - 6527 Merle
  - 6BD1 Aubergine
  - 6BD2 Peacock
  - 6BD5 Honey
  - 6BD6 Lagoon
  - 6BD7 Saffron
  - 6BE2 Light Peacock

### Acrylic

- Applies to:
- Modesty and privacy screens
- 6544A Acrylic Frost

### PET

- Applies to:
- Flex cable catch
- P630 Medium Heather Grey
  - P631 Dark Heather Grey

- Applies to:
- Flex cable tray
- P631 Dark Heather Grey

### Glass

- Applies to:
- Worksurface side screens
- 6500 Clear
  - 6530 Frosted

**E** = Excluded



## Upholstery

Applies to:

- Flex

### Braided Cord Color Matrix

**Braided cord samples** are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.

*Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.*

Finish	Pantone Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

\*Default finish on integrated power.

Applies to:

- Universal screens

*Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are also available on Universal screens. Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.*

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information on the Select Surfaces program.

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

#### Abacus <sup>Ⓔ</sup>

P123 Portico  
P124 Opus  
P125 Cusp  
P126 Artifact

#### Buzz2

5F03 Tomato  
5F04 Red <sup>Ⓔ</sup>  
5F05 Burgundy  
5F06 Sky <sup>Ⓔ</sup>  
5F07 Blue  
5F08 Navy  
5F15 Stone  
5F16 Grey  
5F17 Black  
5G50 Dunegrass  
5G51 Sable  
5G55 Pumpkin  
5G57 Rouge  
5G59 Meadow  
5G61 Cyan  
5G62 Atlantic  
5G63 Crocus  
5G64 Alpine  
5G65 Tornado

<sup>Ⓔ</sup> = Excluded

### Price Group 2

#### Code

5FA1 Fossil  
5FA2 Gabbro  
5FA3 Reed  
5FA4 Bluff  
5FA5 Sea Salt  
5FA6 Cannon  
5FA7 Tussah  
5FA9 Ecru  
5FB1 Bamboo

#### Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut  
5S16 Turmeric/Honey  
5S17 Tangerine  
5S18 Scarlet  
5S19 Concord  
5S21 Blue Jay  
5S23 Wasabi  
5S24 Nickel  
5S25 Graphite  
5S27 Malt  
5S28 Root Beer  
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint  
5S94 Lizard/Jungle  
5S95 Sailor  
5S96 Quicksilver  
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot  
5SD0 Royal Blue  
5SD1 Aubergine  
5SD2 Peacock  
5SD3 Lagoon  
5SD4 Saffron  
5SD5 Citrine  
5SD6 Rose Quartz  
5SD7 Sea Salt  
5SF3 Storm Cloud  
5SF4 Olivine

#### Dovetail by Designtex

5H39 Light Mocha  
5H40 Pebble  
5H41 Warm White  
5H42 Sandstone  
5H43 Honeycomb  
5H44 Terra  
5H45 Honeydew  
5H46 Denim  
5H47 Storm  
5H48 Ice Blue  
5H49 Aura  
5H50 Darkest Grey

#### Intersection

P211 Summit  
P212 Chalk  
P213 Lace

#### Latch

P601 Clam  
P602 Eggshell  
P603 Zen  
P604 Cool Gray  
P605 Armor  
P606 Sentinel  
P608 Billow  
P609 Nimbus

### SoftNext

5H27 Obsidian  
5H28 Foggy Night  
5H29 Greystone  
5H30 Mocha  
5H31 Clay  
5H32 Sandstone  
5H33 Chalk  
5H34 Midnight  
5H35 Blue Mica  
5H36 Jade  
5H37 Burnt Umber  
5H38 Cinnabar

#### Stencil

P455 Midnight  
P456 Mulberry  
P457 Cracked Pepper  
P458 Denim  
P459 Chartreuse  
P460 Bittersweet  
P461 Mauvelous  
P462 Bermuda  
P463 Concrete  
P464 Orchid  
P465 Parchment  
P466 Silk  
P467 Sea Salt  
P468 Honeydew  
P469 Sepia

### Price Group 3

#### Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H11 Poppy  
5H12 Tangelo  
5H13 Citrine/Citron  
5H14 Avocado  
5H16 Indigo  
5H17 Mallard  
5H18 Teak  
5H19 Cumulus  
5H20 Pewter  
5H21 Gunmetal  
5H22 Ink  
5H23 Rose Quartz  
5H24 Sea Salt  
5H25 Storm Cloud  
5H26 Olivine

Applies to:

- Sarto screens
- Flex curved screens
- Sarto curved screens
- Soffio curved screens

*Tip: The following thin, light colored fabrics are not available on Sarto and Flex curved screens:*

Abacus  
P126 Artifact <sup>Ⓔ</sup>  
Alloy  
P525 Polar  
P526 Skim  
P528 Tern  
Charm  
P505 Shell  
P506 Mimosa  
P508 Sparkle  
Code  
5FA5 Sea Salt  
Latch  
P601 Clam  
P603 Zen  
Optic  
P541 Twinkle  
P544 Shine  
Flip: Orbit  
5F91 Blizzard  
Pianista  
P420 Sand  
P428 Flax  
Sprite  
5541 Snow

### Price Group A

Sprite

### Price Group 1

Abacus <sup>Ⓔ</sup>  
Alloy  
Boccie  
Buzz2  
Charm  
Link\*\*  
Optic  
Pianista  
Rhythm

### Price Group 2

Bariolage  
Cogent: Connect\*\*  
Dovetail by Designtex  
Flip: Orbit  
Flip: TexHex  
Fresco  
Intersection\*  
Latch  
SoftNext  
Stencil\*

\*Intersection and Stencil not available on Soffio curved screens.

\*\*Cogent: Connect and Link are not available on Sarto curved screens or Flex curved screens.



### Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by  
Designtex

Applies to:

- Worksurface side screens

### Price Group 1

Abacus **E**

Alloy  
Boccie  
Buzz2  
Charm  
Optic  
Pianista  
Rhythm  
Tinsel

### Price Group 2

Bariolage  
Code  
Cogent: Connect  
Fresco  
Intersection  
Latch  
Flip: Orbit  
Stencil  
Flip: TexHex

### Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by  
Designtex

### Upholstery

#### Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery

Applies to:  
• Soffio

A collection of textiles are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
4	59DD

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Applies to:  
Worksurface side screens

Price Group	Finish Code
1	59DA
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Applies to:

- Flex curved screens
- Sarto screens
- Universal screens
- Worksurface side screens

### Select Surfaces

#### For information on products within Select Surfaces,

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

#### For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,

including accent paints, Signature plastics, and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

### Laminate and Edge Finishes

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration SE desks
- Airtouch
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable worksurfaces
- Currency

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color
----------------	-----------------------------

#### Fiber Laminate

2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber <b>E</b>	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber <b>E</b>	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber <b>E</b>	6053	Seagull

#### Micro Laminate

2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand

#### Patina Laminate

2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle

#### Solid Laminate

24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream <b>E</b>	6631	Cream <b>E</b>
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist <b>E</b>	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine <b>E</b>	61AD	Green Citrine <b>E</b>
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk

#### Speckle Laminate

2820	Coffee Speckle <b>E</b>	6631	Cream <b>E</b>
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream <b>E</b>
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice <b>E</b>

**E** = Excluded



### Laminate and Edge Finishes, continued

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color
----------------	--------------------------------

#### Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock

#### Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry <b>E</b>	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry <b>E</b>	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple <b>E</b>	6037 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>	6038 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>
2714 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>	6041 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6707 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6709 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut <b>E</b>	66WF Smoked Walnut

*Tip: Woodgrain laminates and the turnstone laminate collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align.*

**E** = Excluded

### Custom Surfaces

#### Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$105 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on height-adjustable desks, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

#### Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.



# Directional Laminate Grain Directions

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

## Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



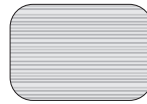
### Rectangular

Ology  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro  
Migration SE  
Airtouch



### Rectangular with 2" Radius Corners

Ology\*  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro  
Migration SE



### Rectangular with 5" Radius Corners

Rectangle Flex Desk  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro  
Migration SE



### Organic Bow Front

Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro



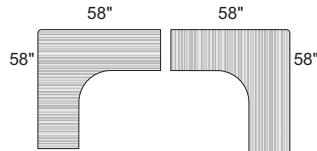
### Organic Bow Front and Back

Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro



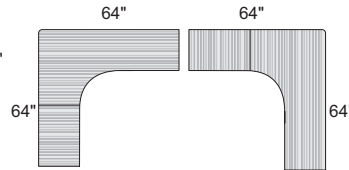
### Tapered

Ology



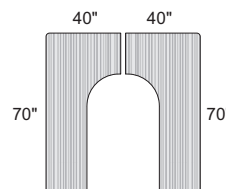
### 90° Equal

Migration SE  
Ology



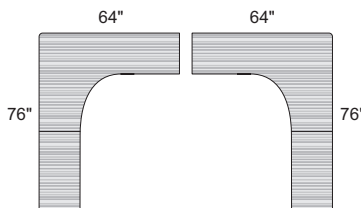
### 90° Equal 2 pc

Ology



### 90° Extended

Migration SE  
Ology



### 90° Extended 2 pc

Ology



### 90° Corner

Airtouch



### 120° Equal

Migration SE  
Ology



### Modesty Panel

Ology  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro



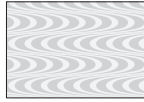
*Tip: Modesty panels are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified; however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60"W.*

*\* Ology radius corners are 1/4".*

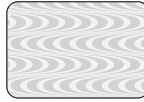


**The appearance of wood veneer** may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

## Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



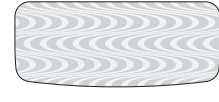
**Rectangular**  
Ology  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration SE



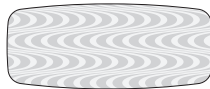
**Rectangular with 2" Radius Corners**  
Ology\*  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration SE



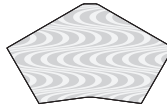
**Rectangular with 5" Radius Corners**  
Rectangle Flex Desk  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration SE



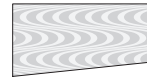
**Organic Bow Front**  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed



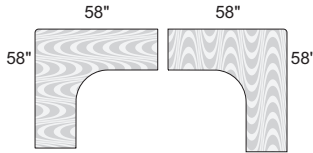
**Organic Bow Front and Back**  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed



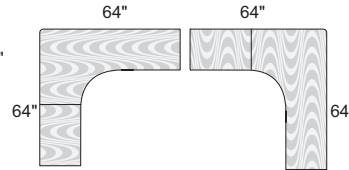
**120° Equal**  
Ology  
Migration SE



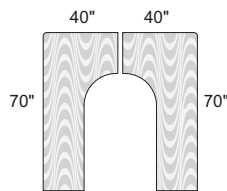
**Tapered**  
Ology



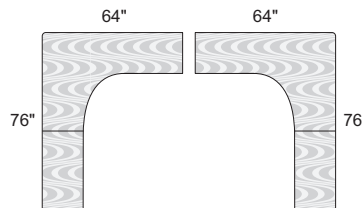
**90° Equal**  
Migration SE  
Ology



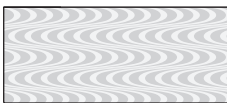
**90° Equal 2 pc**  
Ology



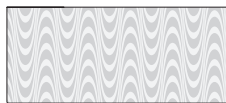
**90° Extended**  
Migration SE  
Ology



**90° Extended 2 pc**  
Ology



**Modesty Panel Horizontal Grain Direction**  
Ology  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro



**Modesty Panel Vertical Grain Direction**  
Ology  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro

\* Ology radius corners are 1 1/4".







---

# Resources

<b>Desking Products Style Number Conversion List</b>	<b>366</b>
<b>Style Number Index</b>	<b>368</b>



# Desking Products Style Number Conversion List

## Ology Corner Desks

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>90° Corner</b>	
OLELLC	<b>OLELL3</b>
OLELLCB	<b>OLELL3B</b>
OLSLLC	<b>OLSLL3</b>
OLSLLCB	<b>OLSLL3B</b>
<b>120° Corner</b>	
OLELWC	<b>OLELW3</b>
OLELWCB	<b>OLELW3B</b>
OLSLWC	<b>OLSLW3</b>
OLSLWCB	<b>OLSLW3B</b>







# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>AHCC</b>	343	Vertical Cable Carrier
<b>AM22</b>	342	22" Modesty Screen
<b>AM28</b>	342	28" Modesty Screen
<b>AM34</b>	342	34" Modesty Screen
<b>AM40</b>	342	40" Modesty Screen
<b>AM46</b>	342	46" Modesty Screen
<b>AM52</b>	342	52" Modesty Screen
<b>AM58</b>	342	58" Modesty Screen
<b>AM64</b>	342	64" Modesty Screen
<b>AMP22</b>	342	22" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP28</b>	342	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP34</b>	342	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP40</b>	342	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP46</b>	342	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP52</b>	342	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP58</b>	342	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP64</b>	342	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AP22</b>	342	22" Privacy Screen
<b>AP28</b>	342	28" Privacy Screen
<b>AP34</b>	342	34" Privacy Screen
<b>AP40</b>	342	40" Privacy Screen
<b>AP46</b>	342	46" Privacy Screen
<b>AP52</b>	342	52" Privacy Screen
<b>AP58</b>	342	58" Privacy Screen
<b>AP64</b>	342	64" Privacy Screen
<b>AWM06</b>	344	6" Wire Manager
<b>AWM12</b>	344	12" Wire Manager
<b>AWM18</b>	344	18" Wire Manager
<b>AWM23</b>	344	23" Wire Manager
<b>AWM30</b>	344	30" Wire Manager
<b>AWM35</b>	344	35" Wire Manager
<b>AWM42</b>	344	42" Wire Manager
<b>AWM48</b>	344	48" Wire Manager
<b>AWMXL30</b>	343	6"D Wire Manager
<b>AWMXL36</b>	343	6"D Wire Manager
<b>AWMXL42</b>	343	6"D Wire Manager
<b>AWMXL48</b>	343	6"D Wire Manager
<b>AWMXL54</b>	343	6"D Wire Manager
<b>AWMXL60</b>	343	6"D Wire Manager
<b>BAPB2436</b>	283	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>BAPSC2442</b>	283	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>BAPSC2448</b>	283	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>BAPSS2442</b>	283	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
<b>BAPSS2448</b>	283	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
<b>BAPSS2460</b>	283	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
<b>BAPSS3042</b>	283	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
<b>BAPSS3048</b>	283	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
<b>BAPSS3060</b>	283	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
<b>CQSF3012</b>	336	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3019</b>	336	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3024</b>	336	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3612</b>	336	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3619</b>	336	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3624</b>	336	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4212</b>	336	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>CQSF4219</b>	336	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4224</b>	336	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4812</b>	336	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4819</b>	336	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4824</b>	336	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>DSPINTRO</b>	347	Powerstrip Intro
<b>DSPower</b>	349	Desktop Powerstrip Plus USB/Data
<b>DSTRAYLG</b>	351	Universal Cable Management Kit Large
<b>DSTRAYSM</b>	351	Universal Cable Management Kit Small
<b>DSUP</b>	350	Under Worksurface Utility Power
<b>DSVCMHC</b>	352	High-Capacity Cable Riser
<b>E6PDHAD</b>	144	Plnth Bs Ped Ology Ap
<b>E6WSHAD</b>	147	Ology Open Pedestal
<b>FLXBRK</b>	177	Flex, Brakes for Hgt-Adj Desks
<b>FLXCBK4</b>	177	Cable Brackets
<b>FLXCS</b>	172	Flex, Curved Screen
<b>FLXCSP</b>	172	Flex, Curved Screen, Pair
<b>FLXCT</b>	175	Flex, Cable Tray
<b>FLXDWR</b>	174	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXDWR10</b>	174	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXDWW</b>	173	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXDWW10</b>	173	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXERQ</b>	164	Flex, Hgt-Adj Desks, Ext Height
<b>FLXERQB</b>	167	Flex, Hgt-Adj Bases, Ext Height
<b>FLXEWC3</b>	171	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
<b>FLXEW3</b>	169	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
<b>FLXMCC10</b>	176	Magnetic Cable Clips
<b>FLXMCC2</b>	176	Magnetic Cable Clips
<b>FLXMNT10</b>	178	Magnetic Name Tag
<b>FLXMNT2</b>	178	Magnetic Name Tag
<b>FLXPH</b>	175	Flex, Power Hanger
<b>FLXSRQ</b>	164	Flex, Hgt-Adj Desks, Basic Height
<b>FLXSRQB</b>	167	Flex, Hgt-Adj Bases, Basic Height
<b>FLXSWC3</b>	171	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
<b>FLXSW3</b>	169	120° Height-Adjustable Desk, Cable Tray
<b>FLXWCT</b>	176	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
<b>FLXWMP</b>	178	120° Modesty Panel
<b>HA1EO</b>	241	Migration Intro Desk, Organic, Ext
<b>HA1ER</b>	239	Migration Intro Desk, Rectangular, Ext
<b>HA1ERB</b>	242	Migration Intro Base, Rectangular, Ext
<b>HA2EO</b>	227	Migration Pro Desk, Organic, Ext
<b>HA2ER</b>	223	Migration Pro Desk, Rectangular, Ext
<b>HA2ERB</b>	229	Migration Intro Base, Rectangular, Ext
<b>HA3EO</b>	236	Migration Pro High-Speed Desk, Org, Ext
<b>HA3ER</b>	232	Migration Pro High-Speed Desk, Rect, Ext
<b>HA3ERB</b>	237	Migration Pro High-Speed Base, Rect, Ext
<b>HACBKL4</b>	245	Migration Cable Brackets Large
<b>HACBKS4</b>	245	Migration Cable Brackets Small
<b>HACR</b>	244	Migration Cable Riser
<b>HACTM</b>	243	Migration Metal Cable Tray
<b>HAKEBK10</b>	246	Migration Knife Edge Adpt Brckt - Screen
<b>HAMKT</b>	247	Migration Maintenance Kit
<b>HAMP</b>	249	Migration Modesty Panel
<b>HAODKT10</b>	247	Migration Obstruction Detection Kit
<b>HAUPBK10</b>	246	Migration Mount Brackets – Utility Power



Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>MGDSKT</b>	275	Desk and Bench Switch Kit	<b>RPXFMHAD</b>	273	Filler
<b>MGELCRQ</b>	253	Migration SE Desk-Rect, C-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>RPXSBHAD</b>	140	Shroud
<b>MGELCRQB</b>	266	Migration SE Base-Rect, C-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>RPXSHAD</b>	140	Shroud
<b>MGELCRQG</b>	253	Migration SE Desk-Rect, C-Leg Ext Hgt GSA	<b>RPXSMBHAD</b>	272	Shroud
<b>MGELTLC</b>	259-260, 262	Migration SE Desk 90°, T-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>RPXSMHAD</b>	272	Shroud
<b>MGELTLCB</b>	267	Migration SE Base 90°, T-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>RSCBHAD</b>	139	Univ 1.5 High Open Lat
<b>MGELTRQ</b>	251	Migration SE, Desk-Rect, Ext hght	<b>RSCHAD</b>	139	Univ One-High Open Lat
<b>MGELTRQB</b>	265	Migration SE Base-Rect, T-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>RSCMBHAD</b>	269	Univ 1.5 High Open Lat
<b>MGELTRQG</b>	251	Migration SE Desk-Rect, T-Leg Ext Hgt GSA	<b>RSCMHAD</b>	269	Univ One-High Open Lat
<b>MGELTWC</b>	264	Migration SE Desk 120°, T-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>SSCRN</b>	335	Soffio Screen
<b>MGELTWCB</b>	267	Migration SE Base 120°, T-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>TS8HADCBLD</b>	344	Soft Cable Drop
<b>MGSGLD</b>	275	Migration SE, Cable Bracket	<b>TS8HADUHK</b>	345	Utility Hook
<b>MGSLCRQ</b>	253	Migration SE Desk-Rect, C-Leg Bsc Hgt	<b>UAPB2436</b>	285	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>MGSLCRQB</b>	266	Migration SE Base-Rect, C-Leg Bsc Hgt	<b>UAPSC1842</b>	285	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>MGSLCRQG</b>	253	Migration SE Desk-Rect, C-Leg Bsc Hgt GSA	<b>UAPSC2442</b>	285	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>MGSLTLC</b>	255-259, 261	Migration SE Desk 90°, T-Leg Bsc Hgt	<b>UAPSC2448</b>	285	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>MGSLTLCB</b>	267	Migration SE Base 90°, T-Leg Bsc Hgt	<b>UAPSS2442</b>	285	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
<b>MGSLTRQ</b>	251	Migration SE Desk-Rect, T-Leg Bsc Hgt	<b>UAPSS2448</b>	285	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
<b>MGSLTRQB</b>	265	Migration SE Base-Rect, T-Leg Bsc Hgt	<b>UAPSS2460</b>	285	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
<b>MGSLTRQG</b>	251	Migration SE Desk-Rect, T-Leg Bsc Hgt GSA	<b>UAPSS3042</b>	285	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
<b>MGSLTWC</b>	263	Migration SE Desk 120° T-Leg Bsc Hght	<b>UAPSS3048</b>	285	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
<b>MGSLTWCB</b>	267	Migration SE Base 120° T-Leg Bsc Hght	<b>UAPSS3060</b>	285	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
<b>MIGCBK4</b>	274	Migration, Cable Bracket	<b>UFAL</b>	325	Aligners
<b>MIGCR</b>	274	Migration, Cable Riser	<b>UFPM</b>	322	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
<b>OLATKT</b>	136	Active Touch Kit	<b>UFPS</b>	325	Uni Prv Screen
<b>OLCB</b>	135	Ology, Cable Basket	<b>WKSSFE</b>	339	Fabric Side Scrn for 1.5" Wksf
<b>OLCBK4</b>	135	Ology, Cable Bracket	<b>WKSSFF</b>	338	Fabric Side Scrn for 0.808" Wksf
<b>OLCR</b>	135, 177	Cable Riser	<b>WKSSFHA</b>	339	Fabric Side Scrn for 1" Wksf
<b>OLELL3</b>	107-112	Ology, Hgt-Adj, 3-Leg Corner Desks	<b>WKSSFU</b>	339	Fabric Side Scrn for 1.185" Wksf
<b>OLELL3B</b>	127-129	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, 90° 3-Leg Base	<b>WKSSGE</b>	341	Glass Side Scrn for 1.5" Wksf
<b>OLELRQ</b>	100	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular	<b>WKSSGF</b>	340	Glass Side Scrn for 0.808" Wksf
<b>OLELRQB</b>	125	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular	<b>WKSSGHA</b>	340	Glass Side Scrn for 1" Wksf
<b>OLELRT</b>	103	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Tapered	<b>WKSSGU</b>	341	Glass Side Scrn for 1.185" Wksf
<b>OLELRTB</b>	126	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, Tapered			
<b>OLELW3</b>	119-120	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, 120° 3-Leg Corner Desk			
<b>OLELW3B</b>	132	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, 120° 3-Leg Corner Base			
<b>OLMP</b>	134	Ology, Modesty Panels			
<b>OLSLL3</b>	113-118	Ology, 90° Corner Desk			
<b>OLSLL3B</b>	129-131	Ology, 90° Corner Base			
<b>OLSLRQ</b>	100	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular			
<b>OLSLRQB</b>	125	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, Rectangular			
<b>OLSLRT</b>	104	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Tapered			
<b>OLSLRTB</b>	126	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, Tapered			
<b>OLSLW3</b>	121-122	Ology, Hgt-Adj, 120° 3-Leg Corner Desk			
<b>OLSLW3B</b>	133	Ology, Hgt-Adj, 120° 3-Leg Corner Base			
<b>PHSCRN</b>	334	Sarto Curved Screen			
<b>PLSCRN</b>	333	Sarto Curved Screen			
<b>PSCB</b>	330	Sarto Alnmt Clip			
<b>PSPM</b>	327	Sarto Privacy Screens			
<b>PSPS</b>	329	Sarto Privacy Screens			
<b>RATCTHAD</b>	143	Common Top			
<b>RATCTMHAD</b>	271	Common Top			
<b>RPXFBHAD</b>	141	Filler			
<b>RPXFBHAD</b>	141	Filler			
<b>RPXFBHAD</b>	273	Filler			



# Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG\_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW\_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, DesignTex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.